

## قائمة الجداول Tables List

### الجدول Table

|  |    | <u>الإحصاءات المصرفية</u>  |
|--|----|--|
|  |    | <u>النقد والمصارف</u>  |
| <b><u>Banking Statistics</u></b>   |    |  |
| <b><u>Money &amp; Banking</u></b>  |    |  |
| Central Bank of Bahrain - Assets/Liabilities   | 1  | مصرف البحرين المركزي - الموجودات/المطلوبات   |
| Currency   | 2  | النقد  |
| Money Supply   | 3  | عرض النقد  |
| Monetary Survey  | 4  | المسح النقدي   |
| Factors Affecting Changes in Money Supply  | 5  | العوامل المؤثرة في عرض النقد   |
| BD Exchange Rates Against Selected Currencies  | 6  | أسعار صرف الدينار البحريني مقابل بعض العملات المختارة  |
| Conventional Retail Banks - BD Interest Rates on Deposits and Loans                  | 7  | مصارف قطاع التجزئة التقليدية - أسعار الفائدة على الودائع والقروض بالدينار البحريني             |
| Conventional Retail Banks - Highest and Lowest Interest Rates offered on BD Loans    | 8  | مصارف قطاع التجزئة التقليدية - أعلى وأدنى أسعار فائدة على القروض بالدينار البحريني             |
| Conventional Retail Banks - BD Interest Rates on Personal & Business Loans by Banks  | 9  | مصارف قطاع التجزئة التقليدية - أسعار الفائدة على القروض الشخصية وقروض قطاع الاعمال حسب المصارف |
| Government of Bahrain Treasury Bills   | 10 | أذونات الخزانة لحكومة البحرين  |
| Public Debt Instruments  | 11 | أدوات الدين العام  |
| Aggregated Balance Sheet of the Banking System: Retail Banks & Wholesale Banks       | 12 | الميزانية الموحدة للجهاز المصرفية: مصارف قطاع التجزئة ومصارف قطاع الجملة                       |
| <b><u>Retail Banks</u></b>   |    |  |
| Aggregated Balance Sheet - Assets  | 13 | الميزانية الموحدة - الموجودات  |
| Aggregated Balance Sheet - Liabilities   | 14 | الميزانية الموحدة - المطلوبات  |
| Foreign Assets and Liabilities   | 15 | الموجودات والمطلوبات الأجنبية  |
| Assets by Currency   | 16 | الموجودات حسب العملات  |
| Liabilities by Currency  | 17 | المطلوبات حسب العملات  |
| Deposit Liabilities to Non-Banks   | 18 | الودائع من غير المصارف   |
| Outstanding Loans and Advances to Non-Bank Residents by Economic Sector              | 19 | توزيع إجمالي القروض والتسهيلات حسب القطاعات الاقتصادية المقسمة (باستثناء المصارف)              |
| Outstanding Loans and Advances to Non-Bank Residents-Banks and Financing Companies   | 20 | توزيع إجمالي القروض والتسهيلات لغير المصارف-المصارف وشركات التمويل                             |
| Geographical Classification of Assets and Liabilities                                | 21 | الموجودات والمطلوبات حسب التصنيف الجغرافي  |
| Classification of Assets and Liabilities by Major Currencies                         | 22 | الموجودات والمطلوبات حسب أهم العملات   |
| Selected Banking Indicators  | 23 | مؤشرات مصرفية مختارة   |
| Conventional Retail Banks: Aggregated Balance Sheet of Islamic Windows - Assets      | 24 | مصارف قطاع التجزئة التقليدية: الميزانية الموحدة للنواخذة الإسلامية - الموجودات                 |
| Conventional Retail Banks: Aggregated Balance Sheet of Islamic Windows - Liabilities | 25 | مصارف قطاع التجزئة التقليدية: الميزانية الموحدة للنواخذة الإسلامية - المطلوبات                 |
| <b><u>Wholesale Banks</u></b>  |    |  |
| Aggregated Balance Sheet - Assets  | 26 | الميزانية الموحدة - الموجودات  |
| Aggregated Balance Sheet - Liabilities   | 27 | الميزانية الموحدة - المطلوبات  |
| Geographical Classification of Assets and Liabilities                                | 28 | الموجودات والمطلوبات حسب التصنيف الجغرافي  |
| Classification of Assets and Liabilities by Major Currencies                         | 29 | الموجودات والمطلوبات حسب أهم العملات   |

## قائمة الجداول Tables List

### الجدول Table

#### Islamic Banks

|  |    |   |
|--|----|---|
| Aggregated Balance Sheet - Assets  | 30 | المصارف الإسلامية                         |
| Aggregated Balance Sheet - Liabilities   | 31 | الميزانية الموحدة - الم موجودات           |
| Geographical Classification of Assets and Liabilities                                | 32 | الميزانية الموحدة - المطلوبات             |
| Classification of Assets and Liabilities by Major Currencies                         | 33 | الموجودات والمطلوبات حسب التصنيف الجغرافي |
| Classification of Restricted & Unrestricted account for Islamic Banks (Consolidated) | 34 | الموجودات والمطلوبات حسب أهم العملات      |

#### Financial Soundness Indicators

|  |    |   |
|--|----|---|
| Financial Soundness Indicators - Entire Banking Sector | 35 | مؤشرات السلامة المالية للقطاع المصرفي                     |
| Financial Soundness Indicators - Conventional Banks    | 36 | مؤشرات السلامة المالية للقطاع المصرفي - المصارف التقليدية |
| Financial Soundness Indicators - Islamic Banks         | 37 | مؤشرات السلامة المالية للقطاع المصرفي - المصارف الإسلامية |

#### Investment Business Firms

|  |    |                       |
|--|----|-----------------------|
|  | 38 | شركات أعمال استثمارية |
|--|----|-----------------------|

#### Money Changers: Aggregated Balance Sheet

|  |    |                                  |
|--|----|----------------------------------|
|  | 39 | الميزانية الموحدة لمكاتب الصرافة |
|--|----|----------------------------------|

#### Payment Systems

|  |    |                 |
|--|----|-----------------|
|  | 40 | أنظمة المدفوعات |
|--|----|-----------------|

#### Bahrain Cheque Truncation System (BCTS) - Returned Cheques

|  |    |  |
|--|----|--|
|  | 41 | نظام البحرين لمقاصة الشيكات الإلكترونية - الشيكات المرتجعة |
|--|----|--|

#### Point of Sales Transactions

|   |    |   |
|---|----|---|
| Point of Sales Transactions   | 42 | عمليات نقاط البيع   |
| Points of Sales Transactions by Sectors - Credit Cards issued in Bahrain      | 43 | عمليات نقاط البيع حسب القطاعات - بطاقات الائتمان المصدرة في البحرين   |
| Points of Sales Transactions by Sectors - Credit Cards issued Outside Bahrain | 44 | عمليات نقاط البيع حسب القطاعات - بطاقات الائتمان المصدرة خارج البحرين |
| Points of Sales Transactions by Sectors - Debit Cards issued in Bahrain       | 45 | عمليات نقاط البيع حسب القطاعات - بطاقات الخصم المصدرة في البحرين      |
| Points of Sales Transactions by Sectors - Debit Cards issued Outside Bahrain  | 46 | عمليات نقاط البيع حسب القطاعات - بطاقات الخصم المصدرة خارج البحرين    |

#### Economic Statistics

|                                   |    |                      |
|-----------------------------------|----|----------------------|
| Population                        | 47 | عدد السكان           |
| Balance of Payments               | 48 | ميزان المدفوعات      |
| International Investment Position | 49 | وضع الاستثمار الدولي |

#### Bahrain Bourse

|                                       |    |  |
|---------------------------------------|----|--|
| Market Indicators of Listed Companies | 50 | مؤشرات التداول للشركات المساهمة العامة |
| Value of Shares Traded by Sector      | 51 | قيمة الأسهم المتداولة حسب القطاعات     |
| Bahrain Index by Sector               | 52 | مؤشر الأسعار حسب القطاعات              |

|   |    |   |
|---|----|---|
| Trading value of investors' participation and % of shares ownership in listed companies | 53 | قيمة تعاملات المستثمرين في السوق ونسبة التملك في أسهم الشركات المساهمة العامة المسجلة |
|---|----|---|

|                     |           |                         |
|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| <b>Mutual Funds</b> | <b>54</b> | <b>صناديق الاستثمار</b> |
|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------|

| Statistical Bulletin Metadata        |  |             |        |          |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------|--------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| I. Coverage Characteristics          |  |             |        |          |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purpose of the study                 | To disseminate financial and monetary data for our statistical bulletin publication that is reliable and comparable based on international standards to policy makers and other data users.  |             |        |          |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General description of data          | The statistical bulletin gathers financial, monetary statistics from the Central Bank of Bahrain and other entities that is systematically recorded and divided by sector.   |             |        |          |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classification System                | Based on international Standards set forth in The Special Data Dissemination Standard (SDDS) by the International Monetary Fund.   |             |        |          |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Statistical Population               | The subject of the study of the statistical bulletin are CBB licensees. This includes all banks, retail and wholesale, conventional and Islamic. Also, other non-banking financial institutions are included.  |             |        |          |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Data Users                           | Public institutions and organizations such as: Ministry of Finance and National Economy (MOFNE), Ministry of Trade and Industry, Bahrain Economic Development Board (EDB), international organizations such as International Monetary Fund (IMF), The Arab Monetary Fund (AMF), Rating Agencies, financial institutions, and other users.  |             |        |          |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reference Area                       | Bahrain  |             |        |          |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residency                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For many entries on the returns, it is necessary to classify customers or counter-parties as "residents" or "non-residents" of Bahrain. Residents are entities that are physically located in Bahrain, whether or not associated with an institution that is located outside Bahrain, and irrespective of nationality of the underlying ownership. Conversely, non-residents are entities located outside Bahrain, whether or not owned--wholly or in part--by entities inside Bahrain. With regard to individuals, persons who are long-term residents, or have their "economic center of interest" in Bahrain are to be classified as residents, irrespective of nationality.</li> <li>Assets and Liabilities of the reporting bank are to be broken down by the "bank" or "non-bank" character of the counter-party, the country of its residence and currency.</li> <li>In the BOP and IIP, only retail banks and locally incorporated wholesale banks licensed by the CBB are treated as residents.</li> </ul> |             |        |          |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sector Coverage                      | General Government (includes Central Government and Social Insurance), Central Bank, banks, other sectors (other financial and nonfinancial corporations).   |             |        |          |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Time Coverage                        | Data are compiled by the Central Bank of Bahrain since 2001, and are available on monthly basis.   |             |        |          |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Statistical Concepts and Definitions |  |             |        |          |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monetary Statistics                  |  |             |        |          |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Concept                              | Description  | Periodicity | Tables | Currency | Scale       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Money Supply                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Money supply is the total value of money in an economy.</li> <li>This table shows M0,M1,M2,M3. M0 describes the monetary base of the economy (Currency in circulation + Bank deposits in the Central Bank of Bahrain).</li> <li>M1 is a narrow measure of money supply that consists of the most liquid portions of money (Currency in Circulation + Demand deposits).</li> <li>M2 is a broader measure of money supply than M1 (M1 + Time and Saving deposits).</li> <li>M3 is the broadest definition of money supply and it includes the least liquid portions of money (M2 + General Government Deposits).</li> </ul>   | Monthly     | 3      | BD       | Million     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monetary Survey                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It displays the components of M3 in terms of net foreign assets and domestic assets.</li> <li>Domestic Assets include Claims on General Government and Claims on Private Sector, in addition to other net assets.</li> </ul>  | Monthly     | 4      | BD       | Million     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Rates on Deposits and Loans | Historical data on the average interest on Deposits and Loans with a sectoral breakdown is provided. The data is also provided by banks.   | Monthly     | 7-9    | NA       | % Per Annum |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public Debt Instruments              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Public Debt is measured in terms of treasury bills and securities.</li> <li>Conventional instruments include development bonds and treasury bills with a maturity of 91 days, 182 days, 12 months.</li> <li>Islamic instruments includes Islamic Leasing securities and Al Salam securities. Sukuk or Islamic securities can be issued in BD or USD, and an exchange rate of 0.376 is used when evaluating USD government securities in BD.</li> </ul>  | Monthly     | 10-11  | BD       | Million     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Banking Statistics                             |   |             |        |          |          |
|--|---|-------------|--------|----------|----------|
| Concept  | Description   | Periodicity | Tables | Currency | Scale    |
| Balance Sheet of The Central Bank of Bahrain   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assets are divided into foreign and domestic. Foreign Assets include Foreign Exchange Reserves and Gold. A fixed value of 2.5 is recorded for monetary gold.</li> <li>Domestic Assets are presented in terms of claims on government, claims on banks and others.</li> <li>Liabilities include Foreign Liabilities and Domestic Liabilities such as Currency in Circulation, Liabilities to Banks and Non-Banks, Central Government Deposits, Capital Reserves and others.</li> </ul>  | Monthly     | 1      | BD       | Million  |
| Aggregated Balance Sheet of the Banking System | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The aggregate balance sheet covers all the banking system excluding the balance sheet of The Central Bank of Bahrain.</li> <li>Balance sheets are also provided by sector; Retail, wholesale, and Islamic. Each sectoral balance sheet is divided into two tables of Assets and Liabilities.</li> <li>Domestic Assets include Cash, Central Bank, Banks, Non Banks, and General Government.</li> </ul>   | Monthly     | 12     | USD      | Million  |
| Aggregated Balance Sheet of Retail Banks       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In the Retail Sector, Net Foreign Assets are calculated, as well as the deposit liabilities.</li> <li>A table is also provided to segment loans provided to non-bank residents by industrial sector, personal sector, and general government, excluding securities.</li> <li>A classification of the balance sheet is also provided by currency and geographical locations.</li> </ul>   | Monthly     | 13-25  | BD       | Million  |
| Aggregated Balance Sheet of Wholesale Banks    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In the wholesale Sector, Assets and Liabilities are divided into two table, in addition to the currency and geographical classification tables.</li> </ul>   | Monthly     | 26-29  | USD      | Million  |
| Aggregated Balance Sheet of Islamic Banks      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In the Islamic Sector, both retail and wholesale banks are included.</li> <li>Separate tables are provided for Assets and Liabilities, along with currency and geographical classification.</li> <li>Further classification by restricted and unrestricted investment accounts, resident and non-resident, is also provided.</li> </ul>  | Monthly     | 30-34  | USD      | Million  |
| Investment Business Firms                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Investment Business Firms Assets are divided by the three categories.</li> <li>Assets include Balance Sheet Assets and Assets Under Management, resident and non-resident.</li> </ul>  | Quarterly   | 38     | BD       | Million  |
| Aggregated Balance Sheet of Money Changers     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Domestic Assets include Cash, Deposits from Banks, Due from others, and other assets.</li> <li>Domestic Liabilities include Loans from Banks, Due to Others, Reserves and Equity, and other liabilities.</li> </ul>  | Quarterly   | 39     | BD       | Thousand |
| Payment Systems                                | <p>Four payment systems are available to conduct transactions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Real Time Gross Settlement for customer and inter-bank transactions, which is divided by customer transactions and interbank transactions.</li> <li>Electronic Funds Transfer System (EFTS)</li> <li>ATM Withdrawal Transactions</li> <li>Electronic Bill Payment and Presentment (EBPP)</li> </ul> <p>Bahrain Cheque Truncation System (BCTS); Returned Cheques are also provided by volume and value along with the reasons (Technical or Financial Reasons).</p> | Monthly     | 40-41  | BD       | Million  |
| Point of Sales Transactions                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In this section, the number of transaction and their values are displayed for both debit and credit cards issued inside and outside Bahrain.</li> <li>Classification of POS transactions is provided by sector.</li> </ul>   | Monthly     | 42-46  | BD       | Million  |

| Economic And Capital Market Statistics |   |             |        |          |                       |
|--|---|-------------|--------|----------|-----------------------|
| Concept                                | Description   | Periodicity | Tables | Currency | Scale                 |
| Population                             | According to the IGA, the scope used to measure the population is the De Jure Population, which accounts for all usual residents residing in Bahrain for 6 months or more.  | Yearly      | 47     | NA       | Number of Individuals |
| Balance of Payments                    | <p><b>Current Account:</b> It covers all the imported and exported goods and services, primary and secondary income accounts in the balance of payments.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Primary Income includes all the investment income, direct investment, portfolio investment, and others. Whereas, Secondary Income cover workers' remittances.</li> <li>In current account, when credits exceed the debits, in other words, when the difference is positive the result is called as current account surplus.</li> <li>In contrast, the result is called a deficit when the debits exceed the credits. when the debits exceed the credits, in other words, when the difference is negative the result is called as current account deficit.</li> </ul> <p><b>Capital Account:</b> It covers capital transfers.</p> <p><b>Financial Account:</b> It covers the changes in external financial assets and liabilities of a country and the corresponding records of these changes, it calculates the nets of the direct investment, portfolio investment, other investment, and reserve assets.</p> <p><b>On the assets side of the different items of the financial account,</b> a negative sign means an increase in foreign assets compared with the previous period, while a positive sign means a decrease in foreign assets.</p> <p><b>On the liabilities side of the different items of the financial account,</b> a negative sign means a decrease in foreign liabilities, while a positive sign means an increase in foreign liabilities.</p> | Quarterly   | 48     | BD       | Million               |
| International Investment Position      | The International Investment Position (IIP) is covered in terms of Foreign Assets and Foreign Liabilities.  | Quarterly   | 49     | BD       | Million               |
| Bahrain Bourse                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This section covers the stock market regulated by Bahrain Bourse.</li> <li>It provides the number of companies along with the volume and value of shares traded. It also classifies the value of shares traded according to sector.</li> <li>In addition, it covers market indicators like the capitalization and the turnover rate.</li> <li>It also provides the trading value of investors' participation and percentage of shares ownership in listed companies on quarterly basis.</li> </ul>   | Monthly     | 50-53  | BD       | Thousand              |
| Mutual Funds                           | Mutual funds are professionally managed investment funds that are segmented in terms of type of bank or type of investor, whether an individual investor or an institution.   | Quarterly   | 54     | USD      | Thousand              |
| Financial Statistics                   |   |             |        |          |                       |
| Financial Soundness Indicators         | <p>Financial Soundness Indicators are calculated for the overall banking sector and the following banking segments: Conventional Retail and Conventional Wholesale, Islamic Retail and Islamic Wholesale. The Data covers the following core indicators:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR)</li> <li>Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (Tier 1 CAR)</li> <li>Non-Performing Loans Ratio (NPL)</li> <li>Specific Provisioning</li> <li>Return on Assets (ROA)</li> <li>Return on Equity (ROE)</li> <li>Liquidity Ratio (LR)</li> <li>Loan/deposit Ratio</li> </ul>  | Quarterly   | 35-37  | NA       | %                     |

| <b>II. Periodicity and Access</b>  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Periodicity</b>   | Frequency of data collection: Monthly  |
|  | Frequency of dissemination: Monthly  |
| <b>Timeliness</b>  | Average production time for each release of data: 21 days  |
|  | Time lag: 30 days  |
| <b>Revisions</b>   | Data is revised and updated on the official website whenever needed.   |
| <b>Access by The Public</b>  | The data is published simultaneously every end of a month and are available on the CBB website ( <a href="https://www.cbb.gov.bh/publications">https://www.cbb.gov.bh/publications</a> ) along with a press release ( <a href="https://www.cbb.gov.bh/media-center">https://www.cbb.gov.bh/media-center</a> ). In addition, the CBB Media Team sends a press release prepared by the Statistics Unit to public newspapers. The level of detail of the statistics is adapted to the need of the intended audience and any further detailed or partial statistics can be made available upon an official written request. All users must be given equal treatment and equal access to statistical information. |
| <b>III. Integrity</b>  |  |
| <b>Responsibility for collecting, processing, and disseminating statistics</b> | The Financial Stability Directorate has the ability to gather information based on the power of the Central Bank to collect information given in articles (111), (112), and (113) of the CBB Law. The Statistical Research Division in the Financial Stability Directorate (FSD) is responsible for collecting and compiling the monthly statistical returns to generate the financial and monetary statistics. Some data is collected from other internal directorates and external entities. However, other employees have no access to the data prior to publication. In case of any technical issues, technical support by the Information Technology Directorate is provided.                           |
| <b>Confidentiality of individual reporters' data</b>                           | According to the CBB, the data is published for statistical purposes on an aggregate level and personal and private information of any licensed institution or private body shall not be disclosed.  |
| <b>Impartiality of statistics</b>  | The data reflected in the tables is obtained from related internal directorates within the CBB and other reliable and credible independent entities and are checked in coordination for necessary amendments.  |
| <b>Data Sources</b>  | Central Bank of Bahrain (CBB), Ministry of Finance and National Economy (MOFNE), Bahrain Bourse, Information and e-Government Authority (IGA).   |
| <b>Commenting on erroneous interpretation and misuse of statistics</b>         | The CBB issues a press release that highlights important information in a way to avoid misinterpretation. However, in case of misinterpretation or misuse of data, the CBB responds on a case by case basis by addressing each incident with corrected data and interpretation.  |
| <b>IV. Quality</b>   | The data is explained in this metadata Section. All statistics in the same data set are consistent internally. Methodological Soundness is highly valued and the overall structure of data is internationally comparable.  |
| <b>V. Additional Notes</b>   | Last Updated: August 19th, 2020  |

**المؤشرات المصرفية والنقدية والمالية**  
**Banking, Financial and Monetary Indicators**

| SECTORS   | 2019            |                | 2020            |                 |                 | القطاعات  |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
|   | الفصل الرابع Q4 | الفصل الأول Q1 | الفصل الثاني Q2 | الفصل الثالث Q3 | الفصل الرابع Q4 |   |
| <b>Central Bank of Bahrain (B.D. Million)</b>                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                 | مصرف البحرين المركزي (مليون دينار)                          |
| Total Assets/Liabilities                                      | 3,197.8         | 3,268.4        | 3,238.9         | 2,859.2         | 3,023.8         | اجمالي الموجودات / المطلوبات                                |
| <b>Money Supply (B.D. Million)</b>                            |                 |                |                 |                 |                 | عرض النقد (مليون دينار)                                     |
| M1  | 2,626.9         | 2,719.2        | 2,977.7         | 2,870.6         | 2,921.1         | 1   |
| Growth Rate %   | 1.9             | 3.5            | 9.5             | -3.6            | 1.8             | معدل النمو %  |
| M2  | 12,052.2        | 12,329.3       | 12,893.3        | 12,820.3        | 12,840.0        | 2   |
| Growth Rate %   | 2.5             | 2.3            | 4.6             | -0.6            | 0.2             | معدل النمو %  |
| As % of GDP   | 83.3            | 85.2           | 89.1            | 88.6            | 88.8            | كنسبة من الناتج المحلي الإجمالي                             |
| M3  | 13,671.9        | 13,971.9       | 14,179.2        | 14,014.6        | 14,151.3        | 3   |
| Growth Rate %   | 1.6             | 2.2            | 1.5             | -1.2            | 1.0             | معدل النمو %  |
| <b>Banking System</b>   |                 |                |                 |                 |                 | الجهاز المصرفى  |
| Aggregated Balance Sheet of Banking System (USD Million)      | 204,906.8       | 210,829.7      | 210,711.2       | 207,044.7       | 207,353.5       | الميزانية الموحدة للجهاز المصرفى (مليون دولار)              |
| As % of GDP   | 532.6           | 548.0          | 547.7           | 538.1           | 538.9           | كنسبة من الناتج المحلي الإجمالي                             |
| Aggregated Balance Sheet of Retail Banks (USD Million)        | 94,068.6        | 95,085.9       | 95,227.4        | 94,205.9        | 94,274.7        | الميزانية الموحدة لمصارف قطاع التجزئة (مليون دولار)         |
| As % of GDP   | 244.5           | 247.1          | 247.5           | 244.9           | 245.0           | كنسبة من الناتج المحلي الإجمالي                             |
| Aggregated Balance Sheet of Wholesale Banks (USD Million)     | 110,838.2       | 115,743.8      | 115,483.8       | 112,838.8       | 113,078.8       | الميزانية الموحدة لمصارف قطاع الجملة (مليون دولار)          |
| As % of GDP   | 288.1           | 300.8          | 300.2           | 293.3           | 293.9           | كنسبة من الناتج المحلي الإجمالي                             |
| Aggregated Balance Sheet of Islamic Banks (USD Million)       | 32,082.6        | 32,535.8       | 32,498.7        | 31,400.5        | 31,611.4        | الميزانية الموحدة لمصارف الإسلامية (مليون دولار)            |
| As % of GDP   | 83.4            | 84.6           | 84.5            | 81.6            | 82.2            | كنسبة من الناتج المحلي الإجمالي                             |
| Total Domestic Assets of the Banking System (USD Million)     | 68,515.5        | 72,320.0       | 71,728.6        | 70,648.5        | 71,511.8        | اجمالي الموجودات المحلية للجهاز المصرفى (مليون دولار)       |
| As % of GDP   | 178.1           | 188.0          | 186.4           | 183.6           | 185.9           | كنسبة من الناتج المحلي الإجمالي                             |
| Total Foreign Liabilities of the Banking System (USD Million) | 142,596.8       | 146,246.9      | 145,616.0       | 143,040.3       | 142,476.4       | اجمالي المطلوبات الأجنبية للجهاز المصرفى (مليون دولار)      |
| As % of Total Liabilities                                     | 69.6            | 69.4           | 69.1            | 69.1            | 68.7            | كنسبة من مجموع مطلوبات الجهاز المصرفى                       |
| As % of GDP   | 370.6           | 380.1          | 378.5           | 371.8           | 370.3           | كنسبة من الناتج المحلي الإجمالي                             |
| Total Equity of the Banking System (USD Million)              | 29,463.1        | 26,473.4       | 27,351.7        | 27,605.0        | 28,780.8        | مجموع حقوق الملكية للجهاز المصرفى (مليون دولار)             |
| As % Total Liabilities  | 14.4            | 12.6           | 13.0            | 13.3            | 13.9            | كنسبة من إجمالي المطلوبات                                   |
| <b>Retail Banks (FCB)</b>                                     |                 |                |                 |                 |                 | مصارف قطاع التجزئة  |
| Net Foreign Assets (B.D. Million)                             | -979.0          | -1,568.1       | -1,126.8        | -1,315.7        | -1,329.1        | صافي الموجودات الأجنبية (مليون دينار)                       |
| Total Local Deposits (B.D. Million) *                         | 13,132.6        | 13,397.3       | 13,546.4        | 13,398.8        | 13,553.4        | مجموع الودائع المحلية (مليون دينار) *                       |
| As % of GDP   | 90.8            | 92.6           | 93.6            | 92.6            | 93.7            | كنسبة من الناتج المحلي الإجمالي                             |
| Total Outstanding Loans to Residents (B.D. Million)           | 9,736.4         | 10,125.6       | 10,181.7        | 10,196.7        | 10,413.8        | الرصيد القائم للقروض المقيدة للقطاعات المقيدة (مليون دينار) |
| As % of GDP   | 67.3            | 70.0           | 70.4            | 70.5            | 72.0            | كنسبة من الناتج المحلي الإجمالي                             |

\* Includes BD & FC deposits.

\* تشمل الودائع بالدينار البحريني والعملات الأجنبية.

**المؤشرات المصرفية والنقدية والمالية**  
**Banking, Financial and Monetary Indicators**

| SECTORS   | 2019            |                | 2020            |                 |                 | القطاعات  |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
|   | الفصل الرابع Q4 | الفصل الأول Q1 | الفصل الثاني Q2 | الفصل الثالث Q3 | الفصل الرابع Q4 |   |
| <b>أسعار الفائدة</b>  |                 |                |                 |                 |                 |   |
| Average Interest Rate on Personal Loans   | 4.91            | 4.79           | 4.73            | 4.67            | 4.78            | متوسط نسبة الفائدة على القروض الشخصية                                   |
| Average Interest Rate on Business Loans (Excludes Overdraft Approvals)            | 4.87            | 4.16           | 4.99            | 3.76            | 2.40            | متوسط نسبة الفائدة على قروض قطاع الأعمال (لا يشمل السحب على المكتوف)    |
| Average Interest Rate on Deposits (3-12 Months)                                   | 1.61            | 0.98           | 1.29            | 1.35            | 1.20            | متوسط نسبة الفائدة على الودائع (3-12 شهر)                               |
| <b>أسعار الفائدة في الأسواق المالية والتعاملات بين المصارف *</b>                  |                 |                |                 |                 |                 |   |
| Average Interest Rate - 3 Months  | 1.95            | 1.62           | 0.71            | 0.25            | 0.22            | متوسط أسعار الفائدة - ثلاثة شهور  |
| Average Interest Rate - 6 Months  | 1.92            | 1.46           | 0.55            | 0.24            | 0.25            | متوسط أسعار الفائدة - ستة شهور  |
| Repos   | 4.08            | 3.23           | 2.07            | 2.25            | 2.25            | متوسط أسعار الفائدة لعقد إعادة الشراء                                   |
| <b>أذونات الخزانة قصيرة الأجل %</b>   |                 |                |                 |                 |                 |   |
| Average Interest Rate - 3 Months  | 2.68            | 2.44           | 2.31            | 2.25            | 2.22            | متوسط أسعار الفائدة - ثلاثة شهور  |
| Average Interest Rate - 6 Months  | 2.59            | 2.56           | 2.62            | 2.55            | 2.58            | متوسط أسعار الفائدة - ستة شهور  |
| Average Interest Rate - 12 Months   | 2.69            | 2.68           | 2.80            | 2.80            | 2.80            | متوسط أسعار الفائدة - أثني عشر شهراً                                    |
| Average of Return on Short-Term Islamic Al-Salam Securities                       | 2.66            | 2.40           | 2.34            | 2.26            | 2.22            | متوسط سعر العائد على صكوك السلم الإسلامية قصيرة الأجل                   |
| Average of Return on Short-Term Islamic Leasing Securities                        | 2.69            | 2.40           | 2.67            | 2.54            | 2.60            | متوسط سعر العائد على صكوك التأجير الإسلامي قصيرة الأجل                  |
| Average of Return on Local and International Long-Term Islamic Leasing Securities | 3.44            | 2.57           | 3.44            | 2.57            | 3.28            | متوسط سعر العائد على صكوك التأجير الإسلامي طويلة الأجل المحلية والدولية |
| <b>سندات التنمية الحكومية طويلة الأجل %</b>                                       |                 |                |                 |                 |                 |   |
| Average Interest Rate on Local and International Long-Term Government Bond        | 2.90            | 2.93           | 2.88            | 2.94            | 3.01            | متوسط أسعار الفائدة على السندات الحكومية طويلة الأجل المحلية والدولية   |
| <b>العملة</b>   |                 |                |                 |                 |                 |   |
| Number of Employees in Banking and Financial Sector                               | 14095           |                |                 |                 |                 | عدد العاملين في القطاع المصرفي والمالي                                  |
| Bahrainisation in the Banking and Financial Sector %                              | 66.9            |                |                 |                 |                 | نسبة البحرينة في القطاع المصرفي والمالي                                 |
| <b>الترخيص</b>  |                 |                |                 |                 |                 |   |
| Number of Banks and Financial Institutions  | 381             | 376            | 377             | 376             | 370             | عدد المصارف والمؤسسات المالية   |
| New Licenses  | 1               | 0              | 2               | 2               | 3               | الترخيص الجديد  |
| <b>صناديق الاستثمار</b>   |                 |                |                 |                 |                 |   |
| Number of Mutual Funds  | 2106            | 2076           | 1970            | 1983            | 2004            | عدد صناديق الاستثمار  |
| New Mutual Funds  | 17              | 17             | 36              | 25              | 38              | صناديق الاستثمار الجديدة  |
| Total Investment in Mutual Funds (USD Million)                                    | 7,200.4         | 6,957.0        | 6,761.1         | 7,047.6         |                 | اجمالي المبالغ المستثمرة في صناديق الاستثمار (مليون دولار)              |
| <b>أدوات الدين العام (مليون بيلار)</b>  |                 |                |                 |                 |                 |   |
| Public Debt Instruments   | 12,045.4        | 11,575.4       | 12,327.4        | 13,079.4        | 13,079.4        | أدوات الدين العام   |
| Public Debt Instruments as % of GDP   | 83.3            | 80.0           | 85.2            | 90.4            | 90.4            | أدوات الدين العام كنسبة من الناتج المحلي الإجمالي                       |
| Government Development Bonds  | 7,339.6         | 6,869.6        | 7,245.6         | 7,621.6         | 7,621.6         | سندات التنمية الحكومية  |
| Treasury Bonds  | 2,110.0         | 2,110.0        | 2,110.0         | 2,110.0         | 2,110.0         | أذونات الخزانة  |
| Al-Salam Islamic Securities   | 129.0           | 129.0          | 129.0           | 129.0           | 129.0           | صكوك السلم الإسلامية  |
| Islamic Leasing Securities  | 2,466.8         | 2,466.8        | 2,842.8         | 3,218.8         | 3,218.8         | صكوك التأجير الإسلامي   |

\* Interest rates on US Dollar.

\* أسعار الفائدة على الدولار الأمريكي.

**المؤشرات المصرفية والنقدية والمالية**  
**Banking, Financial and Monetary Indicators**

| SECTORS   | 2019   | 2020                 |                       |                       |                       | القطاعات  |
|---|--|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
|   | الفصل<br>الرابع<br>Q4  | الفصل<br>الأول<br>Q1 | الفصل<br>الثاني<br>Q2 | الفصل<br>الثالث<br>Q3 | الفصل<br>الرابع<br>Q4 |   |
| <b>BD Exchange Rates Against Selected Currencies 1/</b> | <b>أسعار صرف الدينار البحريني مقابل العملات الأجنبية الرئيسية /1</b> |                      |                       |                       |                       |   |
| USD   | 0.376  | 0.376                | 0.376                 | 0.376                 | 0.376                 | الدولار الأمريكي  |
| GBP   | 0.493  | 0.465                | 0.463                 | 0.484                 | 0.513                 | الجنيه الإسترليني                                       |
| EURO  | 0.421  | 0.415                | 0.423                 | 0.442                 | 0.463                 | اليورو  |
| Japanese Yen @  | 3.500  | 3.500                | 3.500                 | 3.600                 | 3.600                 | الين الياباني @   |
| <b>Bahrain Bourse</b>                                   | <b>بورصة البحرين</b>   |                      |                       |                       |                       |   |
| Bahrain All Share Index (Point)                         | 1,610.2  | 1,350.6              | 1,277.6               | 1,434.5               | 1,489.8               | مؤشر البحرين العام (نقطة)                               |
| Market Capitalisation (B.D. Million)                    | 10,134.6   | 8,504.6              | 7,928.4               | 8,901.9               | 9,277.3               | القيمة السوقية (مليون دينار)                            |
| Growth Rate %   | 6.2  | -16.1                | -6.8                  | 12.3                  | 4.2                   | معدل النمو %  |
| Market Capitalisation (USD Million)                     | 26,953.8   | 22,618.6             | 21,086.1              | 23,675.3              | 24,673.5              | القيمة السوقية (مليون دولار)                            |
| <b>National Accounts</b>                                | <b>الحسابات القومية</b>  |                      |                       |                       |                       |   |
| GDP at Current Prices (B.D. Million)                    | 3,577.6  | 3,371.6              | 2,987.5               | 3,310.5               |                       | الناتج المحلي الإجمالي (بالأسعار الجارية) (مليون دينار) |

1/ Last working day of each period.

@ Per 1000 units.

/1 آخر يوم عمل في نهاية كل فترة.

@ لكل 1000 وحدة.

**جدول رقم (1)**  
**مصرف البحرين المركزي**  
**Central Bank of Bahrain**  
**الموجودات / المطلوبات**  
**Assets / Liabilities**

B.D. Million

مليون دينار

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | الموجودات   |                                  |   |   |               |                  | المطلوبات |       |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---------------|------------------|-----------|-------|
|                               | الاجنبية    |                                  | المحلية   |   |               |                  |           |       |
|                               | Foreign     |                                  | Domestic  |   |               |                  |           |       |
|                               | ذهب<br>Gold | عملات أجنبية<br>Foreign Exchange | مطلوب على<br>المصارف المحلية<br>Claims on Banks | مطلوب على<br>الحكومة<br>Claims on Govt. | أخرى<br>Other | المجموع<br>Total |           |       |
| 2011                          | 2.5         | 1,593.7                          | 621.4   | 0.0                                     | 97.1          | 2,314.7          | 0.0       | 509.0 |
| 2012                          | 2.5         | 1,841.5                          | 586.4   | 0.0                                     | 92.1          | 2,522.5          | 0.0       | 522.5 |
| 2013                          | 2.5         | 1,894.2                          | 569.9   | 0.0                                     | 13.1          | 2,479.7          | 0.0       | 578.0 |
| 2014                          | 2.5         | 2,164.8                          | 532.5   | 0.0                                     | 12.9          | 2,712.7          | 0.0       | 610.5 |
| 2015                          | 2.5         | 1,168.9                          | 380.2   | 496.7                                   | 442.6         | 2,490.9          | 0.0       | 650.1 |
| 2016                          | 2.5         | 815.9                            | 365.3   | 990.6                                   | 484.8         | 2,659.1          | 0.0       | 670.6 |
| 2017                          | 2.5         | 880.6                            | 252.6   | 1,024.0                                 | 549.5         | 2,709.2          | 0.0       | 662.7 |
| 2018                          | 2.5         | 699.8                            | 130.9   | 1,005.6                                 | 617.7         | 2,456.5          | 0.0       | 681.7 |
| 2019                          | 2.5         | 1,276.1                          | 415.0   | 1,085.9                                 | 418.3         | 3,197.8          | 0.0       | 687.1 |
| 2020                          | 2.5         | 732.0                            | 162.1   | 1,778.8                                 | 348.4         | 3,023.8          | 0.0       | 745.1 |
| 2019 Q1                       | 2.5         | 1,105.9                          | 170.4   | 1,586.4                                 | 242.2         | 3,107.4          | 0.0       | 688.3 |
| Q2                            | 2.5         | 1,273.0                          | 291.8   | 1,202.2                                 | 125.6         | 2,895.1          | 0.0       | 705.1 |
| Q3                            | 2.5         | 1,368.9                          | 403.0   | 925.9                                   | 136.7         | 2,837.0          | 0.0       | 672.6 |
| Q4                            | 2.5         | 1,276.1                          | 415.0   | 1,085.9                                 | 418.3         | 3,197.8          | 0.0       | 687.1 |
| 2020 Q1                       | 2.5         | 614.6                            | 584.3   | 1,698.0                                 | 369.0         | 3,268.4          | 0.0       | 726.1 |
| Q2                            | 2.5         | 595.7                            | 413.5   | 1,834.0                                 | 393.2         | 3,238.9          | 0.0       | 781.6 |
| Q3                            | 2.5         | 708.1                            | 210.2   | 1,555.1                                 | 383.3         | 2,859.2          | 0.0       | 761.2 |
| Q4                            | 2.5         | 732.0                            | 162.1   | 1,778.8                                 | 348.4         | 3,023.8          | 0.0       | 745.1 |
| 2019 Dec.                     | 2.5         | 1,276.1                          | 415.0   | 1,085.9                                 | 418.3         | 3,197.8          | 0.0       | 687.1 |
| 2020 Jan.                     | 2.5         | 1,243.5                          | 401.5   | 1,310.9                                 | 351.2         | 3,309.6          | 0.0       | 688.5 |
| Feb.                          | 2.5         | 1,291.1                          | 327.9   | 1,357.4                                 | 265.4         | 3,244.3          | 0.0       | 684.1 |
| Mar.                          | 2.5         | 614.6                            | 584.3   | 1,698.0                                 | 369.0         | 3,268.4          | 0.0       | 726.1 |
| Apr.                          | 2.5         | 290.3                            | 676.5   | 1,851.2                                 | 427.1         | 3,247.6          | 0.0       | 770.2 |
| May                           | 2.5         | 674.9                            | 455.1   | 1,597.2                                 | 424.6         | 3,154.3          | 0.0       | 798.3 |
| Jun.                          | 2.5         | 595.7                            | 413.5   | 1,834.0                                 | 393.2         | 3,238.9          | 0.0       | 781.6 |
| Jul.                          | 2.5         | 672.1                            | 414.5   | 1,940.0                                 | 325.1         | 3,354.2          | 0.0       | 807.3 |
| Aug.                          | 2.5         | 434.5                            | 392.9   | 2,068.1                                 | 319.3         | 3,217.3          | 0.0       | 789.5 |
| Sep.                          | 2.5         | 708.1                            | 210.2   | 1,555.1                                 | 383.3         | 2,859.2          | 0.0       | 761.2 |
| Oct.                          | 2.5         | 794.6                            | 221.7   | 1,591.2                                 | 340.0         | 2,950.0          | 0.0       | 763.0 |
| Nov.                          | 2.5         | 736.6                            | 260.9   | 1,655.4                                 | 320.9         | 2,976.3          | 0.0       | 742.9 |
| Dec.                          | 2.5         | 732.0                            | 162.1   | 1,778.8                                 | 348.4         | 3,023.8          | 0.0       | 745.1 |

جدول رقم (2)

النقد

Currency

B.D. Million

مليون دينار

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | Currency in Circulation 1/<br>Notes, by denomination |                      |                     |                    |                     |   |                    | المجموع<br>Total | النقد لدى<br>المصارف<br>Currency held by<br>banks | النقد المتداول<br>خارج المصارف<br>Currency Outside<br>Banks |       |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|------------------|---|---|-------|
|                               | عشرون دينار<br>BD 20                                 | عشرة دنانير<br>BD 10 | خمسة دنانير<br>BD 5 | دينار واحد<br>BD 1 | نصف دينار<br>BD 1/2 | مجموع<br>أوراق النقد<br>أوراق النقد حسب الفئات<br>Total Notes | المسكوكات<br>Coins |                  |   |   |       |
|                               |  |                      |                     |                    |                     |   |                    |                  |   |   |       |
| 2011                          | 404.0  | 53.1                 | 14.4                | 17.7               | 5.7                 | 494.9   | 14.1               | 509.0            | 106.8   | 402.2   |       |
| 2012                          | 411.6  | 55.8                 | 15.7                | 18.9               | 5.4                 | 507.4   | 15.1               | 522.5            | 101.1   | 421.4   |       |
| 2013                          | 457.5  | 59.0                 | 17.2                | 21.0               | 6.9                 | 561.6   | 16.4               | 578.0            | 116.9   | 461.1   |       |
| 2014                          | 483.9  | 60.3                 | 18.1                | 22.7               | 8.0                 | 593.0   | 17.5               | 610.5            | 117.3   | 493.2   |       |
| 2015                          | 512.4  | 66.1                 | 19.6                | 25.1               | 8.3                 | 631.5   | 18.6               | 650.1            | 124.9   | 525.2   |       |
| 2016                          | 529.3  | 69.7                 | 20.6                | 23.2               | 8.0                 | 650.8   | 19.8               | 670.6            | 135.3   | 535.3   |       |
| 2017                          | 517.6  | 71.1                 | 21.8                | 23.4               | 8.2                 | 642.1   | 20.6               | 662.7            | 135.9   | 526.8   |       |
| 2018                          | 522.3  | 79.4                 | 24.4                | 24.9               | 9.2                 | 660.2   | 21.5               | 681.7            | 153.6   | 528.1   |       |
| 2019                          | 521.5  | 81.0                 | 28.2                | 24.9               | 9.1                 | 664.7   | 22.4               | 687.1            | 152.0   | 535.1   |       |
| 2020                          | 575.9  | 82.1                 | 29.8                | 24.5               | 9.8                 | 722.1   | 23.0               | 745.1            | 152.1   | 593.0   |       |
| 2019                          | Q1   | 528.9                | 80.0                | 24.8               | 24.3                | 8.7   | 666.7              | 21.6             | 688.3   | 144.2   | 544.1 |
|                               | Q2   | 534.4                | 83.6                | 27.3               | 27.4                | 10.3  | 683.0              | 22.1             | 705.1   | 139.8   | 565.3 |
|                               | Q3   | 507.2                | 80.3                | 26.7               | 26.1                | 9.9   | 650.2              | 22.4             | 672.6   | 140.1   | 532.5 |
|                               | Q4   | 521.5                | 81.0                | 28.2               | 24.9                | 9.1   | 664.7              | 22.4             | 687.1   | 152.0   | 535.1 |
| 2020                          | Q1   | 560.5                | 81.4                | 28.3               | 24.6                | 8.8   | 703.6              | 22.5             | 726.1   | 152.9   | 573.2 |
|                               | Q2   | 603.3                | 87.6                | 30.9               | 26.8                | 10.1  | 758.7              | 22.9             | 781.6   | 150.8   | 630.8 |
|                               | Q3   | 587.4                | 83.3                | 30.8               | 26.5                | 10.2  | 738.2              | 23.0             | 761.2   | 151.1   | 610.1 |
|                               | Q4   | 575.9                | 82.1                | 29.8               | 24.5                | 9.8   | 722.1              | 23.0             | 745.1   | 152.1   | 593.0 |
| 2019                          | Dec.   | 521.5                | 81.0                | 28.2               | 24.9                | 9.1   | 664.7              | 22.4             | 687.1   | 152.0   | 535.1 |
| 2020                          | Jan.   | 525.0                | 78.4                | 28.8               | 24.9                | 9.0   | 666.1              | 22.4             | 688.5   | 138.5   | 550.0 |
|                               | Feb.   | 521.1                | 77.6                | 28.8               | 25.2                | 8.9   | 661.6              | 22.5             | 684.1   | 125.6   | 558.5 |
|                               | Mar.   | 560.5                | 81.4                | 28.3               | 24.6                | 8.8   | 703.6              | 22.5             | 726.1   | 152.9   | 573.2 |
|                               | Apr.   | 598.4                | 86.1                | 28.9               | 24.9                | 9.0   | 747.3              | 22.9             | 770.2   | 160.0   | 610.2 |
|                               | May  | 614.0                | 91.8                | 32.0               | 27.4                | 10.2  | 775.4              | 22.9             | 798.3   | 163.3   | 635.0 |
|                               | Jun.   | 603.3                | 87.6                | 30.9               | 26.8                | 10.1  | 758.7              | 22.9             | 781.6   | 150.8   | 630.8 |
|                               | Jul.   | 622.6                | 90.3                | 32.8               | 28.0                | 10.7  | 784.4              | 22.9             | 807.3   | 162.7   | 644.6 |
|                               | Aug.   | 611.0                | 86.4                | 31.5               | 27.1                | 10.5  | 766.5              | 23.0             | 789.5   | 150.8   | 638.7 |
|                               | Sep.   | 587.4                | 83.3                | 30.8               | 26.5                | 10.2  | 738.2              | 23.0             | 761.2   | 151.1   | 610.1 |
|                               | Oct.   | 590.0                | 83.6                | 30.4               | 25.9                | 10.1  | 740.0              | 23.0             | 763.0   | 143.2   | 619.8 |
|                               | Nov.   | 574.8                | 80.8                | 29.6               | 24.7                | 10.0  | 719.9              | 23.0             | 742.9   | 145.2   | 597.7 |
|                               | Dec.   | 575.9                | 82.1                | 29.8               | 24.5                | 9.8   | 722.1              | 23.0             | 745.1   | 152.1   | 593.0 |

1/ Notes and coins outside Central Bank of Bahrain.

أوراق النقد والمسكوكات خارج مصرف البحرين المركزي.

**جدول رقم (3)**  
**عرض النقد**  
**Money Supply**

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period |      | النقد المتداول<br>خارج المصارف<br>Currency<br>Outside Banks | Deposits 1/         |              |                                       |                          | الودائع<br>General<br>Government 2/ | عرض النقد<br>بمفهوم الضيق<br>Narrow Money | عرض النقد<br>بمفهوم الواسع<br>Broad Money | عرض النقد<br>بمفهوم الواسع<br>+ ودائع الحكومة<br>Broad Money<br>+ Gov. Deposits | القاعدة النقدية<br>Monetary<br>Base |
|-------------------------------|------|---|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
|                               |      |   | Private Sector      |              |                                       | القطاع الخاص             |                                     |   |   |   |                                     |
|                               |      |   | تحت الطلب<br>Demand |              | الأجل والتوفير<br>Time and<br>Savings | الحكومة                  |                                     |   |   |   |                                     |
|                               |      |   | دينار بحريني        | عملات أجنبية |                                       | General<br>Government 2/ |                                     |   |   |   |                                     |
| 1                             |      |   | BD                  | FC           | 4                                     | 5                        | M1<br>6 = (1+2)                     | M2<br>7 = (3+4+6)                         | M3<br>8 = (5+7)                           | M0<br>3/  |                                     |
| 2011                          |      | 402.2   | 1,547.2             | 687.5        | 5,498.2                               | 1,858.9                  | 1,949.4                             | 8,135.1                                   | 9,994.0                                   | 1,546.6   |                                     |
| 2012                          |      | 421.4   | 1,569.1             | 620.6        | 5,853.7                               | 1,970.3                  | 1,990.5                             | 8,464.8                                   | 10,435.1                                  | 1,862.0   |                                     |
| 2013                          |      | 461.1   | 1,799.8             | 534.9        | 6,363.3                               | 2,060.6                  | 2,260.9                             | 9,159.1                                   | 11,219.7                                  | 1,837.4   |                                     |
| 2014                          |      | 493.2   | 1,975.6             | 626.3        | 6,660.4                               | 1,879.7                  | 2,468.8                             | 9,755.5                                   | 11,635.2                                  | 2,156.7   |                                     |
| 2015                          |      | 525.2   | 2,110.4             | 658.8        | 6,748.5                               | 1,852.3                  | 2,635.6                             | 10,042.9                                  | 11,895.2                                  | 1,917.7   |                                     |
| 2016                          |      | 535.3   | 2,138.2             | 642.4        | 6,852.0                               | 1,853.9                  | 2,673.5                             | 10,167.9                                  | 12,021.8                                  | 1,757.4   |                                     |
| 2017                          |      | 526.8   | 2,134.9             | 693.2        | 7,239.6                               | 1,926.8                  | 2,661.7                             | 10,594.5                                  | 12,521.3                                  | 1,881.5   |                                     |
| 2018                          |      | 528.1   | 2,134.0             | 759.9        | 7,423.3                               | 1,776.8                  | 2,662.1                             | 10,845.3                                  | 12,622.1                                  | 1,710.4   |                                     |
| 2019                          |      | 535.1   | 2,091.8             | 886.7        | 8,538.6                               | 1,619.7                  | 2,626.9                             | 12,052.2                                  | 13,671.9                                  | 2,290.2   |                                     |
| 2020                          |      | 593.0   | 2,328.1             | 959.9        | 8,959.0                               | 1,311.3                  | 2,921.1                             | 12,840.0                                  | 14,151.3                                  | 2,153.6   |                                     |
| 2019                          | Q1   | 544.1   | 2,191.7             | 774.5        | 7,803.7                               | 1,837.2                  | 2,735.8                             | 11,314.0                                  | 13,151.2                                  | 2,296.1   |                                     |
|                               | Q2   | 565.3   | 2,131.8             | 881.8        | 8,253.3                               | 1,714.1                  | 2,697.1                             | 11,832.2                                  | 13,546.3                                  | 2,107.7   |                                     |
|                               | Q3   | 532.5   | 2,044.2             | 819.7        | 8,362.5                               | 1,702.3                  | 2,576.7                             | 11,758.9                                  | 13,461.2                                  | 2,026.6   |                                     |
|                               | Q4   | 535.1   | 2,091.8             | 886.7        | 8,538.6                               | 1,619.7                  | 2,626.9                             | 12,052.2                                  | 13,671.9                                  | 2,290.2   |                                     |
| 2020                          | Q1   | 573.2   | 2,146.0             | 1,006.1      | 8,604.0                               | 1,642.6                  | 2,719.2                             | 12,329.3                                  | 13,971.9                                  | 2,434.6   |                                     |
|                               | Q2   | 630.8   | 2,346.9             | 986.8        | 8,928.8                               | 1,285.9                  | 2,977.7                             | 12,893.3                                  | 14,179.2                                  | 2,412.4   |                                     |
|                               | Q3   | 610.1   | 2,260.5             | 1,074.7      | 8,875.0                               | 1,194.3                  | 2,870.6                             | 12,820.2                                  | 14,014.6                                  | 2,030.7   |                                     |
|                               | Q4   | 593.0   | 2,328.1             | 959.9        | 8,959.0                               | 1,311.3                  | 2,921.1                             | 12,840.0                                  | 14,151.3                                  | 2,153.6   |                                     |
| 2019                          | Dec. | 535.1   | 2,091.8             | 886.7        | 8,538.6                               | 1,619.7                  | 2,626.9                             | 12,052.2                                  | 13,671.9                                  | 2,290.2   |                                     |
| 2020                          | Jan. | 550.0   | 2,069.8             | 910.9        | 8,747.2                               | 1,751.4                  | 2,619.8                             | 12,277.9                                  | 14,029.3                                  | 2,440.1   |                                     |
|                               | Feb. | 558.5   | 2,135.7             | 828.9        | 8,703.7                               | 1,564.9                  | 2,694.2                             | 12,226.8                                  | 13,791.7                                  | 2,376.2   |                                     |
|                               | Mar. | 573.2   | 2,146.0             | 1,006.1      | 8,604.0                               | 1,642.6                  | 2,719.2                             | 12,329.3                                  | 13,971.9                                  | 2,434.6   |                                     |
|                               | Apr. | 610.2   | 2,180.6             | 942.3        | 8,844.1                               | 1,481.7                  | 2,790.8                             | 12,577.2                                  | 14,058.9                                  | 2,391.7   |                                     |
|                               | May  | 635.0   | 2,314.0             | 1,020.9      | 8,863.3                               | 1,414.7                  | 2,949.0                             | 12,833.2                                  | 14,247.9                                  | 2,307.7   |                                     |
|                               | Jun. | 630.8   | 2,346.9             | 986.8        | 8,928.8                               | 1,285.9                  | 2,977.7                             | 12,893.3                                  | 14,179.2                                  | 2,412.4   |                                     |
|                               | Jul. | 644.6   | 2,274.4             | 1,041.6      | 8,949.6                               | 1,308.7                  | 2,919.0                             | 12,910.2                                  | 14,218.9                                  | 2,509.6   |                                     |
|                               | Aug. | 638.7   | 2,311.9             | 1,046.9      | 8,932.0                               | 1,289.0                  | 2,950.6                             | 12,929.5                                  | 14,218.5                                  | 2,383.2   |                                     |
|                               | Sep. | 610.1   | 2,260.5             | 1,074.7      | 8,875.0                               | 1,194.3                  | 2,870.6                             | 12,820.3                                  | 14,014.6                                  | 2,030.7   |                                     |
|                               | Oct. | 619.8   | 2,266.6             | 1,038.8      | 8,861.4                               | 1,299.4                  | 2,886.4                             | 12,786.6                                  | 14,086.0                                  | 2,060.2   |                                     |
|                               | Nov. | 597.7   | 2,286.4             | 935.8        | 8,944.4                               | 1,298.6                  | 2,884.1                             | 12,764.3                                  | 14,062.9                                  | 2,086.7   |                                     |
|                               | Dec. | 593.0   | 2,328.1             | 959.9        | 8,959.0                               | 1,311.3                  | 2,921.1                             | 12,840.0                                  | 14,151.3                                  | 2,153.6   |                                     |

1/ BD and FC deposits of resident non-banks at Central Bank of Bahrain and Retail Banks.

1/ الودائع بالدينار البحريني والعملات الأجنبية لغير المصارف لدى مصرف البحرين المركزي ومصارف قطاع التجزئة.

2/ Central Government and the Social Insurance System.

2/ الحكومة المركزية ونظم التأمينات الاجتماعية.

3/ Monetary Base = Currency in Circulation + Banks Deposits with Central Bank

3/ القاعدة النقدية = النقد المتداول + ودائع المصارف لدى المصرف المركزي

**جدول رقم (4)**  
**المسح النقدي**  
**Monetary Survey**

B.D. Million

مليون دينار

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | صافي الموجودات الأجنبية<br>Net Foreign Assets         |                                       |                  | الموجودات المحلية<br>Domestic Assets              |  |   |                  | عرض النقد<br>بمفهومه الواسع<br>+ ودائع الحكومة<br>+<br>Broad Money<br>+<br>Gov. Deposits<br>M3 |          |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|---|--|---|------------------|--|----------|
|                               | مصرف البحرين<br>المركزي<br>Central Bank<br>of Bahrain | مصارف<br>قطاع التجزئة<br>Retail Banks | المجموع<br>Total | المطالب على<br>الحكومة<br>Claims on<br>Government | المطالب على<br>القطاع الخاص<br>Claims on<br>Private Sector | صافي الموجودات<br>الأخرى<br>Other<br>Assets (Net) | المجموع<br>Total |  |          |
|                               |   |                                       |                  |   |  |   |                  |  |          |
| 2011                          | 1,596.2   | 1.9                                   | 1,598.1          | 2,114.2   | 7,525.6  | -1,243.9  | 8,395.9          | 9,994.0  |          |
| 2012                          | 1,844.0   | -181.9                                | 1,662.1          | 2,360.8   | 7,994.2  | -1,582.0  | 8,773.0          | 10,435.1   |          |
| 2013                          | 1,896.7   | -354.6                                | 1,542.1          | 3,189.5   | 8,519.2  | -2,031.1  | 9,677.6          | 11,219.7   |          |
| 2014                          | 2,167.3   | 122.4                                 | 2,289.7          | 3,465.8   | 8,019.2  | -2,139.5  | 9,345.5          | 11,635.2   |          |
| 2015                          | 1,171.4   | -371.5                                | 799.9            | 4,398.6   | 8,627.4  | -1,930.7  | 11,095.3         | 11,895.2   |          |
| 2016                          | 818.4   | -588.3                                | 230.1            | 5,626.8   | 8,755.6  | -2,590.7  | 11,791.7         | 12,021.8   |          |
| 2017                          | 883.1   | -921.5                                | -38.4            | 6,094.4   | 8,970.2  | -2,504.9  | 12,559.7         | 12,521.3   |          |
| 2018                          | 702.3   | -1,106.9                              | -404.6           | 6,057.6   | 9,860.5  | -2,891.4  | 13,026.7         | 12,622.1   |          |
| 2019                          | 1,278.6   | -979.0                                | 299.6            | 6,622.5   | 9,966.8  | -3,217.0  | 13,372.3         | 13,671.9   |          |
| 2020                          | 734.5   | -1,329.1                              | -594.6           | 7,789.5   | 10,644.3   | -3,687.9  | 14,745.9         | 14,151.3   |          |
| 2019                          | Q1  | 1,108.4                               | -1,245.1         | -136.7  | 6,990.2  | 9,856.4   | -3,558.7         | 13,287.9   | 13,151.2 |
|                               | Q2  | 1,275.5                               | -1,175.9         | 99.6  | 6,737.6  | 10,076.4  | -3,367.3         | 13,446.7   | 13,546.3 |
|                               | Q3  | 1,371.4                               | -1,124.2         | 247.2   | 6,568.4  | 10,064.8  | -3,419.2         | 13,214.0   | 13,461.2 |
|                               | Q4  | 1,278.6                               | -979.0           | 299.6   | 6,622.5  | 9,966.8   | -3,217.0         | 13,372.3   | 13,671.9 |
| 2020                          | Q1  | 617.1                                 | -1,568.1         | -951.0  | 7,445.8  | 10,301.1  | -2,824.0         | 14,922.9   | 13,971.9 |
|                               | Q2  | 598.2                                 | -1,126.8         | -528.6  | 7,588.3  | 10,441.2  | -3,321.7         | 14,707.8   | 14,179.2 |
|                               | Q3  | 710.6                                 | -1,315.7         | -605.1  | 7,398.4  | 10,486.0  | -3,264.7         | 14,619.7   | 14,014.6 |
|                               | Q4  | 734.5                                 | -1,329.1         | -594.6  | 7,789.5  | 10,644.3  | -3,687.9         | 14,745.9   | 14,151.3 |
| 2019                          | Dec.  | 1,278.6                               | -979.0           | 299.6   | 6,622.5  | 9,966.8   | -3,217.0         | 13,372.3   | 13,671.9 |
| 2020                          | Jan.  | 1,246.0                               | -604.0           | 642.0   | 6,808.3  | 10,013.1  | -3,434.1         | 13,387.3   | 14,029.3 |
|                               | Feb.  | 1,293.6                               | -1,210.6         | 83.0  | 7,027.0  | 10,063.1  | -3,381.4         | 13,708.7   | 13,791.7 |
|                               | Mar.  | 617.1                                 | -1,568.1         | -951.0  | 7,445.8  | 10,301.1  | -2,824.0         | 14,922.9   | 13,971.9 |
|                               | Apr.  | 292.8                                 | -1,515.4         | -1,222.6  | 7,578.8  | 10,383.7  | -2,681.0         | 15,281.5   | 14,058.9 |
|                               | May   | 677.4                                 | -1,445.9         | -768.5  | 7,394.9  | 10,509.5  | -2,888.0         | 15,016.4   | 14,247.9 |
|                               | Jun.  | 598.2                                 | -1,126.8         | -528.6  | 7,588.3  | 10,441.2  | -3,321.7         | 14,707.8   | 14,179.2 |
|                               | Jul.  | 674.6                                 | -1,167.5         | -492.9  | 7,667.8  | 10,419.3  | -3,375.3         | 14,711.8   | 14,218.9 |
|                               | Aug.  | 437.0                                 | -1,116.6         | -679.6  | 7,865.7  | 10,451.9  | -3,419.5         | 14,898.1   | 14,218.5 |
|                               | Sep.  | 710.6                                 | -1,315.7         | -605.1  | 7,398.4  | 10,486.0  | -3,264.7         | 14,619.7   | 14,014.6 |
|                               | Oct.  | 797.1                                 | -1,532.9         | -735.8  | 7,607.0  | 10,618.5  | -3,403.7         | 14,821.8   | 14,086.0 |
|                               | Nov.  | 739.1                                 | -1,445.8         | -706.7  | 7,691.8  | 10,606.4  | -3,528.6         | 14,769.6   | 14,062.9 |
|                               | Dec.  | 734.5                                 | -1,329.1         | -594.6  | 7,789.5  | 10,644.3  | -3,687.9         | 14,745.9   | 14,151.3 |

**جدول رقم (5)**  
**العوامل المؤثرة في عرض النقد**  
**Factors Affecting Changes in Money Supply**

B.D. Million

مليون دينار

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | عرض النقد<br>M3  |                  | العوامل المؤثرة في عرض النقد  |                                     |                  |                                  |  |                            |                  |         |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------|---------|
|                               |                  |                  | التغيرات في صافي الموجودات الأجنبية<br>Change in Net Foreign Assets |                                     |                  |                                  | التغيرات في الموجودات المحلية<br>Change in Domestic Assets |                            |                  |         |
|                               | المجموع<br>Total | التغير<br>Change | مصرف البحرين<br>المركزي<br>Central Bank<br>of Bahrain               | مصارف<br>التجزئة<br>Retail<br>Banks | المجموع<br>Total | الحكومة<br>General<br>Government | القطاع الخاص<br>Private Sector                             | آخرى (صافي)<br>Other (Net) | المجموع<br>Total |         |
| 2011                          | 9,994.0          | 498.3            | -204.4  | -216.3                              | -420.7           | 469.1                            | 980.5  | -530.6                     | 919.0            |         |
| 2012                          | 10,435.1         | 441.1            | 247.8   | -183.8                              | 64.0             | 246.6                            | 468.7  | -338.1                     | 377.2            |         |
| 2013                          | 11,219.7         | 784.6            | 52.7  | -172.7                              | -120.0           | 828.7                            | 525.0  | -449.1                     | 904.6            |         |
| 2014                          | 11,635.2         | 415.6            | 270.6   | 477.0                               | 747.6            | 276.3                            | -500.0   | -108.4                     | -332.1           |         |
| 2015                          | 11,895.2         | 260.0            | -995.9  | -493.9                              | -1,489.8         | 932.8                            | 608.2  | 208.8                      | 1,749.8          |         |
| 2016                          | 12,021.8         | 126.6            | -353.0  | -216.8                              | -569.8           | 1,228.2                          | 128.2  | -660.0                     | 696.4            |         |
| 2017                          | 12,521.3         | 499.5            | 64.7  | -333.2                              | -268.5           | 467.6                            | 214.6  | 85.8                       | 768.0            |         |
| 2018                          | 12,622.1         | 100.8            | -180.8  | -185.4                              | -366.2           | -36.8                            | 890.3  | -386.5                     | 467.0            |         |
| 2019                          | 13,671.9         | 1,049.8          | 576.3   | 127.9                               | 704.2            | 564.9                            | 106.3  | -325.6                     | 345.6            |         |
| 2020                          | 14,151.3         | 479.4            | -544.1  | -350.1                              | -894.2           | 1,167.0                          | 677.5  | -470.9                     | 1,373.6          |         |
| 2019                          | Q1               | 13,151.2         | 529.1   | 406.1                               | -138.2           | 267.9                            | 932.6  | -4.1                       | -667.3           | 261.2   |
|                               | Q2               | 13,546.3         | 395.1   | 167.1                               | 69.2             | 236.3                            | -252.6   | 220.0                      | 191.4            | 158.8   |
|                               | Q3               | 13,461.2         | -85.1   | 95.9                                | 51.7             | 147.6                            | -169.2   | -11.6                      | -51.9            | -232.7  |
|                               | Q4               | 13,671.9         | 210.7   | -92.8                               | 145.2            | 52.4                             | 54.0   | -98.0                      | 202.2            | 158.2   |
| 2020                          | Q1               | 13,971.9         | 300.0   | -661.5                              | -589.1           | -1,250.6                         | 823.3  | 334.3                      | 393.0            | 1,550.6 |
|                               | Q2               | 14,179.2         | 207.3   | -18.9                               | 441.3            | 422.4                            | 142.5  | 140.1                      | -497.7           | -215.1  |
|                               | Q3               | 14,014.6         | -164.6  | 112.4                               | -188.9           | -76.5                            | -189.9   | 44.8                       | 57.0             | -88.1   |
|                               | Q4               | 14,151.3         | 136.7   | 23.9                                | -13.4            | 10.5                             | 391.1  | 158.3                      | -423.2           | 126.2   |
| 2019                          | Dec.             | 13,671.9         | 37.8  | -36.5                               | 67.5             | 31.0                             | -74.4  | -76.5                      | 157.7            | 6.8     |
| 2020                          | Jan.             | 14,029.3         | 357.4   | -32.6                               | 375.0            | 342.4                            | 185.8  | 46.3                       | -217.1           | 15.0    |
|                               | Feb.             | 13,791.7         | -237.6  | 47.6                                | -606.6           | -559.0                           | 218.7  | 50.0                       | 52.7             | 321.4   |
|                               | Mar.             | 13,971.9         | 180.2   | -676.5                              | -357.5           | -1,034.0                         | 418.8  | 238.0                      | 557.4            | 1,214.2 |
|                               | Apr.             | 14,058.9         | 87.0  | -324.3                              | 52.7             | -271.6                           | 133.0  | 82.6                       | 143.0            | 358.6   |
|                               | May              | 14,247.9         | 189.0   | 384.6                               | 69.5             | 454.1                            | -183.9   | 125.8                      | -207.0           | -265.1  |
|                               | Jun.             | 14,179.2         | -68.7   | -79.2                               | 319.1            | 239.9                            | 193.4  | -68.3                      | -433.7           | -308.6  |
|                               | Jul.             | 14,218.9         | 39.7  | 76.4                                | -40.7            | 35.7                             | 79.5   | -21.9                      | -53.6            | 4.0     |
|                               | Aug.             | 14,218.5         | -0.4  | -237.6                              | 50.9             | -186.7                           | 197.9  | 32.6                       | -44.2            | 186.3   |
|                               | Sep.             | 14,014.6         | -203.9  | 273.6                               | -199.1           | 74.5                             | -467.3   | 34.1                       | 154.8            | -278.4  |
|                               | Oct.             | 14,086.0         | 71.4  | 86.5                                | -217.2           | -130.7                           | 208.6  | 132.5                      | -139.0           | 202.1   |
|                               | Nov.             | 14,062.9         | -23.1   | -58.0                               | 87.1             | 29.1                             | 84.8   | -12.1                      | -124.9           | -52.2   |
|                               | Dec.             | 14,151.3         | 88.4  | -4.6                                | 116.7            | 112.1                            | 97.7   | 37.9                       | -159.3           | -23.7   |

**جدول رقم (6)**  
**أسعار صرف الدينار البحريني مقابل بعض العملات المختارة /1**  
**BD Exchange Rates Against Selected Currencies 1/**

BD Per Unit of Foreign Currency

دينار بحريني لكل وحدة عملة أجنبية

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | عملات دول مجلس التعاون الخليجي |                              |                            |                           |                           |                             | ال العملات الرئيسية             |                |                              |                            |        |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
|                               | GCC Currencies 2/              |                              |                            | Major Currencies          |                           |                             |                                 |                |                              |                            |        |
|                               | ريال سعودي<br>Saudi Riyal      | دينار كويتي<br>Kuwaiti Dinar | درهم إماراتي<br>UAE Dirham | ريال عمانى<br>Omani Riyal | ريال قطري<br>Qatari Riyal | دولار أمريكي<br>U.S. Dollar | جنيه استرليني<br>Pound Sterling | اليورو<br>Euro | ين ياباني<br>Japanese Yen 3/ | فرنك سويسري<br>Swiss Franc |        |
| 2011                          | 0.1006                         | 1.3491                       | 0.1024                     | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                    | 0.376                       | 0.5810                          | 0.4860         | 4.800                        | 0.3988                     |        |
| 2012                          | 0.1006                         | 1.3371                       | 0.1024                     | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                    | 0.376                       | 0.6077                          | 0.4973         | 4.400                        | 0.4119                     |        |
| 2013                          | 0.1006                         | 1.3314                       | 0.1024                     | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                    | 0.376                       | 0.6202                          | 0.5191         | 3.600                        | 0.4237                     |        |
| 2014                          | 0.1006                         | 1.2848                       | 0.1024                     | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                    | 0.376                       | 0.5852                          | 0.4572         | 3.100                        | 0.3803                     |        |
| 2015                          | 0.1006                         | 1.2384                       | 0.1024                     | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                    | 0.376                       | 0.5571                          | 0.4112         | 3.100                        | 0.3805                     |        |
| 2016                          | 0.1006                         | 1.2302                       | 0.1024                     | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                    | 0.376                       | 0.4646                          | 0.3956         | 3.200                        | 0.3686                     |        |
| 2017                          | 0.1006                         | 1.2470                       | 0.1024                     | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                    | 0.376                       | 0.5084                          | 0.4514         | 3.300                        | 0.3859                     |        |
| 2018                          | 0.1006                         | 1.2387                       | 0.1024                     | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                    | 0.376                       | 0.4771                          | 0.4304         | 3.400                        | 0.3823                     |        |
| 2019                          | 0.1006                         | 1.2410                       | 0.1024                     | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                    | 0.376                       | 0.4932                          | 0.4214         | 3.500                        | 0.3882                     |        |
| 2020                          | 0.1006                         | 1.2402                       | 0.1024                     | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                    | 0.376                       | 0.5132                          | 0.4629         | 3.600                        | 0.4269                     |        |
| 2019                          | Q1                             | 0.1006                       | 1.2377                     | 0.1024                    | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                      | 0.376                           | 0.4902         | 0.4219                       | 3.400                      | 0.3779 |
|                               | Q2                             | 0.1006                       | 1.2402                     | 0.1024                    | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                      | 0.376                           | 0.4775         | 0.4277                       | 3.500                      | 0.3852 |
|                               | Q3                             | 0.1006                       | 1.2375                     | 0.1024                    | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                      | 0.376                           | 0.4623         | 0.4115                       | 3.500                      | 0.3795 |
|                               | Q4                             | 0.1006                       | 1.2410                     | 0.1024                    | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                      | 0.376                           | 0.4932         | 0.4214                       | 3.500                      | 0.3882 |
| 2020                          | Q1                             | 0.1006                       | 1.2199                     | 0.1024                    | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                      | 0.376                           | 0.4654         | 0.4148                       | 3.500                      | 0.3918 |
|                               | Q2                             | 0.1006                       | 1.2222                     | 0.1024                    | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                      | 0.376                           | 0.4630         | 0.4230                       | 3.500                      | 0.3954 |
|                               | Q3                             | 0.1006                       | 1.2282                     | 0.1024                    | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                      | 0.376                           | 0.4838         | 0.4417                       | 3.600                      | 0.4090 |
|                               | Q4                             | 0.1006                       | 1.2402                     | 0.1024                    | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                      | 0.376                           | 0.5132         | 0.4629                       | 3.600                      | 0.4269 |
| 2019                          | Dec.                           | 0.1006                       | 1.2410                     | 0.1024                    | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                      | 0.376                           | 0.4932         | 0.4214                       | 3.500                      | 0.3882 |
| 2020                          | Jan.                           | 0.1006                       | 1.2379                     | 0.1024                    | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                      | 0.376                           | 0.4898         | 0.4143                       | 3.500                      | 0.3866 |
|                               | Feb.                           | 0.1006                       | 1.2306                     | 0.1024                    | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                      | 0.376                           | 0.4857         | 0.4098                       | 3.400                      | 0.3857 |
|                               | Mar.                           | 0.1006                       | 1.2199                     | 0.1024                    | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                      | 0.376                           | 0.4654         | 0.4148                       | 3.500                      | 0.3918 |
|                               | Apr.                           | 0.1006                       | 1.2179                     | 0.1024                    | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                      | 0.376                           | 0.4690         | 0.4090                       | 3.500                      | 0.3861 |
|                               | May                            | 0.1006                       | 1.2185                     | 0.1024                    | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                      | 0.376                           | 0.4642         | 0.4175                       | 3.500                      | 0.3911 |
|                               | Jun.                           | 0.1006                       | 1.2222                     | 0.1024                    | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                      | 0.376                           | 0.4630         | 0.4230                       | 3.500                      | 0.3954 |
|                               | Jul.                           | 0.1006                       | 1.2296                     | 0.1024                    | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                      | 0.376                           | 0.4882         | 0.4432                       | 3.600                      | 0.4122 |
|                               | Aug.                           | 0.1006                       | 1.2300                     | 0.1024                    | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                      | 0.376                           | 0.4971         | 0.4453                       | 3.600                      | 0.4144 |
|                               | Sep.                           | 0.1006                       | 1.2282                     | 0.1024                    | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                      | 0.376                           | 0.4838         | 0.4417                       | 3.600                      | 0.4090 |
|                               | Oct.                           | 0.1006                       | 1.2304                     | 0.1024                    | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                      | 0.376                           | 0.4901         | 0.4429                       | 3.600                      | 0.4136 |
|                               | Nov.                           | 0.1006                       | 1.2322                     | 0.1024                    | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                      | 0.376                           | 0.5015         | 0.4502                       | 3.600                      | 0.4162 |
|                               | Dec.                           | 0.1006                       | 1.2402                     | 0.1024                    | 0.9818                    | 0.1033                      | 0.376                           | 0.5132         | 0.4629                       | 3.600                      | 0.4269 |

1/ آخر يوم عمل في نهاية كل فترة.

2/ GCC currencies exchange rates are as per official peg except Kuwaiti Dinar as per market prices.

3/ Per 1000 Units.

1/ آخر يوم عمل في نهاية كل فترة.

2/ أسعار صرف عملات دول مجلس التعاون الخليجي متوافقة مع سعر الربط الرسمي باستثناء الدينار الكويتي وفقاً لأسعار السوق.

3/ لكل 1000 وحدة.

**جدول رقم (7)**  
**مصارف قطاع التجزئة التقليدية - أسعار الفائدة على الودائع والقروض بالدينار البحريني 1**  
**Conventional Retail Banks - Interest Rates on BD Deposits & Loans 1/**

Percent Per Annum

النسبة السنوية

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | Deposits            |                             | الودائع                  | Business Loans    |                                    |               |       |   | قرض قطاع الأعمال                              |   | Personal Loans  |                  |                |                      |               | القروض الشخصية      |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------|---|---|---|-----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
|                               | ال توفير<br>Savings | Time 2/<br>أقل من 3<br>شهور | لأجل<br>12-3 شهر         | الإئتمان والتعهير | الصناعة                            | التجارة       | أخرى  | المجموع<br>(لا يشمل السحب<br>على المشتوف) | المجموع<br>(يشمل السحب على<br>المشتوف)        | Secured                                       |                 | بضمان            |                |                      | أخرى<br>Other | المجموع<br>Total 4/ | بطاقات الائتمان<br>Credit Cards |
|                               |                     |                             | Less<br>than 3<br>months | 3-12<br>months    | Construction<br>and Real<br>Estate | Manufacturing | Trade | Other 3/                                  | Total<br>(Excludes<br>overdraft<br>approvals) | Total<br>(Includes<br>overdraft<br>approvals) | by<br>Mortgages | Vehicle<br>Title | by<br>Deposits | Salary<br>Assignment |               |                     |                                 |
| 2011                          | 0.24                | 0.62                        | 1.11                     | 5.04              | 4.81                               | 4.94          | 4.11  | 4.86                                      | 5.58  | 6.71  | 8.41            | 7.03             | 6.21           | 18.49                | 6.28          | 20.38               |                                 |
| 2012                          | 0.22                | 0.63                        | 1.00                     | 5.24              | 3.45                               | 5.00          | 4.96  | 4.94                                      | 5.67  | 6.48  | 7.34            | 4.82             | 5.89           | 10.47                | 5.96          | 20.65               |                                 |
| 2013                          | 0.25                | 0.57                        | 1.08                     | 5.47              | 2.74                               | 5.61          | 4.63  | 5.08                                      | 5.22  | 6.01  | 6.07            | 6.53             | 5.86           | 8.59                 | 5.90          | 18.76               |                                 |
| 2014                          | 0.25                | 0.62                        | 0.95                     | 5.15              | 5.19                               | 4.62          | 6.03  | 5.02                                      | 5.16  | 5.31  | 7.31            | 2.78             | 4.97           | 9.07                 | 5.39          | 18.50               |                                 |
| 2015                          | 0.23                | 0.65                        | 1.09                     | 5.61              | 3.63                               | 5.35          | 6.43  | 5.03                                      | 5.02  | 5.84  | 5.28            | 3.82             | 5.01           | 21.97                | 5.09          | 19.98               |                                 |
| 2016                          | 0.22                | 0.76                        | 1.28                     | 7.49              | 5.76                               | 4.48          | 6.83  | 5.40                                      | 4.91  | 5.46  | 5.30            | 3.04             | 4.80           | 21.98                | 4.83          | 19.71               |                                 |
| 2017                          | 0.21                | 1.12                        | 1.59                     | 6.28              | 6.41                               | 5.64          | 5.95  | 5.99                                      | 5.36  | 5.27  | 5.55            | 3.52             | 4.96           | 21.78                | 5.01          | 19.62               |                                 |
| 2018                          | 0.21                | 1.81                        | 2.37                     | 6.96              | 4.98                               | 6.55          | 7.00  | 6.50                                      | 6.39  | 5.93  | 6.08            | 4.62             | 5.10           | 20.03                | 5.19          | 20.22               |                                 |
| 2019                          | 0.23                | 1.31                        | 1.61                     | 6.19              | 3.67                               | 5.78          | 6.24  | 4.87                                      | 4.97  | 5.38  | 6.27            | 4.50             | 4.83           | 20.13                | 4.91          | 21.06               |                                 |
| 2020                          | 0.18                | 0.94                        | 1.20                     | 6.58              | 0.74                               | 5.82          | 4.96  | 2.40                                      | 3.89  | 5.00  | 6.48            | 3.67             | 4.65           | 21.02                | 4.78          | 21.03               |                                 |
| 2019                          | Q1                  | 0.22                        | 1.85                     | 2.27              | 6.30                               | 4.58          | 6.54  | 4.89                                      | 5.20  | 5.73  | 5.78            | 5.85             | 4.78           | 5.14                 | 20.14         | 5.22                | 21.03                           |
|                               | Q2                  | 0.22                        | 1.54                     | 1.77              | 6.88                               | 3.68          | 6.49  | 6.76                                      | 5.14  | 5.83  | 5.94            | 6.35             | 4.51           | 4.98                 | 20.19         | 5.07                | 21.05                           |
|                               | Q3                  | 0.23                        | 1.39                     | 1.68              | 6.28                               | 3.56          | 6.03  | 6.51                                      | 4.52  | 5.10  | 5.58            | 6.49             | 3.98           | 4.90                 | 20.19         | 4.98                | 21.04                           |
|                               | Q4                  | 0.23                        | 1.31                     | 1.61              | 6.19                               | 3.67          | 5.78  | 6.24                                      | 4.87  | 4.97  | 5.38            | 6.27             | 4.50           | 4.83                 | 20.13         | 4.91                | 21.06                           |
| 2020                          | Q1                  | 0.23                        | 1.04                     | 0.98              | 5.33                               | 3.08          | 4.76  | 4.68                                      | 4.16  | 4.59  | 5.06            | 6.18             | 3.53           | 4.72                 | 19.80         | 4.79                | 21.02                           |
|                               | Q2                  | 0.22                        | 1.17                     | 1.29              | 6.31                               | 5.46          | 4.60  | 5.76                                      | 4.99  | 5.18  | 5.14            | 6.30             | 4.29           | 4.57                 | 20.15         | 4.73                | 21.01                           |
|                               | Q3                  | 0.22                        | 0.96                     | 1.35              | 6.53                               | 2.56          | 5.86  | 6.26                                      | 3.76  | 4.54  | 5.14            | 6.73             | 2.72           | 4.51                 | 19.73         | 4.67                | 21.13                           |
|                               | Q4                  | 0.18                        | 0.94                     | 1.20              | 6.58                               | 0.74          | 5.82  | 4.96                                      | 2.40  | 3.89  | 5.00            | 6.48             | 3.67           | 4.65                 | 21.02         | 4.78                | 21.03                           |
| 2019                          | Dec.                | 0.23                        | 1.31                     | 1.61              | 6.19                               | 3.67          | 5.78  | 6.24                                      | 4.87  | 4.97  | 5.38            | 6.27             | 4.50           | 4.83                 | 20.13         | 4.91                | 21.06                           |
| 2020                          | Jan.                | 0.23                        | 1.18                     | 1.52              | 6.38                               | 3.78          | 5.89  | 6.28                                      | 4.82  | 5.09  | 5.44            | 6.15             | 3.73           | 4.96                 | 20.02         | 5.05                | 21.04                           |
|                               | Feb.                | 0.24                        | 1.14                     | 1.51              | 5.72                               | 5.72          | 6.08  | 6.24                                      | 5.93  | 5.44  | 5.39            | 5.87             | 3.77           | 4.96                 | 20.11         | 5.03                | 20.97                           |
|                               | Mar.                | 0.23                        | 1.04                     | 0.98              | 5.33                               | 3.08          | 4.76  | 4.68                                      | 4.16  | 4.59  | 5.06            | 6.18             | 3.53           | 4.72                 | 19.80         | 4.79                | 21.02                           |
|                               | Apr.                | 0.22                        | 1.07                     | 1.14              | 5.21                               | 4.28          | 4.31  | 6.07                                      | 4.62  | 4.77  | 5.24            | 5.29             | 4.12           | 4.60                 | 19.83         | 4.72                | 20.89                           |
|                               | May                 | 0.22                        | 1.02                     | 1.12              | 5.57                               | 2.93          | 3.83  | 4.84                                      | 4.34  | 4.57  | 5.01            | 5.72             | 3.55           | 4.36                 | 19.87         | 4.53                | 20.93                           |
|                               | Jun.                | 0.22                        | 1.17                     | 1.29              | 6.31                               | 5.46          | 4.60  | 5.76                                      | 4.99  | 5.18  | 5.14            | 6.30             | 4.29           | 4.57                 | 20.15         | 4.73                | 21.01                           |
|                               | Jul.                | 0.22                        | 1.00                     | 1.26              | 5.63                               | 0.76          | 5.01  | 3.64                                      | 2.55  | 4.29  | 5.11            | 6.47             | 3.51           | 4.50                 | 19.51         | 4.64                | 21.02                           |
|                               | Aug.                | 0.22                        | 1.04                     | 1.29              | 6.19                               | 6.39          | 5.59  | 6.70                                      | 6.09  | 5.73  | 5.04            | 6.44             | 5.41           | 4.29                 | 19.78         | 4.51                | 21.11                           |
|                               | Sep.                | 0.22                        | 0.96                     | 1.35              | 6.53                               | 2.56          | 5.86  | 6.26                                      | 3.76  | 4.54  | 5.14            | 6.73             | 2.72           | 4.51                 | 19.73         | 4.67                | 21.13                           |
|                               | Oct.                | 0.22                        | 1.03                     | 1.35              | 6.39                               | 4.04          | 5.80  | 6.17                                      | 5.72  | 5.35  | 5.06            | 6.35             | 3.79           | 4.51                 | 20.99         | 4.66                | 21.09                           |
|                               | Nov.                | 0.19                        | 0.98                     | 1.23              | 6.36                               | 4.02          | 5.97  | 5.37                                      | 5.54  | 5.37  | 5.11            | 6.33             | 4.50           | 4.57                 | 20.84         | 4.75                | 21.00                           |
|                               | Dec.                | 0.18                        | 0.94                     | 1.20              | 6.58                               | 0.74          | 5.82  | 4.96                                      | 2.40  | 3.89  | 5.00            | 6.48             | 3.67           | 4.65                 | 21.02         | 4.78                | 21.03                           |

1/ Weighted average rates derived from Conventional Retail Banks returns. The present survey asks for deposit rates offered, and loan rates charged on loans extended, during the last month of each quarter.

أسعار الفائدة مشتقة من استمارات مصارف قطاع التجزئة التقليدية. ويعنى المسح بأسعار الفائدة على الودائع والقروض

خلال آخر شهر من كل فصل.

2/ Deposits in the BD 10,000-50,000 range, for period indicated, begining with June, 1998.

3/ Includes non-banks financial and other services.

4/ يشمل القساط العائلي (غير المصرفي) والخدمات الأخرى.

**Table No. (8) جدول رقم (8)**  
**مصارف قطاع التجزئة التقليدية - أعلى وأدنى أسعار فائدة مقدمة على القروض بالدينار البحريني لشهر ديسمبر 1 - 2020**  
**Conventional Retail Banks - Highest and Lowest Interest Rates Offered on BD Loans - December 2020 - 1/**

Percent Per Annum

النسبة السنوية

|                | Business Loans  |                                 |                         | قروض قطاع الأعمال        |                          |                        |                             | القروض الشخصية |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|
|                | الإنشاء والتعمير<br><b>Construction and Real Estate</b> | الصناعة<br><b>Manufacturing</b> | التجارة<br><b>Trade</b> | Personal Loans           |                          |                        |                             | بضمان          |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|                |   |                                 |                         | Secured                  |                          |                        |                             |                |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|                |   |                                 |                         | العقارات<br>by Mortgages | المركبة<br>Vehicle Title | الودائع<br>by Deposits | الراتب<br>Salary Assignment |                |  |                |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Highest</b> | 8.36  | 6.16                            | 7.50                    | 5.45                     | 7.91                     | 7.50                   | 16.51                       |                |  | أعلى           |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Lowest</b>  | 4.50  | 0.50                            | 3.50                    | 0.50                     | 4.33                     | 3.50                   | 4.03                        |                |  | أدنى           |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Average</b> | <b>6.58</b>   | <b>0.74</b>                     | <b>5.82</b>             | <b>5.00</b>              | <b>6.48</b>              | <b>3.67</b>            | <b>4.65</b>                 |                |  | المتوسط المرجح |  |  |  |  |

1/ Weighted Average.

1/ متوسط مرجح.

**Table No. (9)**  
**مصارف قطاع التجزئة التقليدية - أسعار الفائدة على القروض الشخصية وقروض قطاع الأعمال حسب المصارف - ديسمبر 2020 - 1 /**  
**Conventional Retail Banks - Interest Rates on Personal and Business Loans by Banks - December 2020 - 1 /**

Percent Per Annum

النسبة السنوية

| Banks                                | Business Loans               |                  |             |             |             |             | قروض قطاع الأعمال |              |               |             | Personal Loans    |             |              |         | القروض الشخصية  |              |                               | المصارف |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------|
|                                      | Construction and Real Estate | الإنشاء والتعهير | الصناعة     | التجارة     | أخرى        | المجموع     | السحب على المكتوف | Secured      |               |             |                   | بضمان       | أخرى         | المجموع | بطاقات الائتمان | Credit Cards |                               |         |
|                                      |                              |                  |             |             |             |             |                   | by Mortgages | Vehicle Title | by Deposits | Salary Assignment |             |              |         |                 |              |                               |         |
| Arab Bank                            | N/A                          | N/A              | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A               | 5.50         | N/A           | 7.17        | N/A               | 6.65        | 19.50        |         |                 |              | البنك العربي                  |         |
| Ahli United Bank                     | 6.44                         | 6.16             | 5.90        | 5.70        | 6.19        | 5.25        | 5.28              | 6.84         | 7.50          | 6.45        | N/A               | 6.29        | 21.85        |         |                 |              | البنك الأهلي المتحد           |         |
| Bank of Bahrain & Kuwait             | 8.36                         | N/A              | 7.50        | N/A         | 8.28        | N/A         | 5.45              | 4.33         | N/A           | N/A         | N/A               | 5.26        | N/A          |         |                 |              | بنك البحرين و الكويت          |         |
| HSBC Bank Middle East                | 4.50                         | 4.72             | 3.50        | 4.50        | 4.38        | N/A         | N/A               | 6.15         | N/A           | 6.73        | N/A               | 6.68        | 20.50        |         |                 |              | بنك إتش إس بي سي الشرق الأوسط |         |
| Future Bank                          | N/A                          | N/A              | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A               | N/A          | N/A           | N/A         | N/A               | N/A         | N/A          |         |                 |              | بنك المستقبل                  |         |
| Citibank                             | N/A                          | N/A              | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A               | N/A          | N/A           | 16.51       | 21.09             | 18.43       | 22.00        |         |                 |              | سيتي بنك                      |         |
| The Housing Bank for Trade & Finance | N/A                          | N/A              | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A               | N/A          | N/A           | N/A         | N/A               | N/A         | N/A          |         |                 |              | بنك الإسكان للتجارة والتمويل  |         |
| Habib Bank Limited                   | N/A                          | N/A              | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A               | N/A          | N/A           | N/A         | N/A               | N/A         | N/A          |         |                 |              | حبيب بنك المحدود              |         |
| National Bank of Bahrain             | 5.63                         | 0.68             | 5.58        | 5.00        | 1.30        | 5.96        | 4.90              | N/A          | 3.50          | 4.03        | N/A               | 4.22        | 20.65        |         |                 |              | بنك البحرين الوطني            |         |
| BNP Paribas                          | N/A                          | N/A              | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | 4.66        | N/A               | N/A          | N/A           | N/A         | N/A               | N/A         | N/A          |         |                 |              | بي ان بي باريبا               |         |
| Standard Chartered Bank              | N/A                          | 5.22             | 6.74        | 4.50        | 5.72        | N/A         | N/A               | 7.91         | N/A           | 5.64        | N/A               | 5.73        | 22.00        |         |                 |              | ستاندرد شارترد بنك            |         |
| National Bank of Kuwait              | N/A                          | N/A              | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A               | N/A          | N/A           | N/A         | N/A               | N/A         | 8.50         |         |                 |              | بنك الكويت الوطني             |         |
| State Bank of India                  | N/A                          | N/A              | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A               | N/A          | N/A           | N/A         | N/A               | N/A         | N/A          |         |                 |              | ستيت بنك أو في إنديا          |         |
| United Bank Limited                  | N/A                          | N/A              | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A               | N/A          | N/A           | N/A         | N/A               | N/A         | N/A          |         |                 |              | يونايتد بنك ليمتد             |         |
| ICICI Bank Limited                   | N/A                          | N/A              | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A               | N/A          | N/A           | N/A         | N/A               | N/A         | N/A          |         |                 |              | آي سي آي سى آي بنك ليمتد      |         |
| Credit Libanais                      | N/A                          | N/A              | N/A         | 9.50        | 9.50        | N/A         | N/A               | 4.68         | N/A           | 4.50        | 0.50              | 3.45        | 17.50        |         |                 |              | بنك الاعتماد اللبناني         |         |
| Eskan Bank                           | N/A                          | N/A              | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | 0.50              | N/A          | N/A           | N/A         | N/A               | 0.50        | N/A          |         |                 |              | بنك الإسكان                   |         |
| National Bank of Abu Dhabi           | 4.50                         | N/A              | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | 4.50        | N/A               | N/A          | N/A           | N/A         | N/A               | N/A         | N/A          |         |                 |              | بنك أبوظبي الوطني             |         |
| Mashreq Bank                         | 6.65                         | 0.50             | 4.24        | 4.04        | 2.60        | N/A         | N/A               | N/A          | N/A           | N/A         | N/A               | N/A         | N/A          |         |                 |              | بنك المشرق                    |         |
| Gulf International Bank              | N/A                          | N/A              | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A               | N/A          | N/A           | N/A         | N/A               | N/A         | N/A          |         |                 |              | بنك الخليج الدولي             |         |
| Arab Banking Corporation             | N/A                          | N/A              | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A               | N/A          | N/A           | N/A         | N/A               | N/A         | N/A          |         |                 |              | المؤسسة العربية المصرفية      |         |
| Bahrain Development Bank             | N/A                          | 3.95             | 3.85        | 3.95        | 3.92        | N/A         | N/A               | N/A          | N/A           | N/A         | N/A               | N/A         | N/A          |         |                 |              | بنك البحرين للتنمية           |         |
| <b>Average</b>                       | <b>6.58</b>                  | <b>0.74</b>      | <b>5.82</b> | <b>4.96</b> | <b>2.40</b> | <b>5.40</b> | <b>5.00</b>       | <b>6.48</b>  | <b>3.67</b>   | <b>4.65</b> | <b>21.02</b>      | <b>4.78</b> | <b>21.03</b> |         |                 |              | المعدل                        |         |

1/ Weighted average rates derived from Conventional Retail Banks returns. The present survey asks for deposit rates offered, and loan rates charged on loans extended, during month.

1/ أسعار الفائدة من استمرارات مصارف قطاع التجزئة التقليدية. وبمعنى المصح بأسعار الفائدة على الودائع والقروض خلال آخر شهر.

2/ Includes loans to non-banks financial and other services' companies.

2/ يشمل القروض المنوحة للفضاء المالي (غير المصرفي) وشركات الخدمات الأخرى.

3/ Does not includes overdraft approvals.

3/ لا يشمل السحب على المكتوف.

4/ Includes other types of personal loans not shown separately.

4/ يشمل القروض الشخصية الأخرى.

**Table No. (10) جدول رقم (10)**  
**أذونات الخزانة لحكومة البحرين**  
**Government of Bahrain Treasury Bills**

| التاريخ<br>Date of Issue | مجموع العروض<br>المقدمة<br>(بملايين الدنانير)<br>Total Tenders Received (BD Million) | أذونات الخزانة<br>المخصصة<br>(بملايين الدنانير)<br>Treasury Bills Allotted (BD Million) | متوسط سعر<br>الأذونات<br>(بالنسبة المئوية)<br>Average Price of Bills Allotted (%) | متوسط سعر<br>الفائدة على<br>الأذونات المخصصة<br>Average Int. Rate of Allotted Bills (% p.a.) | أسعار الفائدة<br>السائدة على الودائع<br>لثلاثة إلى ستة أشهر<br>Inter-bank Market BD 3 to 6 Month Offered Rate (% p.a.) |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| 01.01.2020               | 70.38  | 70.00   | 99.352  | 2.58   | 1.94   |
| 08.01.2020               | 84.26  | 70.00   | 99.344  | 2.61   | 1.87   |
| 22.01.2020               | 128.79   | 70.00   | 99.354  | 2.57   | 1.82   |
| 23.01.2020               | 196.35   | 100.00  | 97.436  | 2.60   | 1.92   |
| 29.01.2020               | 151.74   | 70.00   | 99.360  | 2.55   | 1.80   |
| 02.02.2020               | 107.72   | 35.00   | 98.740  | 2.52   | 1.77   |
| 05.02.2020               | 89.87  | 70.00   | 99.358  | 2.56   | 1.75   |
| 12.02.2020               | 127.99   | 70.00   | 99.373  | 2.50   | 1.73   |
| 26.02.2020               | 70.00  | 70.00   | 99.374  | 2.49   | 1.68   |
| 27.02.2020               | 168.66   | 100.00  | 97.476  | 2.56   | 1.64   |
| 01.03.2020               | 82.78  | 35.00   | 98.766  | 2.47   | 1.63   |
| 04.03.2020               | 70.00  | 70.00   | 99.385  | 2.45   | 1.46   |
| 11.03.2020               | 84.87  | 70.00   | 99.482  | 2.06   | 0.90   |
| 25.03.2020               | 70.00  | 70.00   | 99.482  | 2.06   | 1.20   |
| 26.03.2020               | 100.00   | 100.00  | 97.181  | 2.87   | 0.94   |
| 29.03.2020               | 35.00  | 35.00   | 98.665  | 2.68   | 0.98   |
| 01.04.2020               | 70.00  | 70.00   | 99.445  | 2.21   | 1.45   |
| 08.04.2020               | 70.00  | 70.00   | 99.425  | 2.29   | 1.39   |
| 22.04.2020               | 72.00  | 70.00   | 99.429  | 2.27   | 1.11   |
| 23.04.2020               | 100.50   | 100.00  | 97.184  | 2.87   | 0.98   |
| 29.04.2020               | 70.00  | 70.00   | 99.417  | 2.32   | 0.89   |
| 06.05.2020               | 70.00  | 70.00   | 98.401  | 2.39   | 0.54   |
| 10.05.2020               | 59.74  | 35.00   | 98.669  | 2.67   | 0.70   |
| 13.05.2020               | 97.92  | 70.00   | 99.397  | 2.40   | 0.43   |
| 27.05.2020               | 88.78  | 70.00   | 99.427  | 2.28   | 0.37   |
| 28.05.2020               | 100.00   | 100.00  | 97.306  | 2.74   | 0.71   |
| 31.05.2020               | 41.60  | 35.00   | 98.695  | 2.62   | 0.57   |
| 03.06.2020               | 70.00  | 70.00   | 99.425  | 2.29   | 0.34   |
| 10.06.2020               | 70.00  | 70.00   | 99.417  | 2.32   | 0.31   |
| 24.06.2020               | 70.00  | 70.00   | 99.416  | 2.32   | 0.31   |
| 25.06.2020               | 103.57   | 100.00  | 97.253  | 2.79   | 0.57   |
| 28.06.2020               | 47.79  | 35.00   | 98.711  | 2.58   | 0.38   |
| 01.07.2020               | 70.00  | 70.00   | 99.419  | 2.31   | 0.31   |
| 08.07.2020               | 117.00   | 70.00   | 99.423  | 2.29   | 0.28   |
| 22.07.2020               | 108.70   | 70.00   | 99.429  | 2.27   | 0.27   |
| 23.07.2020               | 103.12   | 100.00  | 97.277  | 2.77   | 0.47   |
| 29.07.2020               | 108.18   | 70.00   | 99.435  | 2.25   | 0.25   |
| 02.08.2020               | 38.58  | 35.00   | 98.750  | 2.50   | 0.32   |
| 05.08.2020               | 70.00  | 70.00   | 99.437  | 2.24   | 0.27   |
| 12.08.2020               | 112.99   | 70.00   | 99.435  | 2.25   | 0.25   |
| 26.08.2020               | 71.00  | 70.00   | 99.432  | 2.26   | 0.25   |
| 27.08.2020               | 100.00   | 100.00  | 97.236  | 2.81   | 0.44   |
| 30.08.2020               | 35.00  | 35.00   | 98.730  | 2.54   | 0.31   |
| 02.09.2020               | 77.94  | 70.00   | 99.436  | 2.24   | 0.24   |
| 09.09.2020               | 70.00  | 70.00   | 99.437  | 2.24   | 0.25   |
| 23.09.2020               | 70.00  | 70.00   | 99.440  | 2.23   | 0.23   |
| 24.09.2020               | 101.00   | 100.00  | 97.228  | 2.82   | 0.38   |
| 27.09.2020               | 35.00  | 35.00   | 98.703  | 2.60   | 0.09   |
| 30.09.2020               | 70.00  | 70.00   | 99.441  | 2.22   | 0.22   |
| 07.10.2020               | 70.00  | 70.00   | 99.442  | 2.22   | 0.23   |
| 21.10.2020               | 70.00  | 70.00   | 99.440  | 2.23   | 0.22   |
| 22.10.2020               | 154.80   | 100.00  | 97.237  | 2.81   | 0.34   |
| 28.10.2020               | 70.00  | 70.00   | 99.441  | 2.23   | 0.22   |
| 04.11.2020               | 70.00  | 70.00   | 99.441  | 2.22   | 0.22   |
| 08.11.2020               | 42.58  | 35.00   | 98.711  | 2.58   | 0.24   |
| 11.11.2020               | 74.00  | 70.00   | 99.437  | 2.24   | 0.21   |
| 25.11.2020               | 70.00  | 70.00   | 99.439  | 2.23   | 0.20   |
| 26.11.2020               | 158.75   | 100.00  | 97.238  | 2.81   | 0.34   |
| 29.11.2020               | 49.34  | 35.00   | 98.714  | 2.58   | 0.25   |
| 02.12.2020               | 79.59  | 70.00   | 99.441  | 2.22   | 0.23   |
| 09.12.2020               | 70.00  | 70.00   | 99.443  | 2.22   | 0.23   |
| 23.12.2020               | 77.14  | 70.00   | 99.444  | 2.21   | 0.26   |
| 24.12.2020               | 142.79   | 100.00  | 97.247  | 2.80   | 0.33   |
| 27.12.2020               | 35.00  | 35.00   | 98.712  | 2.58   | 0.26   |
| 30.12.2020               | 75.11  | 70.00   | 99.445  | 2.21   | 0.24   |

**جدول رقم (11)**  
**أدوات الدين العام**  
**Public Debt Instruments**

B.D. Million

مليون دينار

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | الادوات التقليدية      |                         |                   |                    |                         |                   | الرصيد القائم<br>Outstanding Balance | الادوات الإسلامية          |                         |                                |                      |                         |                   | المجموع<br>Grand Total |          |  |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------|--|
|                               | سندات التنمية الحكومية |                         |                   | أذونات الخزانة     |                         |                   |                                      | صكوك التأجير الإسلامية     |                         |                                | صكوك السلم الإسلامية |                         |                   |                        |          |  |
|                               | Development Bonds      |                         | Treasury Bills 2/ |                    |                         |                   |                                      | Islamic Leasing Securities |                         | Al Salam Islamic Securities 3/ |                      |                         |                   |                        |          |  |
|                               | المستحق<br>Matured     | إصدار جديد<br>New Issue | الرصيد<br>Balance | المستحق<br>Matured | إصدار جديد<br>New Issue | الرصيد<br>Balance |                                      | المستحق<br>Matured         | إصدار جديد<br>New Issue | الرصيد<br>Balance              | المستحق<br>Matured   | إصدار جديد<br>New Issue | الرصيد<br>Balance |                        |          |  |
| 2011                          | 55.0                   | 0.0                     | 920.0             | 1580.0             | 1890.0                  | 880.0             | 1,800.0                              | 216.5                      | 672.0                   | 1315.5                         | 168.0                | 186.0                   | 54.0              | 1369.5                 | 3,169.5  |  |
| 2012                          | 0.0                    | 749.0                   | 1,669.0           | 2,110.0            | 2,160.0                 | 930.0             | 2,599.0                              | 500.0                      | 400.0                   | 1,215.5                        | 216.0                | 216.0                   | 54.0              | 1,269.5                | 3,868.5  |  |
| 2013                          | 50.0                   | 1,064.0                 | 2,683.0           | 2,190.0            | 2,390.0                 | 1,130.0           | 3,813.0                              | 371.6                      | 340.0                   | 1,183.9                        | 234.0                | 288.0                   | 108.0             | 1,291.9                | 5,104.9  |  |
| 2014                          | 0.0                    | 470.0                   | 3,153.0           | 2,705.0            | 2,805.0                 | 1,230.0           | 4,383.0                              | 562.0                      | 240.0                   | 861.9                          | 432.0                | 432.0                   | 108.0             | 969.9                  | 5,352.9  |  |
| 2015                          | 200.0                  | 914.0                   | 3,867.0           | 3,405.0            | 3,885.0                 | 1,710.0           | 5,777.0                              | 358.0                      | 844.0                   | 1,347.9                        | 474.0                | 495.0                   | 129.0             | 1,476.9                | 7,053.9  |  |
| 2016                          | 150.0                  | 1,386.6                 | 5,103.6           | 4,020.0            | 4,095.0                 | 1,785.0           | 6,888.6                              | 512.0                      | 851.9                   | 1,687.8                        | 516.0                | 516.0                   | 129.0             | 1,816.8                | 8,705.4  |  |
| 2017                          | 300.0                  | 1,622.0                 | 6,425.6           | 4,130.0            | 4,405.0                 | 2,060.0           | 8,485.6                              | 472.0                      | 756.6                   | 1,972.4                        | 516.0                | 516.0                   | 129.0             | 2,101.4                | 10,587.0 |  |
| 2018                          | 100.0                  | 638.0                   | 6,963.6           | 4,370.0            | 4,420.0                 | 2,110.0           | 9,073.6                              | 694.0                      | 976.0                   | 2,254.4                        | 516.0                | 516.0                   | 129.0             | 2,383.4                | 11,457.0 |  |
| 2019                          | 485.0                  | 861.0                   | 7,339.6           | 4,420.0            | 4,420.0                 | 2,110.0           | 9,449.6                              | 475.6                      | 688.0                   | 2,466.8                        | 516.0                | 516.0                   | 129.0             | 2,595.8                | 12,045.4 |  |
| 2020                          | 920.0                  | 1202.0                  | 7,621.6           | 4,490.0            | 4,490.0                 | 2,110.0           | 9,731.6                              | 312.0                      | 1064.0                  | 3,218.8                        | 516.0                | 516.0                   | 129.0             | 3,347.8                | 13,079.4 |  |
| 2019 Q1                       | 0.0                    | 0.0                     | 6,963.6           | 1,105.0            | 1,105.0                 | 2,110.0           | 9,073.6                              | 78.0                       | 78.0                    | 2,254.4                        | 129.0                | 129.0                   | 129.0             | 2,383.4                | 11,457.0 |  |
| Q2                            | 0.0                    | 0.0                     | 6,963.6           | 1,105.0            | 1,105.0                 | 2,110.0           | 9,073.6                              | 241.6                      | 78.0                    | 2,090.8                        | 129.0                | 129.0                   | 129.0             | 2,219.8                | 11,293.4 |  |
| Q3                            | 0.0                    | 376.0                   | 7,339.6           | 380.0              | 380.0                   | 2,110.0           | 9,449.6                              | 26.0                       | 402.0                   | 2,466.8                        | 43.0                 | 43.0                    | 129.0             | 2,595.8                | 12,045.4 |  |
| Q4                            | 185.0                  | 185.0                   | 7,339.6           | 725.0              | 725.0                   | 2,110.0           | 9,449.6                              | 52.0                       | 52.0                    | 2,466.8                        | 86.0                 | 86.0                    | 129.0             | 2,595.8                | 12,045.4 |  |
| 2020 Q1                       | 470.0                  | 0.0                     | 6,869.6           | 1,105.0            | 1,105.0                 | 2,110.0           | 8,979.6                              | 78.0                       | 78.0                    | 2,466.8                        | 129.0                | 129.0                   | 129.0             | 2,595.8                | 11,575.4 |  |
| Q2                            | 300.0                  | 676.0                   | 7,245.6           | 1,105.0            | 1,105.0                 | 2,110.0           | 9,355.6                              | 78.0                       | 454.0                   | 2,842.8                        | 129.0                | 129.0                   | 129.0             | 2,971.8                | 12,327.4 |  |
| Q3                            | 150.0                  | 526.0                   | 7,621.6           | 1,175.0            | 1,175.0                 | 2,110.0           | 9,731.6                              | 78.0                       | 454.0                   | 3,218.8                        | 129.0                | 129.0                   | 129.0             | 3,347.8                | 13,079.4 |  |
| Q4                            | 0.0                    | 0.0                     | 7,621.6           | 1,105.0            | 1,105.0                 | 2,110.0           | 9,731.6                              | 78.0                       | 78.0                    | 3,218.8                        | 129.0                | 129.0                   | 129.0             | 3,347.8                | 13,079.4 |  |
| 2019 Dec.                     | 0.0                    | 0.0                     | 7,339.6           | 380.0              | 380.0                   | 2,110.0           | 9,449.6                              | 26.0                       | 26.0                    | 2,466.8                        | 43.0                 | 43.0                    | 129.0             | 2,595.8                | 12,045.4 |  |
| 2020 Jan.                     | 0.0                    | 0.0                     | 7,339.6           | 380.0              | 380.0                   | 2,110.0           | 9,449.6                              | 26.0                       | 26.0                    | 2,466.8                        | 43.0                 | 43.0                    | 129.0             | 2,595.8                | 12,045.4 |  |
| Feb.                          | 0.0                    | 0.0                     | 7,339.6           | 345.0              | 345.0                   | 2,110.0           | 9,449.6                              | 26.0                       | 26.0                    | 2,466.8                        | 43.0                 | 43.0                    | 129.0             | 2,595.8                | 12,045.4 |  |
| Mar.                          | 470.0                  | 0.0                     | 6,869.6           | 380.0              | 380.0                   | 2,110.0           | 8,979.6                              | 26.0                       | 26.0                    | 2,466.8                        | 43.0                 | 43.0                    | 129.0             | 2,595.8                | 11,575.4 |  |
| Apr.                          | 0.0                    | 0.0                     | 6,869.6           | 380.0              | 380.0                   | 2,110.0           | 8,979.6                              | 26.0                       | 26.0                    | 2,466.8                        | 43.0                 | 43.0                    | 129.0             | 2,595.8                | 11,575.4 |  |
| May                           | 300.0                  | 676.0                   | 7,245.6           | 380.0              | 380.0                   | 2,110.0           | 9,355.6                              | 26.0                       | 402.0                   | 2,842.8                        | 43.0                 | 43.0                    | 129.0             | 2,971.8                | 12,327.4 |  |
| Jun.                          | 0.0                    | 0.0                     | 7,245.6           | 345.0              | 345.0                   | 2,110.0           | 9,355.6                              | 26.0                       | 26.0                    | 2,842.8                        | 43.0                 | 43.0                    | 129.0             | 2,971.8                | 12,327.4 |  |
| Jul.                          | 150.0                  | 150.0                   | 7,245.6           | 380.0              | 380.0                   | 2,110.0           | 9,355.6                              | 26.0                       | 26.0                    | 2,842.8                        | 43.0                 | 43.0                    | 129.0             | 2,971.8                | 12,327.4 |  |
| Aug.                          | 0.0                    | 0.0                     | 7,245.6           | 380.0              | 380.0                   | 2,110.0           | 9,355.6                              | 26.0                       | 26.0                    | 2,842.8                        | 43.0                 | 43.0                    | 129.0             | 2,971.8                | 12,327.4 |  |
| Sep.                          | 0.0                    | 376.0                   | 7,621.6           | 415.0              | 415.0                   | 2,110.0           | 9,731.6                              | 26.0                       | 402.0                   | 3,218.8                        | 43.0                 | 43.0                    | 129.0             | 3,347.8                | 13,079.4 |  |
| Oct.                          | 0.0                    | 0.0                     | 7,621.6           | 310.0              | 310.0                   | 2,110.0           | 9,731.6                              | 26.0                       | 26.0                    | 3,218.8                        | 43.0                 | 43.0                    | 129.0             | 3,347.8                | 13,079.4 |  |
| Nov.                          | 0.0                    | 0.0                     | 7,621.6           | 380.0              | 380.0                   | 2,110.0           | 9,731.6                              | 26.0                       | 26.0                    | 3,218.8                        | 43.0                 | 43.0                    | 129.0             | 3,347.8                | 13,079.4 |  |
| Dec.                          | 0.0                    | 0.0                     | 7,621.6           | 415.0              | 415.0                   | 2,110.0           | 9,731.6                              | 26.0                       | 26.0                    | 3,218.8                        | 43.0                 | 43.0                    | 129.0             | 3,347.8                | 13,079.4 |  |

1/ Islamic Instruments are issued in BD & US Dollar.

1/ الأدوات الإسلامية تصدر بالدينار البحريني وبالدولار الأمريكي.

2/ Treasury bills have a maturity of 91 days, 182 days & 12 Months.

2/ أدوات الخزانة تستحق بعد 91 و 182 يوم و 12 شهراً.

3/ Al Salam Islamic securities have a maturity of 91 days.

3/ صكوك السلم الإسلامية تستحق بعد 91 يوم.

\* Based on Ministry of Finance instructions, an exchange rate of 0.376 will be used when evaluating the USD Government Issues in BD.

\* بناء على تعليمات وزارة المالية سيتم استخدام سعر صرف الدولار الأمريكي 0.376 وذلك لجميع إصدارات الوزارة بالدولار الأمريكي عند تقييمها بالدينار البحريني.

**جدول رقم (12)**  
**الميزانية الموحدة للجهاز المصرفـي: مصارف قطاع التجزئة ومصارف قطاع الجملة**  
**Aggregated Balance Sheet of the Banking System: Retail Banks and Wholesale Banks**  
**(لا يشمل مصرف البحرين المركزي)**  
**(Excluding Central Bank of Bahrain)**

U.S. Dollar Million

مليون دولار أمريكي

المطلوبات

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | الموجودات Assets |   |                               |            |                  |               |                  | المجموع Total                                     | المطلوبات Liabilities         |            |                  |               |               |                  |  |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--|
|                               | المحلية Domestic |   |                               |            | الاجنبية Foreign | المجموع Total | المحلية Domestic |   |                               |            | الاجنبية Foreign | المجموع Total | المجموع Total | الاجنبية Foreign |  |
|                               | المصارف Banks 2/ | القطاع الخاص<br>غير المصارف)<br>Private Non-Banks | الحكومة General Government 1/ | أخرى Other |                  |               | المصارف Banks 2/ | القطاع الخاص<br>غير المصارف)<br>Private Non-Banks | الحكومة General Government 1/ | أخرى Other |                  |               |               |                  |  |
| 2011                          | 14,357.5         | 22,369.5  | 5,864.6                       | 4,862.9    | 47,454.5         | 149,662.6     | 197,117.1        | 11,632.1  | 21,284.8                      | 5,472.2    | 11,828.1         | 50,217.2      | 146,899.9     |                  |  |
| 2012                          | 15,134.7         | 23,213.2  | 6,476.6                       | 3,428.2    | 48,252.7         | 138,069.7     | 186,322.4        | 11,819.3  | 22,080.8                      | 6,194.2    | 11,153.8         | 51,248.1      | 135,074.3     |                  |  |
| 2013                          | 11,650.5         | 24,941.4  | 8,735.9                       | 3,396.0    | 48,723.9         | 143,275.4     | 191,999.3        | 8,485.9   | 23,961.6                      | 6,290.4    | 11,759.9         | 50,497.8      | 141,501.5     |                  |  |
| 2014                          | 12,623.8         | 23,308.6  | 9,520.7                       | 3,805.1    | 49,258.2         | 140,034.9     | 189,293.1        | 8,681.4   | 25,367.6                      | 5,952.0    | 11,871.4         | 51,872.4      | 137,420.7     |                  |  |
| 2015                          | 12,338.2         | 25,189.6  | 10,935.2                      | 4,125.1    | 52,588.0         | 138,412.8     | 191,000.8        | 8,449.2   | 25,911.1                      | 5,750.5    | 12,448.8         | 52,559.6      | 138,441.2     |                  |  |
| 2016                          | 13,322.6         | 25,399.3  | 13,391.1                      | 3,648.0    | 55,761.0         | 130,289.5     | 186,050.5        | 9,792.0   | 26,376.9                      | 5,814.9    | 12,842.7         | 54,826.5      | 131,224.0     |                  |  |
| 2017                          | 13,224.9         | 26,108.7  | 14,770.0                      | 3,679.4    | 57,783.0         | 129,660.9     | 187,443.9        | 8,373.8   | 27,783.3                      | 6,107.4    | 13,633.1         | 55,897.6      | 131,546.3     |                  |  |
| 2018                          | 13,700.1         | 29,500.5  | 15,268.8                      | 3,979.0    | 62,448.4         | 130,201.0     | 192,649.4        | 8,922.1   | 28,640.9                      | 5,962.3    | 14,372.3         | 57,897.6      | 134,751.8     |                  |  |
| 2019                          | 15,457.6         | 30,750.6  | 17,357.3                      | 4,950.0    | 68,515.5         | 136,391.3     | 204,906.8        | 9,232.6   | 31,529.1                      | 6,046.7    | 15,501.6         | 62,310.0      | 142,596.8     |                  |  |
| 2020                          | 14,825.1         | 33,581.6  | 18,403.0                      | 4,702.1    | 71,511.8         | 135,841.7     | 207,353.5        | 9,652.1   | 33,673.1                      | 5,098.2    | 16,453.7         | 64,877.1      | 142,476.4     |                  |  |
| 2019                          | Q1               | 16,139.1  | 29,405.7                      | 16,435.5   | 4,077.9          | 66,058.2      | 141,266.4        | 207,324.6   | 9,074.3                       | 30,660.9   | 6,443.0          | 15,078.8      | 61,257.0      | 146,067.6        |  |
|                               | Q2               | 15,256.4  | 30,957.9                      | 16,851.3   | 4,471.5          | 67,537.1      | 135,845.4        | 203,382.5   | 9,269.4                       | 30,899.5   | 6,092.4          | 15,172.5      | 61,433.8      | 141,948.7        |  |
|                               | Q3               | 15,205.3  | 30,798.0                      | 17,413.7   | 5,114.8          | 68,531.8      | 133,643.5        | 202,175.3   | 9,972.6                       | 30,928.7   | 6,198.2          | 15,339.0      | 62,438.5      | 139,736.8        |  |
|                               | Q4               | 15,457.6  | 30,750.6                      | 17,357.3   | 4,950.0          | 68,515.5      | 136,391.3        | 204,906.8   | 9,232.6                       | 31,529.1   | 6,046.7          | 15,501.6      | 62,310.0      | 142,596.8        |  |
| 2020                          | Q1               | 16,419.2  | 31,801.9                      | 18,212.0   | 5,886.9          | 72,320.0      | 138,509.7        | 210,829.7   | 10,812.0                      | 32,305.8   | 6,174.7          | 15,290.3      | 64,582.8      | 146,246.9        |  |
|                               | Q2               | 15,960.1  | 32,362.1                      | 17,767.4   | 5,639.0          | 71,728.6      | 138,982.6        | 210,711.2   | 10,247.5                      | 33,569.5   | 5,281.0          | 15,997.2      | 65,095.2      | 145,616.0        |  |
|                               | Q3               | 14,613.1  | 32,816.1                      | 18,197.1   | 5,022.2          | 70,648.5      | 136,396.2        | 207,044.7   | 9,800.6                       | 33,497.8   | 4,735.9          | 15,970.1      | 64,004.4      | 143,040.3        |  |
|                               | Q4               | 14,825.1  | 33,581.6                      | 18,403.0   | 4,702.1          | 71,511.8      | 135,841.7        | 207,353.5   | 9,652.1                       | 33,673.1   | 5,098.2          | 16,453.7      | 64,877.1      | 142,476.4        |  |
| 2019                          | Dec.             | 15,457.6  | 30,750.6                      | 17,357.3   | 4,950.0          | 68,515.5      | 136,391.3        | 204,906.8   | 9,232.6                       | 31,529.1   | 6,046.7          | 15,501.6      | 62,310.0      | 142,596.8        |  |
| 2020                          | Jan.             | 17,005.5  | 30,843.0                      | 17,471.5   | 5,139.4          | 70,459.4      | 134,725.6        | 205,185.0   | 10,907.6                      | 32,085.0   | 6,361.5          | 15,855.7      | 65,209.8      | 139,975.2        |  |
|                               | Feb.             | 16,567.0  | 30,940.5                      | 17,993.7   | 5,435.6          | 70,936.8      | 137,219.0        | 208,155.7   | 10,369.3                      | 31,951.7   | 5,948.0          | 15,979.1      | 64,248.1      | 143,907.7        |  |
|                               | Mar.             | 16,419.2  | 31,801.9                      | 18,212.0   | 5,886.9          | 72,320.0      | 138,509.7        | 210,829.7   | 10,812.0                      | 32,305.8   | 6,174.7          | 15,290.3      | 64,582.8      | 146,246.9        |  |
|                               | Apr.             | 15,651.2  | 32,164.3                      | 17,862.0   | 5,698.3          | 71,375.8      | 137,963.5        | 209,339.3   | 10,473.1                      | 32,855.6   | 5,719.9          | 15,012.8      | 64,061.4      | 145,277.9        |  |
|                               | May              | 15,934.7  | 32,618.8                      | 17,859.3   | 5,554.2          | 71,967.0      | 138,219.7        | 210,186.7   | 10,297.1                      | 33,369.7   | 5,527.1          | 15,321.1      | 64,515.0      | 145,671.7        |  |
|                               | Jun.             | 15,960.1  | 32,362.1                      | 17,767.4   | 5,639.0          | 71,728.6      | 138,982.6        | 210,711.2   | 10,247.5                      | 33,569.5   | 5,281.0          | 15,997.2      | 65,095.2      | 145,616.0        |  |
|                               | Jul.             | 17,059.2  | 32,878.4                      | 17,982.4   | 5,254.9          | 73,174.9      | 139,388.4        | 212,563.3   | 10,370.0                      | 33,653.0   | 5,006.7          | 16,454.4      | 65,484.1      | 147,079.2        |  |
|                               | Aug.             | 15,558.7  | 32,934.1                      | 17,899.7   | 5,073.4          | 71,465.9      | 137,943.1        | 209,409.0   | 9,711.1                       | 33,635.4   | 4,923.2          | 16,420.5      | 64,690.2      | 144,718.8        |  |
|                               | Sep.             | 14,613.1  | 32,816.1                      | 18,197.1   | 5,022.2          | 70,648.5      | 136,396.2        | 207,044.7   | 9,800.6                       | 33,497.8   | 4,735.9          | 15,970.1      | 64,004.4      | 143,040.3        |  |
|                               | Oct.             | 14,087.6  | 33,368.3                      | 18,550.2   | 4,724.1          | 70,730.2      | 135,740.2        | 206,470.4   | 9,122.8                       | 33,464.7   | 5,017.4          | 16,356.4      | 63,961.3      | 142,509.1        |  |
|                               | Nov.             | 14,450.2  | 33,398.8                      | 18,702.0   | 4,754.8          | 71,305.8      | 134,527.4        | 205,833.2   | 9,433.3                       | 33,533.7   | 5,138.2          | 16,480.8      | 64,586.0      | 141,247.2        |  |
|                               | Dec.             | 14,825.1  | 33,581.6                      | 18,403.0   | 4,702.1          | 71,511.8      | 135,841.7        | 207,353.5   | 9,652.1                       | 33,673.1   | 5,098.2          | 16,453.7      | 64,877.1      | 142,476.4        |  |

1/ Central Government and the Social Insurance System.

1/ الحكومة المركزية ونظام التأمينات الاجتماعية.

2/ Includes Central Monetary Authorities.

2/ يشمل السلطات النقدية المركزية.

**جدول رقم (13)**  
**الميزانية الموحدة لمصارف قطاع التجزئة**  
**Retail Banks - Aggregated Balance Sheet**  
**الموجودات**  
**Assets**

| B.D. Million                  |       | الموجودات المحلية |  |               |          |   |               |                  | الموجودات الأجنبية | مجموع الموجودات | الشراء لأجل للعملات memo: Forward Currency Purchased |         |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------|--|---------------|----------|---|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|---------|
| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | Cash  | Domestic Assets   |  |               |          |   | أخرى<br>Other | المجموع<br>Total | Foreign Assets     | Total Assets    | مليون دينار  |         |
|                               |       | نقداً             | مصرف البحرين المركزي Central Bank of Bahrain | المصارف Banks | 1/       | القطاع الخاص (غير المصارف) Private Non-Banks 2/ |               |                  |                    |                 |  |         |
| 2011                          | 106.8 | 1,005.4           | 2,576.5                                      | 7,525.6       | 225.4    | 1,888.8   | 728.5         | 14,057.0         | 11,278.2           | 25,335.2        | 5,989.8  |         |
| 2012                          | 101.1 | 1,299.8           | 2,677.2                                      | 7,994.2       | 198.0    | 2,162.8   | 747.1         | 15,180.2         | 11,783.4           | 26,963.6        | 6,801.7  |         |
| 2013                          | 116.9 | 1,268.5           | 1,632.7                                      | 8,519.2       | 174.8    | 3,014.7   | 776.9         | 15,503.7         | 12,814.2           | 28,317.9        | 5,679.1  |         |
| 2014                          | 117.3 | 1,575.8           | 1,511.2                                      | 8,019.2       | 185.1    | 3,280.7   | 888.4         | 15,577.7         | 14,505.5           | 30,083.2        | 4,991.6  |         |
| 2015                          | 124.9 | 1,183.7           | 1,767.9                                      | 8,627.4       | 297.1    | 3,604.8   | 917.8         | 16,523.6         | 14,378.7           | 30,902.3        | 3,549.5  |         |
| 2016                          | 135.3 | 1,018.7           | 2,070.7                                      | 8,755.6       | 293.4    | 4,342.8   | 732.5         | 17,349.0         | 13,864.5           | 31,213.5        | 4,043.2  |         |
| 2017                          | 135.9 | 1,130.2           | 1,860.5                                      | 8,970.2       | 333.2    | 4,737.2   | 857.8         | 18,025.0         | 13,364.0           | 31,389.0        | 5,461.3  |         |
| 2018                          | 153.6 | 889.0             | 2,070.6                                      | 9,860.5       | 261.1    | 4,790.9   | 913.6         | 18,939.3         | 13,629.7           | 32,569.0        | 6,068.7  |         |
| 2019                          | 152.0 | 1,443.5           | 1,956.5                                      | 9,966.8       | 301.6    | 5,235.0   | 891.2         | 19,946.6         | 15,423.2           | 35,369.8        | 6,799.8  |         |
| 2020                          | 152.1 | 1,343.9           | 1,815.9                                      | 10,644.3      | 369.6    | 5,641.1   | 972.8         | 20,939.7         | 14,507.6           | 35,447.3        | 7,079.0  |         |
| 2019                          | Q1    | 144.2             | 1,462.5                                      | 2,129.0       | 9,856.4  | 307.3   | 5,096.5       | 919.6            | 19,915.5           | 14,504.6        | 34,420.1   | 6,451.7 |
|                               | Q2    | 139.8             | 1,311.6                                      | 2,057.8       | 10,076.4 | 342.2   | 5,193.2       | 866.0            | 19,987.0           | 14,541.9        | 34,528.9   | 6,858.9 |
|                               | Q3    | 140.1             | 1,286.9                                      | 2,045.8       | 10,064.8 | 270.6   | 5,371.9       | 904.0            | 20,084.1           | 14,629.0        | 34,713.1   | 7,207.8 |
|                               | Q4    | 152.0             | 1,443.5                                      | 1,956.5       | 9,966.8  | 301.6   | 5,235.0       | 891.2            | 19,946.6           | 15,423.2        | 35,369.8   | 6,799.8 |
| 2020                          | Q1    | 152.9             | 1,356.0                                      | 2,068.4       | 10,301.1 | 441.5   | 5,306.3       | 1,059.4          | 20,685.6           | 15,066.7        | 35,752.3   | 9,006.8 |
|                               | Q2    | 150.8             | 1,290.2                                      | 1,996.2       | 10,441.2 | 328.9   | 5,425.4       | 989.4            | 20,622.1           | 15,183.4        | 35,805.5   | 8,824.0 |
|                               | Q3    | 151.1             | 1,088.6                                      | 1,997.0       | 10,486.0 | 297.0   | 5,546.3       | 991.1            | 20,557.1           | 14,864.3        | 35,421.4   | 7,279.8 |
|                               | Q4    | 152.1             | 1,343.9                                      | 1,815.9       | 10,644.3 | 369.6   | 5,641.1       | 972.8            | 20,939.7           | 14,507.6        | 35,447.3   | 7,079.0 |
| 2019                          | Dec.  | 152.0             | 1,443.5                                      | 1,956.5       | 9,966.8  | 301.6   | 5,235.0       | 891.2            | 19,946.6           | 15,423.2        | 35,369.8   | 6,799.8 |
| 2020                          | Jan.  | 138.5             | 1,492.1                                      | 2,163.7       | 10,013.1 | 261.3   | 5,236.1       | 914.7            | 20,219.5           | 14,863.6        | 35,083.1   | 7,925.4 |
|                               | Feb.  | 125.6             | 1,484.2                                      | 2,194.5       | 10,063.1 | 338.2   | 5,331.4       | 974.8            | 20,511.8           | 15,055.9        | 35,567.7   | 8,814.0 |
|                               | Mar.  | 152.9             | 1,356.0                                      | 2,068.4       | 10,301.1 | 441.5   | 5,306.3       | 1,059.4          | 20,685.6           | 15,066.7        | 35,752.3   | 9,006.8 |
|                               | Apr.  | 160.0             | 1,272.0                                      | 2,040.3       | 10,383.7 | 419.9   | 5,307.7       | 1,026.6          | 20,610.2           | 15,328.1        | 35,938.3   | 8,096.6 |
|                               | May   | 163.3             | 1,230.3                                      | 1,963.5       | 10,509.5 | 357.3   | 5,440.4       | 995.3            | 20,659.6           | 15,402.7        | 36,062.3   | 8,350.1 |
|                               | Jun.  | 150.8             | 1,290.2                                      | 1,996.2       | 10,441.2 | 328.9   | 5,425.4       | 989.4            | 20,622.1           | 15,183.4        | 35,805.5   | 8,824.0 |
|                               | Jul.  | 162.7             | 1,528.1                                      | 2,046.7       | 10,419.3 | 289.4   | 5,438.4       | 1,049.7          | 20,934.3           | 15,567.4        | 36,501.7   | 7,823.6 |
|                               | Aug.  | 150.8             | 1,346.4                                      | 1,987.1       | 10,451.9 | 338.1   | 5,459.5       | 1,026.9          | 20,760.7           | 15,584.3        | 36,345.0   | 7,165.8 |
|                               | Sep.  | 151.1             | 1,088.6                                      | 1,997.0       | 10,486.0 | 297.0   | 5,546.3       | 991.1            | 20,557.1           | 14,864.3        | 35,421.4   | 7,279.8 |
|                               | Oct.  | 143.2             | 1,140.6                                      | 1,983.9       | 10,618.5 | 329.1   | 5,686.7       | 969.3            | 20,871.3           | 14,655.8        | 35,527.1   | 7,027.4 |
|                               | Nov.  | 145.2             | 1,154.7                                      | 1,998.9       | 10,606.4 | 349.0   | 5,687.4       | 985.2            | 20,926.8           | 14,326.1        | 35,252.9   | 7,816.5 |
|                               | Dec.  | 152.1             | 1,343.9                                      | 1,815.9       | 10,644.3 | 369.6   | 5,641.1       | 972.8            | 20,939.7           | 14,507.6        | 35,447.3   | 7,079.0 |

1/ Includes Head Offices and Affiliates.

2/ Loans and Holdings of Securities.

1/ يشمل المكاتب الرئيسية والشركات ذات الصلة.

2/ القروض والسنادات.

**جدول رقم (14)**  
**الميزانية الموحدة لمصارف قطاع التجزئة**  
**Retail Banks - Aggregated Balance Sheet**  
**المطلوبات**  
**Liabilities**

B.D. Million

مليون دينار

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | المطلوبات المحلية                                     |                  |  |                                     |               |  |                  | المطلوبات<br>الأجنبية<br>Foreign Liabilities 1/ | مجموع<br>المطلوبات<br>Total Liabilities | البيع لأجل<br>للعملات<br>memo:<br>Forward<br>Currency Sold |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|--|------------------|---|---|--|
|                               | مصرف البحرين<br>المركزي<br>Central Bank<br>of Bahrain | المصارف<br>Banks | القطاع الخاص<br>غير المصرف (Private<br>Non-Banks 2/) | الحكومة<br>General<br>Government 2/ | أخرى<br>Other | رأس المال<br>والاحتياطي<br>Capital &<br>Reserves | المجموع<br>Total |   |   |  |
| 2011                          | 263.5   | 1,999.0          | 7,651.2  | 1,939.6                             | 282.2         | 1,923.4  | 14,058.9         | 11,276.3  | 25,335.2                                | 5,984.0  |
| 2012                          | 241.4   | 2,181.3          | 8,001.6  | 2,161.7                             | 379.3         | 2,033.0  | 14,998.3         | 11,965.3  | 26,963.6                                | 6,800.8  |
| 2013                          | 219.0   | 1,395.5          | 8,724.9  | 2,209.2                             | 384.1         | 2,216.4  | 15,149.1         | 13,168.8  | 28,317.9                                | 5,678.4  |
| 2014                          | 204.4   | 1,134.5          | 9,303.8  | 2,131.8                             | 477.9         | 2,447.7  | 15,700.1         | 14,383.1  | 30,083.2                                | 4,993.2  |
| 2015                          | 272.5   | 1,111.1          | 9,563.3  | 2,090.7                             | 526.5         | 2,588.0  | 16,152.1         | 14,750.2  | 30,902.3                                | 3,544.8  |
| 2016                          | 244.2   | 1,380.0          | 9,684.2  | 2,122.3                             | 508.0         | 2,822.0  | 16,760.7         | 14,452.8  | 31,213.5                                | 4,032.9  |
| 2017                          | 149.3   | 1,109.8          | 10,118.5   | 2,220.5                             | 565.7         | 2,939.7  | 17,103.5         | 14,285.5  | 31,389.0                                | 5,369.0  |
| 2018                          | 51.9  | 1,462.2          | 10,347.0   | 2,204.7                             | 707.4         | 3,059.2  | 17,832.4         | 14,736.6  | 32,569.0                                | 6,022.3  |
| 2019                          | 182.1   | 1,197.9          | 11,551.4   | 2,126.8                             | 692.6         | 3,216.8  | 18,967.6         | 16,402.2  | 35,369.8                                | 6,812.3  |
| 2020                          | 134.2   | 1,135.2          | 12,275.3   | 1,829.3                             | 1,021.5       | 3,215.1  | 19,610.6         | 15,836.7  | 35,447.3                                | 7,090.1  |
| 2019 Q1                       | 35.5  | 1,551.8          | 10,807.1   | 2,332.1                             | 876.8         | 3,067.1  | 18,670.4         | 15,749.7  | 34,420.1                                | 6,461.3  |
| Q2                            | 132.1   | 1,399.1          | 11,303.4   | 2,202.0                             | 683.4         | 3,091.1  | 18,811.1         | 15,717.8  | 34,528.9                                | 6,859.7  |
| Q3                            | 167.3   | 1,432.7          | 11,265.2   | 2,199.4                             | 710.0         | 3,185.3  | 18,959.9         | 15,753.2  | 34,713.1                                | 7,223.4  |
| Q4                            | 182.1   | 1,197.9          | 11,551.4   | 2,126.8                             | 692.6         | 3,216.8  | 18,967.6         | 16,402.2  | 35,369.8                                | 6,812.3  |
| 2020 Q1                       | 149.8   | 1,335.1          | 11,787.0   | 2,164.7                             | 970.7         | 2,710.2  | 19,117.5         | 16,634.8  | 35,752.3                                | 9,023.1  |
| Q2                            | 257.2   | 1,166.4          | 12,299.3   | 1,800.8                             | 1,111.1       | 2,860.5  | 19,495.3         | 16,310.2  | 35,805.5                                | 8,815.1  |
| Q3                            | 137.3   | 1,074.9          | 12,252.2   | 1,721.0                             | 1,114.7       | 2,941.3  | 19,241.4         | 16,180.0  | 35,421.4                                | 7,250.4  |
| Q4                            | 134.2   | 1,135.2          | 12,275.3   | 1,829.3                             | 1,021.5       | 3,215.1  | 19,610.6         | 15,836.7  | 35,447.3                                | 7,090.1  |
| 2019 Dec.                     | 182.1   | 1,197.9          | 11,551.4   | 2,126.8                             | 692.6         | 3,216.8  | 18,967.6         | 16,402.2  | 35,369.8                                | 6,812.3  |
| 2020 Jan.                     | 199.1   | 1,394.6          | 11,761.9   | 2,276.6                             | 736.8         | 3,246.5  | 19,615.5         | 15,467.6  | 35,083.1                                | 7,936.1  |
| Feb.                          | 148.0   | 1,397.0          | 11,702.4   | 2,091.8                             | 737.4         | 3,224.6  | 19,301.2         | 16,266.5  | 35,567.7                                | 8,829.2  |
| Mar.                          | 149.8   | 1,335.1          | 11,787.0   | 2,164.7                             | 970.7         | 2,710.2  | 19,117.5         | 16,634.8  | 35,752.3                                | 9,023.1  |
| Apr.                          | 290.5   | 1,196.9          | 11,998.2   | 2,001.1                             | 883.3         | 2,724.8  | 19,094.8         | 16,843.5  | 35,938.3                                | 8,089.4  |
| May                           | 223.1   | 1,096.7          | 12,230.5   | 1,929.7                             | 893.0         | 2,840.7  | 19,213.7         | 16,848.6  | 36,062.3                                | 8,349.9  |
| Jun.                          | 257.2   | 1,166.4          | 12,299.3   | 1,800.8                             | 1,111.1       | 2,860.5  | 19,495.3         | 16,310.2  | 35,805.5                                | 8,815.1  |
| Jul.                          | 263.7   | 1,272.4          | 12,305.8   | 1,800.2                             | 1,162.8       | 2,961.9  | 19,766.8         | 16,734.9  | 36,501.7                                | 7,807.8  |
| Aug.                          | 231.9   | 1,141.0          | 12,331.4   | 1,791.5                             | 1,158.6       | 2,989.7  | 19,644.1         | 16,700.9  | 36,345.0                                | 7,148.3  |
| Sep.                          | 137.3   | 1,074.9          | 12,252.2   | 1,721.0                             | 1,114.7       | 2,941.3  | 19,241.4         | 16,180.0  | 35,421.4                                | 7,250.4  |
| Oct.                          | 111.6   | 983.7            | 12,209.8   | 1,829.0                             | 1,141.4       | 3,062.9  | 19,338.4         | 16,188.7  | 35,527.1                                | 7,010.6  |
| Nov.                          | 148.9   | 1,067.7          | 12,212.2   | 1,842.8                             | 1,087.0       | 3,122.4  | 19,481.0         | 15,771.9  | 35,252.9                                | 7,825.5  |
| Dec.                          | 134.2   | 1,135.2          | 12,275.3   | 1,829.3                             | 1,021.5       | 3,215.1  | 19,610.6         | 15,836.7  | 35,447.3                                | 7,090.1  |

1/ Includes Capital and Reserves.

1/ يشمل رأس المال والإحتياطي.

2/ Includes some non-deposit (non-monetary) liabilities.

2/ يشمل بعض المطلوبات (غير الودائع).

**Table No. (15) جدول رقم (15)**  
**مصارف قطاع التجزئة - الموجودات والمطلوبات الأجنبية**  
**Retail Banks - Foreign Assets and Liabilities**

| B.D. Million                  |                  | Assets                   |                  |  |                  | الموجودات                |                  |          | المطلوبات |  |  | مليون دينار<br>صافي الموجودات<br>الأجنبية<br>Net Foreign<br>Assets |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | المصارف<br>Banks | غير المصارف<br>Non-Banks | المجموع<br>Total | ومنه السندات<br>of which<br>Securities | المصارف<br>Banks | غير المصارف<br>Non-Banks | المجموع<br>Total |          |           |  |  |  |
|                               | المصارف<br>Banks | غير المصارف<br>Non-Banks | المجموع<br>Total | ومنه السندات<br>of which<br>Securities | المصارف<br>Banks | غير المصارف<br>Non-Banks | المجموع<br>Total |          |           |  |  |  |
| 2011                          | 5,661.1          | 5,617.1                  | 11,278.2         | 2,201.3                                | 5,647.0          | 5,629.3                  | 11,276.3         |          |           |  |  | 1.9  |
| 2012                          | 5,837.8          | 5,945.6                  | 11,783.4         | 2,200.2                                | 6,919.6          | 5,045.7                  | 11,965.3         |          |           |  |  | -181.9   |
| 2013                          | 4,794.5          | 8,019.7                  | 12,814.2         | 3,287.7                                | 7,286.5          | 5,882.3                  | 13,168.8         |          |           |  |  | -354.6   |
| 2014                          | 5,845.5          | 8,660.0                  | 14,505.5         | 3,629.1                                | 8,283.8          | 6,099.3                  | 14,383.1         |          |           |  |  | 122.4  |
| 2015                          | 5,407.8          | 8,970.9                  | 14,378.7         | 3,527.4                                | 8,180.3          | 6,569.9                  | 14,750.2         |          |           |  |  | -371.5   |
| 2016                          | 4,748.7          | 9,115.8                  | 13,864.5         | 3,738.7                                | 8,007.7          | 6,445.1                  | 14,452.8         |          |           |  |  | -588.3   |
| 2017                          | 4,557.0          | 8,807.0                  | 13,364.0         | 3,797.6                                | 7,910.5          | 6,375.0                  | 14,285.5         |          |           |  |  | -921.5   |
| 2018                          | 4,516.2          | 9,113.5                  | 13,629.7         | 4,534.8                                | 7,614.9          | 7,121.7                  | 14,736.6         |          |           |  |  | -1,106.9   |
| 2019                          | 5,655.9          | 9,767.3                  | 15,423.2         | 5,506.9                                | 10,248.7         | 6,153.5                  | 16,402.2         |          |           |  |  | -979.0   |
| 2020                          | 4,774.8          | 9,732.8                  | 14,507.6         | 5,937.5                                | 10,990.1         | 4,846.6                  | 15,836.7         |          |           |  |  | -1,329.1   |
| 2019                          | Q1               | 4,912.2                  | 9,592.4          | 14,504.6                               | 5,008.8          | 9,246.9                  | 6,502.8          | 15,749.7 |           |  |  | -1,245.1   |
|                               | Q2               | 4,481.4                  | 10,060.5         | 14,541.9                               | 5,290.4          | 9,788.9                  | 5,928.9          | 15,717.8 |           |  |  | -1,175.9   |
|                               | Q3               | 4,672.4                  | 9,956.6          | 14,629.0                               | 5,303.3          | 10,109.7                 | 5,643.5          | 15,753.2 |           |  |  | -1,124.2   |
|                               | Q4               | 5,655.9                  | 9,767.3          | 15,423.2                               | 5,506.9          | 10,248.7                 | 6,153.5          | 16,402.2 |           |  |  | -979.0   |
| 2020                          | Q1               | 5,403.1                  | 9,663.6          | 15,066.7                               | 5,469.8          | 11,252.4                 | 5,382.4          | 16,634.8 |           |  |  | -1,568.1   |
|                               | Q2               | 4,929.9                  | 10,253.5         | 15,183.4                               | 6,067.4          | 10,968.6                 | 5,341.6          | 16,310.2 |           |  |  | -1,126.8   |
|                               | Q3               | 4,665.2                  | 10,199.1         | 14,864.3                               | 6,027.5          | 10,909.4                 | 5,270.6          | 16,180.0 |           |  |  | -1,315.7   |
|                               | Q4               | 4,774.8                  | 9,732.8          | 14,507.6                               | 5,937.5          | 10,990.1                 | 4,846.6          | 15,836.7 |           |  |  | -1,329.1   |
| 2019                          | Dec.             | 5,655.9                  | 9,767.3          | 15,423.2                               | 5,506.9          | 10,248.7                 | 6,153.5          | 16,402.2 |           |  |  | -979.0   |
| 2020                          | Jan.             | 5,024.7                  | 9,838.9          | 14,863.6                               | 5,509.5          | 10,036.4                 | 5,431.2          | 15,467.6 |           |  |  | -604.0   |
|                               | Feb.             | 5,260.1                  | 9,795.8          | 15,055.9                               | 5,622.6          | 10,765.0                 | 5,501.5          | 16,266.5 |           |  |  | -1,210.6   |
|                               | Mar.             | 5,403.1                  | 9,663.6          | 15,066.7                               | 5,469.8          | 11,252.4                 | 5,382.4          | 16,634.8 |           |  |  | -1,568.1   |
|                               | Apr.             | 5,617.3                  | 9,710.8          | 15,328.1                               | 5,531.1          | 11,078.4                 | 5,765.1          | 16,843.5 |           |  |  | -1,515.4   |
|                               | May              | 5,589.8                  | 9,812.9          | 15,402.7                               | 5,689.8          | 11,027.7                 | 5,820.9          | 16,848.6 |           |  |  | -1,445.9   |
|                               | Jun.             | 4,929.9                  | 10,253.5         | 15,183.4                               | 6,067.4          | 10,968.6                 | 5,341.6          | 16,310.2 |           |  |  | -1,126.8   |
|                               | Jul.             | 5,388.6                  | 10,178.8         | 15,567.4                               | 6,001.2          | 11,163.1                 | 5,571.8          | 16,734.9 |           |  |  | -1,167.5   |
|                               | Aug.             | 5,289.1                  | 10,295.2         | 15,584.3                               | 6,154.3          | 11,333.6                 | 5,367.3          | 16,700.9 |           |  |  | -1,116.6   |
|                               | Sep.             | 4,665.2                  | 10,199.1         | 14,864.3                               | 6,027.5          | 10,909.4                 | 5,270.6          | 16,180.0 |           |  |  | -1,315.7   |
|                               | Oct.             | 4,765.1                  | 9,890.7          | 14,655.8                               | 5,847.6          | 11,309.1                 | 4,879.6          | 16,188.7 |           |  |  | -1,532.9   |
|                               | Nov.             | 4,528.8                  | 9,797.3          | 14,326.1                               | 5,835.5          | 10,929.3                 | 4,842.6          | 15,771.9 |           |  |  | -1,445.8   |
|                               | Dec.             | 4,774.8                  | 9,732.8          | 14,507.6                               | 5,937.5          | 10,990.1                 | 4,846.6          | 15,836.7 |           |  |  | -1,329.1   |

**Table No. (16)**  
**الميزانية الموحدة لمصارف قطاع التجزئة**  
**Retail Banks - Aggregated Balance Sheet**  
**الموجودات حسب العملات**  
**Assets by Currency**

B.D. Million

مليون دينار

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | الموجودات المحلية  |                    |  |                    |                               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | الموجودات الأجنبية<br>Foreign Assets | مجموع الموجودات<br>Total Assets |                    |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--|
|                               | المصارف<br>Banks   |                    | القطاع الخاص (غير المصرف)<br>Private Non-Banks |                    | الحكومة<br>General Government |                    | أخرى<br>Other      |                    |                    |                    |                                      |                                 |                    |  |
|                               | عملات أجنبية<br>BD | دinar بحريني<br>FC | عملات أجنبية<br>BD                             | دinar بحريني<br>FC | عملات أجنبية<br>BD            | دinar بحريني<br>FC | عملات أجنبية<br>BD | دinar بحريني<br>FC | عملات أجنبية<br>BD | دinar بحريني<br>FC |                                      | عملات أجنبية<br>BD              | دinar بحريني<br>FC |  |
|                               | عملات أجنبية<br>BD | دينار بحريني<br>FC | عملات أجنبية<br>BD                             | دينار بحريني<br>FC | عملات أجنبية<br>BD            | دينار بحريني<br>FC | عملات أجنبية<br>BD | دينار بحريني<br>FC | عملات أجنبية<br>BD | دينار بحريني<br>FC |                                      | عملات أجنبية<br>BD              | دينار بحريني<br>FC |  |
| 2011                          | 2,579.5            | 1,109.2            | 5,400.1  | 2,125.5            | 1,808.4                       | 305.8              | 514.8              | 213.7              | 363.1              | 10,915.1           | 10,665.9                             | 14,669.3                        |                    |  |
| 2012                          | 2,933.2            | 1,144.9            | 5,790.3  | 2,203.9            | 1,909.7                       | 451.1              | 569.2              | 177.9              | 294.7              | 11,488.7           | 11,497.1                             | 15,466.5                        |                    |  |
| 2013                          | 2,119.4            | 898.7              | 6,133.8  | 2,385.4            | 2,633.1                       | 556.4              | 551.8              | 225.1              | 304.7              | 12,509.5           | 11,742.8                             | 16,575.1                        |                    |  |
| 2014                          | 2,359.5            | 844.8              | 6,576.6  | 1,442.6            | 2,825.6                       | 640.2              | 590.0              | 298.4              | 428.0              | 14,077.5           | 12,779.7                             | 17,303.5                        |                    |  |
| 2015                          | 1,960.9            | 1,115.6            | 7,002.3  | 1,625.1            | 3,100.6                       | 801.3              | 647.5              | 270.3              | 429.7              | 13,949.0           | 13,141.0                             | 17,761.3                        |                    |  |
| 2016                          | 2,241.9            | 982.8              | 7,220.6  | 1,535.0            | 3,603.1                       | 1,033.1            | 422.7              | 309.8              | 359.4              | 13,505.1           | 13,847.7                             | 17,365.8                        |                    |  |
| 2017                          | 1,805.4            | 1,321.2            | 7,406.1  | 1,564.1            | 3,680.9                       | 1,389.5            | 647.5              | 210.3              | 400.3              | 12,963.7           | 13,940.2                             | 17,448.8                        |                    |  |
| 2018                          | 1,729.0            | 1,384.2            | 7,880.2  | 1,980.3            | 3,785.5                       | 1,266.5            | 665.4              | 248.2              | 402.7              | 13,227.0           | 14,462.8                             | 18,106.2                        |                    |  |
| 2019                          | 2,180.6            | 1,371.4            | 7,967.3  | 1,999.5            | 4,110.6                       | 1,426.0            | 657.8              | 233.4              | 408.3              | 15,014.9           | 15,324.6                             | 20,045.2                        |                    |  |
| 2020                          | 2,086.1            | 1,225.8            | 8,647.3  | 1,997.0            | 4,204.9                       | 1,805.8            | 643.9              | 328.9              | 314.3              | 14,193.3           | 15,896.5                             | 19,550.8                        |                    |  |
| <b>2019</b>                   | <b>Q1</b>          | 2,242.1            | 1,493.6  | 7,878.5            | 1,977.9                       | 4,032.6            | 1,371.2            | 687.0              | 232.6              | 358.3              | 14,146.3                             | 15,198.5                        | 19,221.6           |  |
|                               | <b>Q2</b>          | 2,035.5            | 1,473.7  | 7,983.0            | 2,093.4                       | 4,221.2            | 1,314.2            | 677.1              | 188.9              | 402.6              | 14,139.3                             | 15,319.4                        | 19,209.5           |  |
|                               | <b>Q3</b>          | 1,992.9            | 1,479.9  | 7,987.2            | 2,077.6                       | 4,298.7            | 1,343.8            | 683.8              | 220.2              | 397.2              | 14,231.8                             | 15,359.8                        | 19,353.3           |  |
|                               | <b>Q4</b>          | 2,180.6            | 1,371.4  | 7,967.3            | 1,999.5                       | 4,110.6            | 1,426.0            | 657.8              | 233.4              | 408.3              | 15,014.9                             | 15,324.6                        | 20,045.2           |  |
| <b>2020</b>                   | <b>Q1</b>          | 2,271.4            | 1,305.9  | 8,153.1            | 2,148.0                       | 4,160.9            | 1,586.9            | 758.8              | 300.6              | 355.9              | 14,710.8                             | 15,700.1                        | 20,052.2           |  |
|                               | <b>Q2</b>          | 2,160.1            | 1,277.1  | 8,328.2            | 2,113.0                       | 4,140.7            | 1,613.6            | 685.5              | 303.9              | 262.1              | 14,921.3                             | 15,576.6                        | 20,228.9           |  |
|                               | <b>Q3</b>          | 1,951.2            | 1,285.5  | 8,405.5            | 2,080.5                       | 4,120.5            | 1,722.8            | 662.5              | 328.6              | 268.8              | 14,595.5                             | 15,408.5                        | 20,012.9           |  |
|                               | <b>Q4</b>          | 2,086.1            | 1,225.8  | 8,647.3            | 1,997.0                       | 4,204.9            | 1,805.8            | 643.9              | 328.9              | 314.3              | 14,193.3                             | 15,896.5                        | 19,550.8           |  |
| <b>2019</b>                   | <b>Dec.</b>        | 2,180.6            | 1,371.4  | 7,967.3            | 1,999.5                       | 4,110.6            | 1,426.0            | 657.8              | 233.4              | 408.3              | 15,014.9                             | 15,324.6                        | 20,045.2           |  |
| <b>2020</b>                   | <b>Jan.</b>        | 2,337.1            | 1,457.2  | 8,032.4            | 1,980.7                       | 4,083.9            | 1,413.5            | 694.1              | 220.6              | 373.9              | 14,489.7                             | 15,521.4                        | 19,561.7           |  |
|                               | <b>Feb.</b>        | 2,388.3            | 1,416.0  | 8,079.4            | 1,983.7                       | 4,128.9            | 1,540.7            | 735.9              | 238.9              | 375.0              | 14,680.9                             | 15,707.5                        | 19,860.2           |  |
|                               | <b>Mar.</b>        | 2,271.4            | 1,305.9  | 8,153.1            | 2,148.0                       | 4,160.9            | 1,586.9            | 758.8              | 300.6              | 355.9              | 14,710.8                             | 15,700.1                        | 20,052.2           |  |
|                               | <b>Apr.</b>        | 2,150.0            | 1,322.3  | 8,160.3            | 2,223.4                       | 4,114.0            | 1,613.6            | 772.0              | 254.6              | 324.9              | 15,003.2                             | 15,521.2                        | 20,417.1           |  |
|                               | <b>May</b>         | 2,090.9            | 1,266.2  | 8,308.5            | 2,201.0                       | 4,155.1            | 1,642.6            | 756.0              | 239.3              | 272.4              | 15,130.3                             | 15,582.9                        | 20,479.4           |  |
|                               | <b>Jun.</b>        | 2,160.1            | 1,277.1  | 8,328.2            | 2,113.0                       | 4,140.7            | 1,613.6            | 685.5              | 303.9              | 262.1              | 14,921.3                             | 15,576.6                        | 20,228.9           |  |
|                               | <b>Jul.</b>        | 2,429.2            | 1,308.3  | 8,354.1            | 2,065.2                       | 4,101.7            | 1,626.1            | 700.4              | 349.3              | 250.0              | 15,317.4                             | 15,835.4                        | 20,666.3           |  |
|                               | <b>Aug.</b>        | 2,204.1            | 1,280.2  | 8,383.9            | 2,068.0                       | 4,155.3            | 1,642.3            | 682.2              | 344.7              | 271.8              | 15,312.5                             | 15,697.3                        | 20,647.7           |  |
|                               | <b>Sep.</b>        | 1,951.2            | 1,285.5  | 8,405.5            | 2,080.5                       | 4,120.5            | 1,722.8            | 662.5              | 328.6              | 268.8              | 14,595.5                             | 15,408.5                        | 20,012.9           |  |
|                               | <b>Oct.</b>        | 1,964.3            | 1,303.4  | 8,529.0            | 2,089.5                       | 4,279.6            | 1,736.2            | 670.8              | 298.5              | 282.2              | 14,373.6                             | 15,725.9                        | 19,801.2           |  |
|                               | <b>Nov.</b>        | 2,014.1            | 1,284.7  | 8,574.7            | 2,031.7                       | 4,280.3            | 1,756.1            | 682.7              | 302.5              | 274.6              | 14,051.5                             | 15,826.4                        | 19,426.5           |  |
|                               | <b>Dec.</b>        | 2,086.1            | 1,225.8  | 8,647.3            | 1,997.0                       | 4,204.9            | 1,805.8            | 643.9              | 328.9              | 314.3              | 14,193.3                             | 15,896.5                        | 19,550.8           |  |

**جدول رقم (17)**  
**الميزانية الموحدة لمصارف قطاع التجزئة**  
**Retail Banks - Aggregated Balance Sheet**  
**المطلوبات حسب العملات**  
**Liabilities by Currency**

B.D. Million

مليون دينار

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | المطلوبات المحلية    |                       |   |                      |                               |                       |                      |                       |                     |                      | المطلوبات الأجنبية |                       | مجموع المطلوبات    |                       |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
|                               | المصارف<br>Banks     |                       | القطاع الخاص (غير المصارف)<br>Private Non-Banks |                      | الحكومة<br>General Government |                       | أخرى<br>Other        |                       | Foreign Liabilities |                      | Total Liabilities  |                       |                    |                       |
|                               | دinar Bahraini<br>BD | Dinars Bahraini<br>FC | عملات أجنبية<br>BD                              | دinar Bahraini<br>FC | دinar Bahraini<br>BD          | Dinars Bahraini<br>FC | دinar Bahraini<br>BD | Dinars Bahraini<br>FC | عملات أجنبية<br>BD  | دinar Bahraini<br>FC | عملات أجنبية<br>BD | Dinars Bahraini<br>FC | عملات أجنبية<br>BD | Dinars Bahraini<br>FC |
| 2011                          | 1,164.7              | 1,097.8               | 5,747.9   | 1,903.3              | 1,713.0                       | 226.6                 | 1,602.2              | 603.4                 | 1,505.4             | 9,770.9              | 11,733.2           | 13,602.0              |                    |                       |
| 2012                          | 1,321.6              | 1,101.1               | 6,101.2   | 1,900.4              | 1,991.6                       | 170.1                 | 1,713.7              | 698.6                 | 1,408.4             | 10,556.9             | 12,536.5           | 14,427.1              |                    |                       |
| 2013                          | 555.3                | 1,059.2               | 6,785.4   | 1,939.5              | 2,043.8                       | 165.4                 | 1,906.2              | 694.3                 | 1,366.6             | 11,802.2             | 12,657.3           | 15,660.6              |                    |                       |
| 2014                          | 447.5                | 891.4                 | 7,361.2   | 1,942.6              | 1,966.9                       | 164.9                 | 2,156.8              | 768.8                 | 1,408.2             | 12,974.9             | 13,340.6           | 16,742.6              |                    |                       |
| 2015                          | 411.5                | 972.1                 | 7,486.6   | 2,076.7              | 1,911.4                       | 179.3                 | 2,305.7              | 808.8                 | 1,397.0             | 13,353.2             | 13,512.2           | 17,390.1              |                    |                       |
| 2016                          | 579.9                | 1,044.3               | 7,443.1   | 2,241.1              | 1,822.4                       | 299.9                 | 2,571.4              | 758.6                 | 1,308.5             | 13,144.3             | 13,725.3           | 17,488.2              |                    |                       |
| 2017                          | 504.6                | 754.5                 | 7,541.9   | 2,576.6              | 1,962.9                       | 257.6                 | 2,669.4              | 836.0                 | 1,063.9             | 13,221.6             | 13,742.7           | 17,646.3              |                    |                       |
| 2018                          | 533.8                | 980.3                 | 7,543.6   | 2,803.4              | 1,914.2                       | 290.5                 | 2,847.8              | 918.8                 | 1,112.6             | 13,624.0             | 13,952.0           | 18,617.0              |                    |                       |
| 2019                          | 453.1                | 926.9                 | 8,469.8   | 3,081.6              | 1,768.5                       | 358.3                 | 3,010.7              | 898.7                 | 1,245.8             | 15,156.4             | 14,947.9           | 20,421.9              |                    |                       |
| 2020                          | 627.2                | 642.2                 | 9,386.6   | 2,888.7              | 1,604.9                       | 224.4                 | 3,161.4              | 1,075.2               | 1,492.2             | 14,344.5             | 16,272.3           | 19,175.0              |                    |                       |
| 2019                          | Q1                   | 770.5                 | 816.8   | 7,990.6              | 2,816.5                       | 2,002.6               | 329.5                | 2,911.0               | 1,032.9             | 1,309.0              | 14,440.7           | 14,983.7              | 19,436.4           |                       |
|                               | Q2                   | 531.7                 | 999.5   | 8,321.0              | 2,982.4                       | 1,897.0               | 305.0                | 2,910.7               | 863.8               | 1,225.4              | 14,492.4           | 14,885.8              | 19,643.1           |                       |
|                               | Q3                   | 559.7                 | 1,040.3   | 8,282.3              | 2,982.9                       | 1,871.3               | 328.1                | 3,000.3               | 895.0               | 1,314.0              | 14,439.2           | 15,027.6              | 19,685.5           |                       |
|                               | Q4                   | 453.1                 | 926.9   | 8,469.8              | 3,081.6                       | 1,768.5               | 358.3                | 3,010.7               | 898.7               | 1,245.8              | 15,156.4           | 14,947.9              | 20,421.9           |                       |
| 2020                          | Q1                   | 697.3                 | 787.6   | 8,583.8              | 3,203.2                       | 1,877.4               | 287.3                | 2,729.1               | 951.8               | 1,371.1              | 15,263.7           | 15,258.7              | 20,493.6           |                       |
|                               | Q2                   | 689.6                 | 734.0   | 9,098.7              | 3,200.6                       | 1,534.2               | 266.6                | 3,000.0               | 971.6               | 1,238.8              | 15,071.4           | 15,561.3              | 20,244.2           |                       |
|                               | Q3                   | 493.3                 | 718.9   | 9,242.0              | 3,010.2                       | 1,462.5               | 258.5                | 3,054.1               | 1,001.9             | 1,323.3              | 14,856.7           | 15,575.2              | 19,846.2           |                       |
|                               | Q4                   | 627.2                 | 642.2   | 9,386.6              | 2,888.7                       | 1,604.9               | 224.4                | 3,161.4               | 1,075.2             | 1,492.2              | 14,344.5           | 16,272.3              | 19,175.0           |                       |
| 2019                          | Dec.                 | 453.1                 | 926.9   | 8,469.8              | 3,081.6                       | 1,768.5               | 358.3                | 3,010.7               | 898.7               | 1,245.8              | 15,156.4           | 14,947.9              | 20,421.9           |                       |
| 2020                          | Jan.                 | 645.6                 | 948.1   | 8,559.4              | 3,202.5                       | 1,886.9               | 389.7                | 3,046.1               | 937.2               | 1,261.3              | 14,206.3           | 15,399.3              | 19,683.8           |                       |
|                               | Feb.                 | 749.4                 | 795.6   | 8,666.3              | 3,036.1                       | 1,786.4               | 305.4                | 3,179.3               | 782.7               | 1,332.9              | 14,933.6           | 15,714.3              | 19,853.4           |                       |
|                               | Mar.                 | 697.3                 | 787.6   | 8,583.8              | 3,203.2                       | 1,877.4               | 287.3                | 2,729.1               | 951.8               | 1,371.1              | 15,263.7           | 15,258.7              | 20,493.6           |                       |
|                               | Apr.                 | 715.6                 | 771.8   | 8,729.7              | 3,268.5                       | 1,732.6               | 268.5                | 2,863.6               | 744.5               | 1,289.2              | 15,554.3           | 15,330.7              | 20,607.6           |                       |
|                               | May                  | 667.6                 | 652.2   | 8,939.3              | 3,291.2                       | 1,620.5               | 309.2                | 2,945.5               | 788.2               | 1,266.3              | 15,582.3           | 15,439.2              | 20,623.1           |                       |
|                               | Jun.                 | 689.6                 | 734.0   | 9,098.7              | 3,200.6                       | 1,534.2               | 266.6                | 3,000.0               | 971.6               | 1,238.8              | 15,071.4           | 15,561.3              | 20,244.2           |                       |
|                               | Jul.                 | 745.0                 | 791.1   | 9,201.2              | 3,104.6                       | 1,515.5               | 284.7                | 3,125.3               | 999.4               | 1,311.6              | 15,423.3           | 15,898.6              | 20,603.1           |                       |
|                               | Aug.                 | 599.8                 | 773.1   | 9,246.8              | 3,084.6                       | 1,499.3               | 292.2                | 3,098.9               | 1,049.4             | 1,317.5              | 15,383.4           | 15,762.3              | 20,582.7           |                       |
|                               | Sep.                 | 493.3                 | 718.9   | 9,242.0              | 3,010.2                       | 1,462.5               | 258.5                | 3,054.1               | 1,001.9             | 1,323.3              | 14,856.7           | 15,575.2              | 19,846.2           |                       |
|                               | Oct.                 | 456.8                 | 638.5   | 9,263.9              | 2,945.9                       | 1,602.8               | 226.2                | 3,170.4               | 1,033.9             | 1,435.0              | 14,753.7           | 15,928.9              | 19,598.2           |                       |
|                               | Nov.                 | 524.6                 | 692.0   | 9,322.4              | 2,889.8                       | 1,603.3               | 239.5                | 3,169.5               | 1,039.9             | 1,427.9              | 14,344.0           | 16,047.7              | 19,205.2           |                       |
|                               | Dec.                 | 627.2                 | 642.2   | 9,386.6              | 2,888.7                       | 1,604.9               | 224.4                | 3,161.4               | 1,075.2             | 1,492.2              | 14,344.5           | 16,272.3              | 19,175.0           |                       |

**جدول رقم (18)**  
**الميزانية الموحدة لمصارف قطاع التجزئة**  
**Retail Banks - Aggregated Balance Sheet**  
**الودائع من غير المصارف**  
**Deposit Liabilities to Non-Banks**

B.D. Million

مليون دينار

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | الودائع المحلية               |                    |                     |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | الودائع الأجنبية<br>Foreign Deposits | مجموع الودائع  |          |          |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------|----------|--|--|
|                               | الحكومة<br>General Government |                    | القطاع الخاص        |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | المجموع            |                    | Total Deposits     |                    |                                      | Total Deposits |          |          |  |  |
|                               |                               |                    | تحت الطلب<br>Demand |                    | التوفير<br>Savings |                    | الأجل<br>Time 1/   |                    | Total              |                    |                    |                    |                                      |                |          |          |  |  |
|                               | دinar بحريني<br>BD            | عملات أجنبية<br>FC | دinar بحريني<br>BD  | عملات أجنبية<br>FC | دinar بحريني<br>BD | عملات أجنبية<br>FC | دinar بحريني<br>BD | عملات أجنبية<br>FC | دinar بحريني<br>BD | عملات أجنبية<br>FC | دinar بحريني<br>BD | عملات أجنبية<br>FC | المجموع                              |                |          |          |  |  |
| 2011                          | 1,556.2                       | 226.6              | 1,547.2             | 687.5              | 1,307.5            | 107.0              | 2,877.8            | 1,101.9            | 7,288.7            | 2,123.0            | 251.1              | 2,278.9            | 7,539.8                              | 4,401.9        | 11,941.7 |          |  |  |
| 2012                          | 1,797.9                       | 170.1              | 1,569.1             | 620.6              | 1,619.7            | 111.1              | 2,895.4            | 1,164.3            | 7,882.1            | 2,066.1            | 188.6              | 2,816.8            | 8,070.7                              | 4,882.9        | 12,953.6 |          |  |  |
| 2013                          | 1,809.8                       | 165.4              | 1,799.8             | 534.9              | 1,834.7            | 117.9              | 3,129.1            | 1,281.6            | 8,573.4            | 2,099.8            | 190.0              | 4,065.6            | 8,763.4                              | 6,165.4        | 14,928.8 |          |  |  |
| 2014                          | 1,714.2                       | 164.9              | 1,975.6             | 626.3              | 2,095.4            | 146.1              | 3,253.4            | 1,165.5            | 9,038.6            | 2,102.8            | 213.5              | 4,243.2            | 9,252.1                              | 6,346.0        | 15,598.1 |          |  |  |
| 2015                          | 1,672.3                       | 179.4              | 2,110.4             | 658.8              | 2,355.7            | 157.2              | 2,979.8            | 1,255.8            | 9,118.2            | 2,251.2            | 152.7              | 4,829.9            | 9,270.9                              | 7,081.1        | 16,352.0 |          |  |  |
| 2016                          | 1,548.9                       | 299.9              | 2,138.2             | 642.4              | 2,443.2            | 183.9              | 2,815.1            | 1,409.8            | 8,945.4            | 2,536.0            | 158.0              | 4,928.6            | 9,103.4                              | 7,464.6        | 16,568.0 |          |  |  |
| 2017                          | 1,658.5                       | 257.6              | 2,134.9             | 693.2              | 2,741.7            | 229.3              | 2,619.5            | 1,649.1            | 9,154.6            | 2,829.2            | 172.3              | 4,827.5            | 9,326.9                              | 7,656.7        | 16,983.6 |          |  |  |
| 2018                          | 1,480.3                       | 290.6              | 2,134.0             | 759.9              | 2,696.7            | 195.0              | 2,688.2            | 1,843.4            | 8,999.2            | 3,088.8            | 199.8              | 5,565.8            | 9,199.0                              | 8,654.7        | 17,853.7 |          |  |  |
| 2019                          | 1,257.1                       | 358.4              | 2,091.8             | 886.7              | 3,048.3            | 191.0              | 3,302.8            | 1,996.5            | 9,700.0            | 3,432.6            | 210.4              | 4,621.4            | 9,910.4                              | 8,054.0        | 17,964.4 |          |  |  |
| 2020                          | 1,082.0                       | 224.4              | 2,328.1             | 959.9              | 3,507.5            | 231.7              | 3,528.4            | 1,691.4            | 10,446.0           | 3,107.4            | 331.6              | 3,023.3            | 10,777.6                             | 6,130.7        | 16,908.3 |          |  |  |
| 2019                          | Q1                            | 1,505.3            | 329.6               | 2,191.7            | 774.5              | 2,865.6            | 199.1              | 2,907.0            | 1,832.0            | 9,469.6            | 3,135.2            | 192.4              | 4,912.0                              | 9,662.0        | 8,047.2  | 17,709.2 |  |  |
|                               | Q2                            | 1,406.5            | 305.0               | 2,131.8            | 881.8              | 2,978.0            | 206.8              | 3,185.4            | 1,883.1            | 9,701.7            | 3,276.7            | 192.6              | 4,367.1                              | 9,894.3        | 7,643.8  | 17,538.1 |  |  |
|                               | Q3                            | 1,373.1            | 328.1               | 2,044.2            | 819.7              | 2,981.2            | 192.6              | 3,229.2            | 1,959.5            | 9,627.7            | 3,299.9            | 220.8              | 4,081.4                              | 9,848.5        | 7,381.3  | 17,229.8 |  |  |
|                               | Q4                            | 1,257.1            | 358.4               | 2,091.8            | 886.7              | 3,048.3            | 191.0              | 3,302.8            | 1,996.5            | 9,700.0            | 3,432.6            | 210.4              | 4,621.4                              | 9,910.4        | 8,054.0  | 17,964.4 |  |  |
| 2020                          | Q1                            | 1,353.8            | 287.4               | 2,146.0            | 1,006.1            | 3,123.1            | 226.0              | 3,291.2            | 1,963.7            | 9,914.1            | 3,483.2            | 209.1              | 3,824.0                              | 10,123.2       | 7,307.2  | 17,430.4 |  |  |
|                               | Q2                            | 1,017.3            | 266.6               | 2,346.9            | 986.8              | 3,400.0            | 221.9              | 3,322.6            | 1,984.3            | 10,086.8           | 3,459.6            | 205.8              | 3,692.7                              | 10,292.6       | 7,152.3  | 17,444.9 |  |  |
|                               | Q3                            | 930.1              | 258.5               | 2,260.5            | 1,074.7            | 3,486.0            | 225.0              | 3,461.0            | 1,703.0            | 10,137.6           | 3,261.2            | 245.0              | 3,645.6                              | 10,382.6       | 6,906.8  | 17,289.4 |  |  |
|                               | Q4                            | 1,082.0            | 224.4               | 2,328.1            | 959.9              | 3,507.5            | 231.7              | 3,528.4            | 1,691.4            | 10,446.0           | 3,107.4            | 331.6              | 3,023.3                              | 10,777.6       | 6,130.7  | 16,908.3 |  |  |
| 2019                          | Dec.                          | 1,257.1            | 358.4               | 2,091.8            | 886.7              | 3,048.3            | 191.0              | 3,302.8            | 1,996.5            | 9,700.0            | 3,432.6            | 210.4              | 4,621.4                              | 9,910.4        | 8,054.0  | 17,964.4 |  |  |
| 2020                          | Jan.                          | 1,361.0            | 389.7               | 2,069.8            | 910.9              | 3,157.3            | 202.6              | 3,305.6            | 2,081.7            | 9,893.7            | 3,584.9            | 200.5              | 3,889.5                              | 10,094.2       | 7,474.4  | 17,568.6 |  |  |
|                               | Feb.                          | 1,255.9            | 305.3               | 2,135.7            | 828.9              | 3,110.1            | 211.5              | 3,393.7            | 1,988.4            | 9,895.4            | 3,334.1            | 204.5              | 3,821.2                              | 10,099.9       | 7,155.3  | 17,255.2 |  |  |
|                               | Mar.                          | 1,353.8            | 287.4               | 2,146.0            | 1,006.1            | 3,123.1            | 226.0              | 3,291.2            | 1,963.7            | 9,914.1            | 3,483.2            | 209.1              | 3,824.0                              | 10,123.2       | 7,307.2  | 17,430.4 |  |  |
|                               | Apr.                          | 1,207.5            | 268.5               | 2,180.6            | 942.3              | 3,232.5            | 227.0              | 3,293.0            | 2,091.6            | 9,913.6            | 3,529.4            | 207.6              | 4,171.4                              | 10,121.2       | 7,700.8  | 17,822.0 |  |  |
|                               | May                           | 1,105.1            | 309.2               | 2,314.0            | 1,020.9            | 3,312.1            | 222.5              | 3,288.4            | 2,040.3            | 10,019.6           | 3,592.9            | 214.7              | 4,159.8                              | 10,234.3       | 7,752.7  | 17,987.0 |  |  |
|                               | Jun.                          | 1,017.3            | 266.6               | 2,346.9            | 986.8              | 3,400.0            | 221.9              | 3,322.6            | 1,984.3            | 10,086.8           | 3,459.6            | 205.8              | 3,692.7                              | 10,292.6       | 7,152.3  | 17,444.9 |  |  |
|                               | Jul.                          | 1,000.2            | 284.6               | 2,274.4            | 1,041.6            | 3,471.4            | 223.5              | 3,422.7            | 1,832.0            | 10,168.7           | 3,381.7            | 257.6              | 3,873.8                              | 10,426.3       | 7,255.5  | 17,681.8 |  |  |
|                               | Aug.                          | 977.1              | 292.2               | 2,311.9            | 1,046.9            | 3,493.2            | 227.7              | 3,408.6            | 1,802.5            | 10,190.8           | 3,369.3            | 261.8              | 3,712.4                              | 10,452.6       | 7,081.7  | 17,534.3 |  |  |
|                               | Sep.                          | 930.1              | 258.5               | 2,260.5            | 1,074.7            | 3,486.0            | 225.0              | 3,461.0            | 1,703.0            | 10,137.6           | 3,261.2            | 245.0              | 3,645.6                              | 10,382.6       | 6,906.8  | 17,289.4 |  |  |
|                               | Oct.                          | 1,066.4            | 226.2               | 2,266.6            | 1,038.8            | 3,463.1            | 221.1              | 3,498.8            | 1,678.4            | 10,294.9           | 3,164.5            | 293.0              | 3,135.2                              | 10,587.9       | 6,299.7  | 16,887.6 |  |  |
|                               | Nov.                          | 1,055.5            | 239.5               | 2,286.4            | 935.8              | 3,482.5            | 225.9              | 3,515.5            | 1,720.5            | 10,339.9           | 3,121.7            | 278.2              | 3,101.6                              | 10,618.1       | 6,223.3  | 16,841.4 |  |  |
|                               | Dec.                          | 1,082.0            | 224.4               | 2,328.1            | 959.9              | 3,507.5            | 231.7              | 3,528.4            | 1,691.4            | 10,446.0           | 3,107.4            | 331.6              | 3,023.3                              | 10,777.6       | 6,130.7  | 16,908.3 |  |  |

1/ Includes Certificates of Deposit.

/ يشمل شهادات الإيداع.

**جدول رقم (19)**  
**الميزانية الموحدة لمصارف قطاع التجزئة**  
**Retail Banks - Aggregated Balance Sheet**  
**توزيع إجمالي القروض والتسهيلات حسب القطاعات الاقتصادية المقيمة (باستثناء المصارف) /1**  
**Outstanding Loans and Advances to Non-Bank Residents by Economic Sector 1/**

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | قطاع الأعمال    |   |  |  |                  |   |                              |                     |                     |         |              | قطاع الحكومة<br>General Gov. | قطاع الأشخاص  |             |                   |                         |       |  |               | مليون دينار<br>Grand Total |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---|--|--|------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------|--|---------------|----------------------------|--|--|
|                               | Business Sector |   |  |  |                  |   | Personal Sector              |                     |                     |         |              |                              |               |             |                   |                         |       |  |               |                            |  |  |
|                               | الصناعة<br>MFG  | الملاحة<br>والمحاجر<br>Mining & Quarrying | الزراعة وصيانتها<br>الأسماك والألبان<br>Agriculture, Fishing & Dairy | الإنشاء والتعمير<br>Construction & Real Estate | التجارة<br>Trade | القطاع المالي<br>غير المصارف)<br>Non-Bank Financial | قطاعات أخرى<br>Other Sectors | of which            |                     | ومنها   |              |                              | Secured       |             |                   | بضمان                   |       | بطاقات الائتمان<br>Credit Card Receivables | أخرى<br>Other | المجموع                    |  |  |
|                               |                 |   |  |  |                  |   |                              | النقل<br>والاتصالات | الفنادق<br>والسطاعم | Total   | by Mortgages |                              | Vehicle Title | by Deposits | Salary Assignment | Credit Card Receivables |       |  |               |                            |  |  |
| 2011                          | 557.0           | 11.2                                      | 8.8  | 1,684.6  | 852.0            | 249.4   | 693.8                        | 170.7               | 143.2               | 4,056.8 | 225.5        | 679.8                        | 86.5          | 27.5        | 934.2             | 56.3                    | 377.9 | 2,162.1                                    | 6,444.4       |                            |  |  |
| 2012                          | 537.5           | 8.9                                       | 11.5   | 1,641.7  | 960.0            | 327.9   | 795.2                        | 248.7               | 143.8               | 4,282.7 | 197.9        | 713.1                        | 98.2          | 25.8        | 1,028.2           | 73.8                    | 429.0 | 2,368.1                                    | 6,848.7       |                            |  |  |
| 2013                          | 631.1           | 8.4                                       | 10.4   | 1,566.1  | 1,144.4          | 180.4   | 761.1                        | 219.9               | 132.3               | 4,301.9 | 174.8        | 867.9                        | 108.0         | 68.6        | 1,034.5           | 61.6                    | 553.2 | 2,693.8                                    | 7,170.5       |                            |  |  |
| 2014                          | 529.4           | 11.4                                      | 11.0   | 1,363.7  | 1,001.0          | 271.9   | 781.4                        | 210.8               | 128.3               | 3,969.8 | 185.1        | 982.0                        | 119.4         | 68.2        | 1,117.9           | 67.9                    | 606.1 | 2,961.5                                    | 7,116.4       |                            |  |  |
| 2015                          | 630.4           | 4.2                                       | 6.4  | 1,343.7  | 1,114.3          | 274.3   | 786.1                        | 195.3               | 138.9               | 4,159.4 | 297.1        | 1,058.3                      | 124.4         | 54.0        | 1,230.4           | 69.0                    | 853.1 | 3,389.2                                    | 7,845.7       |                            |  |  |
| 2016                          | 553.3           | 13.2                                      | 6.1  | 1,372.9  | 1,106.3          | 309.7   | 800.1                        | 178.5               | 163.8               | 4,161.6 | 293.4        | 1,512.4                      | 124.9         | 47.5        | 1,211.6           | 80.6                    | 630.7 | 3,607.7                                    | 8,062.7       |                            |  |  |
| 2017                          | 717.8           | 59.7                                      | 8.1  | 1,698.3  | 1,125.4          | 222.2   | 799.1                        | 97.2                | 172.4               | 4,630.6 | 333.2        | 1,613.6                      | 114.9         | 52.9        | 1,278.3           | 86.1                    | 589.5 | 3,735.3                                    | 8,699.1       |                            |  |  |
| 2018                          | 916.3           | 96.5                                      | 2.3  | 1,866.8  | 1,132.1          | 228.1   | 854.3                        | 143.4               | 177.3               | 5,096.4 | 261.1        | 1,796.7                      | 103.0         | 134.1       | 1,325.1           | 72.5                    | 731.0 | 4,162.4                                    | 9,519.9       |                            |  |  |
| 2019                          | 1,068.1         | 86.7                                      | 6.7  | 1,841.4  | 1,071.0          | 251.8   | 812.9                        | 127.2               | 151.6               | 5,138.6 | 301.6        | 1,953.2                      | 123.0         | 140.1       | 1,577.4           | 104.0                   | 398.5 | 4,296.2                                    | 9,736.4       |                            |  |  |
| 2020                          | 1,173.8         | 150.8                                     | 12.1   | 1,932.0  | 934.4            | 227.5   | 896.3                        | 209.0               | 188.1               | 5,326.9 | 369.6        | 2,197.9                      | 118.1         | 187.6       | 1,700.4           | 92.2                    | 421.1 | 4,717.3                                    | 10,413.8      |                            |  |  |
| 2019                          | Q1              | 972.7                                     | 96.3   | 3.0  | 1,827.3          | 1,146.0   | 210.2                        | 837.3               | 108.8               | 166.1   | 5,092.8      | 307.3                        | 1,845.6       | 100.7       | 153.1             | 1,320.1                 | 69.5  | 734.1                                      | 4,223.1       | 9,623.2                    |  |  |
|                               | Q2              | 1,043.1                                   | 124.7  | 4.7  | 1,872.9          | 1,120.3   | 239.1                        | 837.0               | 125.0               | 141.9   | 5,241.8      | 342.2                        | 1,863.9       | 96.6        | 175.3             | 1,343.1                 | 76.8  | 747.6                                      | 4,303.3       | 9,887.3                    |  |  |
|                               | Q3              | 1,075.0                                   | 67.8   | 6.1  | 1,868.0          | 1,090.7   | 240.8                        | 822.0               | 124.7               | 142.9   | 5,170.4      | 270.6                        | 1,904.1       | 90.6        | 162.7             | 1,535.7                 | 100.0 | 549.6                                      | 4,342.7       | 9,783.7                    |  |  |
|                               | Q4              | 1,068.1                                   | 86.7   | 6.7  | 1,841.4          | 1,071.0   | 251.8                        | 812.9               | 127.2               | 151.6   | 5,138.6      | 301.6                        | 1,953.2       | 123.0       | 140.1             | 1,577.4                 | 104.0 | 398.5                                      | 4,296.2       | 9,736.4                    |  |  |
| 2020                          | Q1              | 1,211.1                                   | 107.2  | 6.1  | 1,842.8          | 1,047.6   | 254.6                        | 807.1               | 119.2               | 171.3   | 5,276.5      | 441.5                        | 1,999.3       | 118.6       | 159.3             | 1,637.8                 | 100.2 | 392.4                                      | 4,407.6       | 10,125.6                   |  |  |
|                               | Q2              | 1,264.6                                   | 105.3  | 7.4  | 1,889.0          | 1,019.0   | 241.2                        | 859.9               | 158.2               | 167.8   | 5,386.4      | 328.9                        | 2,058.2       | 121.2       | 155.2             | 1,657.3                 | 95.5  | 379.0                                      | 4,466.4       | 10,181.7                   |  |  |
|                               | Q3              | 1,171.9                                   | 156.8  | 6.5  | 1,892.9          | 972.8   | 227.6                        | 874.5               | 195.0               | 177.2   | 5,303.0      | 297.0                        | 2,121.9       | 120.0       | 209.6             | 1,661.2                 | 95.9  | 388.1                                      | 4,596.7       | 10,196.7                   |  |  |
|                               | Q4              | 1,173.8                                   | 150.8  | 12.1   | 1,932.0          | 934.4   | 227.5                        | 896.3               | 209.0               | 188.1   | 5,326.9      | 369.6                        | 2,197.9       | 118.1       | 187.6             | 1,700.4                 | 92.2  | 421.1                                      | 4,717.3       | 10,413.8                   |  |  |
| 2019                          | Dec.            | 1,068.1                                   | 86.7   | 6.7  | 1,841.4          | 1,071.0   | 251.8                        | 812.9               | 127.2               | 151.6   | 5,138.6      | 301.6                        | 1,953.2       | 123.0       | 140.1             | 1,577.4                 | 104.0 | 398.5                                      | 4,296.2       | 9,736.4                    |  |  |
| 2020                          | Jan.            | 1,083.1                                   | 73.3   | 6.8  | 1,826.6          | 1,059.0   | 248.7                        | 805.9               | 128.0               | 161.4   | 5,103.4      | 261.3                        | 1,982.6       | 121.9       | 153.6             | 1,586.9                 | 102.1 | 362.8                                      | 4,309.9       | 9,674.6                    |  |  |
|                               | Feb.            | 1,098.8                                   | 74.0   | 6.3  | 1,827.7          | 1,066.6   | 245.9                        | 781.6               | 121.7               | 161.2   | 5,100.9      | 338.2                        | 2,003.2       | 120.0       | 166.1             | 1,599.4                 | 108.0 | 355.0                                      | 4,351.7       | 9,790.8                    |  |  |
|                               | Mar.            | 1,211.1                                   | 107.2  | 6.1  | 1,842.8          | 1,047.6   | 254.6                        | 807.1               | 119.2               | 171.3   | 5,276.5      | 441.5                        | 1,999.3       | 118.6       | 159.3             | 1,637.8                 | 100.2 | 392.4                                      | 4,407.6       | 10,125.6                   |  |  |
|                               | Apr.            | 1,226.0                                   | 106.8  | 6.4  | 1,854.7          | 1,048.1   | 248.5                        | 874.7               | 161.8               | 167.7   | 5,365.2      | 419.9                        | 2,016.7       | 117.5       | 156.2             | 1,646.8                 | 95.6  | 375.7                                      | 4,408.5       | 10,193.6                   |  |  |
|                               | May             | 1,303.3                                   | 106.6  | 6.7  | 1,875.3          | 1,055.6   | 235.2                        | 876.0               | 158.8               | 168.0   | 5,458.7      | 357.3                        | 2,044.1       | 117.8       | 165.5             | 1,659.4                 | 96.4  | 375.2                                      | 4,458.4       | 10,274.4                   |  |  |
|                               | Jun.            | 1,264.6                                   | 105.3  | 7.4  | 1,889.0          | 1,019.0   | 241.2                        | 859.9               | 158.2               | 167.8   | 5,386.4      | 328.9                        | 2,058.2       | 121.2       | 155.2             | 1,657.3                 | 95.5  | 379.0                                      | 4,466.4       | 10,181.7                   |  |  |
|                               | Jul.            | 1,213.4                                   | 128.2  | 7.1  | 1,893.5          | 991.5   | 240.9                        | 861.6               | 169.7               | 168.7   | 5,336.2      | 289.4                        | 2,071.5       | 122.2       | 158.9             | 1,678.0                 | 94.7  | 379.4                                      | 4,504.7       | 10,130.3                   |  |  |
|                               | Aug.            | 1,200.2                                   | 128.5  | 6.3  | 1,904.6          | 984.7   | 237.9                        | 849.6               | 178.1               | 175.4   | 5,311.8      | 338.1                        | 2,098.9       | 121.9       | 167.3             | 1,693.5                 | 97.8  | 383.0                                      | 4,562.4       | 10,212.3                   |  |  |
|                               | Sep.            | 1,171.9                                   | 156.8  | 6.5  | 1,892.9          | 972.8   | 227.6                        | 874.5               | 195.0               | 177.2   | 5,303.0      | 297.0                        | 2,121.9       | 120.0       | 209.6             | 1,661.2                 | 95.9  | 388.1                                      | 4,596.7       | 10,196.7                   |  |  |
|                               | Oct.            | 1,215.0                                   | 136.2  | 11.9   | 1,913.4          | 948.3   | 226.7                        | 904.6               | 208.2               | 186.3   | 5,356.1      | 329.1                        | 2,152.2       | 120.5       | 210.1             | 1,684.6                 | 91.4  | 406.1                                      | 4,664.9       | 10,350.1                   |  |  |
|                               | Nov.            | 1,168.8                                   | 120.9  | 11.8   | 1,920.5          | 950.9   | 235.2                        | 904.1               | 211.9               | 186.8   | 5,312.2      | 349.0                        | 2,177.5       | 119.7       | 187.2             | 1,699.9                 | 91.7  | 419.6                                      | 4,695.6       | 10,356.8                   |  |  |
|                               | Dec.            | 1,173.8                                   | 150.8  | 12.1   | 1,932.0          | 934.4   | 227.5                        | 896.3               | 209.0               | 188.1   | 5,326.9      | 369.6                        | 2,197.9       | 118.1       | 187.6             | 1,700.4                 | 92.2  | 421.1                                      | 4,717.3       | 10,413.8                   |  |  |

1/ Excludes Securities.

/ لا يشمل السندات.

جدول رقم (20)

توزيع إجمالي القروض والتسهيلات لغير المصارف  
المصارف وشركات التمويل

**Outstanding Loans and Advances to Non-Bank Residents  
Banks and Financing Companies**

B.D. Million

مليون دينار

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period |    | المصارف<br>Banks | شركات التمويل<br>Financing Companies 1/ | المجموع<br>Total |
|-------------------------------|----|------------------|---|------------------|
| 2013                          | Q1 | 7,033.0          | 315.8                                   | 7,348.8          |
|                               | Q2 | 7,100.9          | 322.0                                   | 7,422.9          |
|                               | Q3 | 7,215.8          | 342.2                                   | 7,558.0          |
|                               | Q4 | 7,170.5          | 341.1                                   | 7,511.6          |
| 2014                          | Q1 | 7,041.1          | 333.3                                   | 7,374.4          |
|                               | Q2 | 7,114.9          | 353.1                                   | 7,468.0          |
|                               | Q3 | 7,260.6          | 346.6                                   | 7,607.2          |
|                               | Q4 | 7,116.4          | 347.4                                   | 7,463.8          |
| 2015                          | Q1 | 7,429.1          | 365.1                                   | 7,794.2          |
|                               | Q2 | 7,661.2          | 368.2                                   | 8,029.4          |
|                               | Q3 | 7,745.3          | 385.3                                   | 8,130.6          |
|                               | Q4 | 7,845.7          | 407.4                                   | 8,253.1          |
| 2016                          | Q1 | 7,944.2          | 386.8                                   | 8,331.0          |
|                               | Q2 | 7,998.3          | 410.1                                   | 8,408.4          |
|                               | Q3 | 8,050.1          | 425.2                                   | 8,475.3          |
|                               | Q4 | 8,062.7          | 438.1                                   | 8,500.8          |
| 2017                          | Q1 | 8,178.5          | 435.9                                   | 8,614.4          |
|                               | Q2 | 8,252.5          | 431.8                                   | 8,684.3          |
|                               | Q3 | 8,437.0          | 455.4                                   | 8,892.4          |
|                               | Q4 | 8,699.1          | 435.5                                   | 9,134.6          |
| 2018                          | Q1 | 8,986.8          | 455.5                                   | 9,442.3          |
|                               | Q2 | 9,202.3          | 463.5                                   | 9,665.8          |
|                               | Q3 | 9,783.7          | 474.1                                   | 10,257.9         |
|                               | Q4 | 9,519.9          | 480.4                                   | 10,000.3         |
| 2019                          | Q1 | 9,623.2          | 471.3                                   | 10,094.5         |
|                               | Q2 | 9,887.3          | 469.3                                   | 10,356.6         |
|                               | Q3 | 9,783.7          | 505.8                                   | 10,289.5         |
|                               | Q4 | 9,736.4          | 508.6                                   | 10,245.0         |
| 2020                          | Q1 | 10,125.6         | 451.0                                   | 10,576.6         |
|                               | Q2 | 10,181.7         | 420.4                                   | 10,602.1         |
|                               | Q3 | 10,196.7         | 426.1                                   | 10,622.8         |

**Table No. (21)**  
**مصارف قطاع التجزئة: الموجودات والمطلوبات حسب التصنيف الجغرافي ١**  
**Retail Banks: Geographical Classification of Assets and Liabilities 1/**

| B.D. Million                  |   |                            |  |                                   |  |              |               |                  |   |                            | المليون دينار                                    |                                   |  |              |               |       |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|---------------|------------------|---|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|---------------|-------|
| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | الموجودات                                 |                            |  |                                   |  |              |               | المجموع<br>Total | المطلوبات                                 |                            |  |                                   |  |              |               |       |
|                               | مملكة<br>البحرين<br>Kingdom of<br>Bahrain | دول مجلس<br>التعاون<br>GCC | دول العربية<br>الأخرى<br>Other Arab<br>Countries | الدول الأمريكية<br>Americas<br>2/ | أوروبا<br>الغربية<br>Western<br>Europe | آسيا<br>Asia | آخرى<br>Other |                  | مملكة<br>البحرين<br>Kingdom of<br>Bahrain | دول مجلس<br>التعاون<br>GCC | دول العربية<br>الأخرى<br>Other Arab<br>Countries | الدول الأمريكية<br>Americas<br>2/ | أوروبا<br>الغربية<br>Western<br>Europe | آسيا<br>Asia | آخرى<br>Other |       |
| 2011                          | 14,057.0                                  | 4,544.6                    | 711.6  | 1,380.8                           | 1,851.3                                | 2,437.4      | 352.5         | 25,335.2         | 14,058.9                                  | 5,264.8                    | 633.1  | 494.8                             | 1,451.7                                | 3,283.0      | 148.9         |       |
| 2012                          | 15,180.2                                  | 5,105.8                    | 771.6  | 1,375.7                           | 1,883.8                                | 2,236.1      | 410.4         | 26,963.6         | 14,998.3                                  | 6,789.2                    | 573.8  | 486.3                             | 1,979.4                                | 2,019.6      | 117.0         |       |
| 2013                          | 15,503.7                                  | 5,456.5                    | 751.0  | 1,523.2                           | 1,969.5                                | 2,672.3      | 441.7         | 28,317.9         | 15,149.1                                  | 7,981.0                    | 536.1  | 571.3                             | 1,303.0                                | 2,670.2      | 107.2         |       |
| 2014                          | 15,577.7                                  | 6,785.9                    | 836.3  | 1,377.7                           | 1,847.1                                | 3,175.5      | 483.0         | 30,083.2         | 15,700.1                                  | 8,541.0                    | 731.3  | 881.9                             | 1,397.6                                | 2,753.9      | 77.4          |       |
| 2015                          | 16,523.6                                  | 6,352.9                    | 846.2  | 1,879.7                           | 1,688.9                                | 3,138.2      | 472.8         | 30,902.3         | 16,152.1                                  | 9,237.2                    | 669.4  | 834.2                             | 1,281.5                                | 2,647.7      | 80.2          |       |
| 2016                          | 17,349.0                                  | 7,043.1                    | 944.1  | 1,225.8                           | 1,590.6                                | 2,673.1      | 387.8         | 31,213.5         | 16,760.7                                  | 9,543.7                    | 747.7  | 786.8                             | 1,180.9                                | 2,091.9      | 101.8         |       |
| 2017                          | 18,025.0                                  | 7,074.1                    | 957.0  | 1,133.3                           | 1,672.1                                | 2,198.7      | 328.8         | 31,389.0         | 17,103.5                                  | 9,704.7                    | 863.4  | 805.9                             | 1,268.9                                | 1,541.6      | 101.0         |       |
| 2018                          | 18,939.3                                  | 7,948.3                    | 991.9  | 1,186.1                           | 1,382.4                                | 1,817.9      | 303.1         | 32,569.0         | 17,832.4                                  | 10,275.9                   | 880.2  | 484.6                             | 1,411.8                                | 1,636.2      | 47.9          |       |
| 2019                          | 19,946.6                                  | 8,684.5                    | 1,024.9  | 1,651.2                           | 1,726.4                                | 2,041.8      | 294.4         | 35,369.8         | 18,967.6                                  | 10,994.8                   | 1,205.9  | 349.5                             | 2,404.5                                | 1,382.7      | 64.8          |       |
| 2020                          | 20,939.7                                  | 8,514.0                    | 898.8  | 1,324.4                           | 1,515.1                                | 1,964.2      | 291.1         | 35,447.3         | 19,610.6                                  | 9,347.6                    | 1,438.2  | 632.6                             | 2,642.0                                | 1,537.3      | 239.0         |       |
| 2019                          | Q1  | 19,915.5                   | 8,478.5  | 983.2                             | 1,186.4                                | 1,616.3      | 1,923.7       | 316.5            | 34,420.1                                  | 18,670.4                   | 10,133.5   | 1,103.3                           | 923.8                                  | 1,673.5      | 1,798.7       | 116.9 |
|                               | Q2  | 19,987.0                   | 8,440.8  | 1,018.9                           | 1,350.4                                | 1,733.3      | 1,687.5       | 311.1            | 34,528.9                                  | 18,811.1                   | 10,003.5   | 1,466.0                           | 835.2                                  | 1,680.6      | 1,615.6       | 116.9 |
|                               | Q3  | 20,084.1                   | 8,625.0  | 996.9                             | 1,061.5                                | 1,824.1      | 1,821.0       | 300.5            | 34,713.1                                  | 18,959.9                   | 9,908.3  | 1,297.5                           | 612.6                                  | 2,250.6      | 1,580.8       | 103.4 |
|                               | Q4  | 19,946.6                   | 8,684.5  | 1,024.9                           | 1,651.2                                | 1,726.4      | 2,041.8       | 294.4            | 35,369.8                                  | 18,967.6                   | 10,994.8   | 1,205.9                           | 349.5                                  | 2,404.5      | 1,382.7       | 64.8  |
| 2020                          | Q1  | 20,685.6                   | 8,793.3  | 936.4                             | 1,375.4                                | 1,774.4      | 1,854.9       | 332.3            | 35,752.3                                  | 19,117.5                   | 10,225.8   | 1,194.7                           | 493.0                                  | 2,769.1      | 1,769.0       | 183.2 |
|                               | Q2  | 20,622.1                   | 8,878.9  | 889.8                             | 1,486.4                                | 1,678.9      | 1,964.6       | 284.8            | 35,805.5                                  | 19,495.3                   | 9,886.1  | 1,133.3                           | 654.8                                  | 2,816.1      | 1,596.9       | 223.0 |
|                               | Q3  | 20,557.1                   | 8,778.2  | 882.7                             | 1,475.1                                | 1,610.2      | 1,838.6       | 279.5            | 35,421.4                                  | 19,241.4                   | 9,631.0  | 1,323.7                           | 549.5                                  | 2,787.1      | 1,744.5       | 144.2 |
|                               | Q4  | 20,939.7                   | 8,514.0  | 898.8                             | 1,324.4                                | 1,515.1      | 1,964.2       | 291.1            | 35,447.3                                  | 19,610.6                   | 9,347.6  | 1,438.2                           | 632.6                                  | 2,642.0      | 1,537.3       | 239.0 |
| 2019                          | Dec.                                      | 19,946.6                   | 8,684.5  | 1,024.9                           | 1,651.2                                | 1,726.4      | 2,041.8       | 294.4            | 35,369.8                                  | 18,967.6                   | 10,994.8   | 1,205.9                           | 349.5                                  | 2,404.5      | 1,382.7       | 64.8  |
| 2020                          | Jan.                                      | 20,219.5                   | 8,726.7  | 1,021.3                           | 1,222.9                                | 1,634.9      | 1,978.1       | 279.7            | 35,083.1                                  | 19,615.5                   | 9,850.9  | 1,235.2                           | 390.7                                  | 2,420.4      | 1,463.0       | 107.4 |
|                               | Feb.                                      | 20,511.8                   | 8,803.9  | 1,032.1                           | 1,379.4                                | 1,558.6      | 1,943.2       | 338.7            | 35,567.7                                  | 19,301.2                   | 9,821.3  | 1,305.4                           | 492.5                                  | 2,573.3      | 1,904.7       | 169.3 |
|                               | Mar.                                      | 20,685.6                   | 8,793.3  | 936.4                             | 1,375.4                                | 1,774.4      | 1,854.9       | 332.3            | 35,752.3                                  | 19,117.5                   | 10,225.8   | 1,194.7                           | 493.0                                  | 2,769.1      | 1,769.0       | 183.2 |
|                               | Apr.                                      | 20,610.2                   | 8,731.9  | 885.5                             | 1,574.4                                | 1,728.6      | 2,100.7       | 307.0            | 35,938.3                                  | 19,094.8                   | 10,353.5   | 1,193.4                           | 647.1                                  | 2,711.1      | 1,721.4       | 217.0 |
|                               | May                                       | 20,659.6                   | 8,605.9  | 890.1                             | 1,867.5                                | 1,872.4      | 1,863.9       | 302.9            | 36,062.3                                  | 19,213.7                   | 10,334.2   | 1,247.8                           | 678.0                                  | 2,787.2      | 1,569.9       | 231.5 |
|                               | Jun.                                      | 20,622.1                   | 8,878.9  | 889.8                             | 1,486.4                                | 1,678.9      | 1,964.6       | 284.8            | 35,805.5                                  | 19,495.3                   | 9,886.1  | 1,133.3                           | 654.8                                  | 2,816.1      | 1,596.9       | 223.0 |
|                               | Jul.                                      | 20,934.3                   | 9,054.5  | 913.1                             | 1,561.8                                | 1,847.4      | 1,903.9       | 286.7            | 36,501.7                                  | 19,766.8                   | 10,249.5   | 1,312.9                           | 459.6                                  | 2,886.5      | 1,604.3       | 222.1 |
|                               | Aug.                                      | 20,760.7                   | 9,173.4  | 907.6                             | 1,644.8                                | 1,663.0      | 1,914.8       | 280.7            | 36,345.0                                  | 19,644.1                   | 10,118.9   | 1,316.8                           | 513.4                                  | 2,846.2      | 1,749.6       | 156.0 |
|                               | Sep.                                      | 20,557.1                   | 8,778.2  | 882.7                             | 1,475.1                                | 1,610.2      | 1,838.6       | 279.5            | 35,421.4                                  | 19,241.4                   | 9,631.0  | 1,323.7                           | 549.5                                  | 2,787.1      | 1,744.5       | 144.2 |
|                               | Oct.                                      | 20,871.3                   | 8,635.1  | 909.7                             | 1,505.6                                | 1,524.0      | 1,808.3       | 273.1            | 35,527.1                                  | 19,338.4                   | 9,478.8  | 1,470.4                           | 573.2                                  | 2,733.2      | 1,733.7       | 199.4 |
|                               | Nov.                                      | 20,926.8                   | 8,320.0  | 905.2                             | 1,385.7                                | 1,591.2      | 1,839.9       | 284.1            | 35,252.9                                  | 19,481.0                   | 9,403.6  | 1,474.3                           | 550.0                                  | 2,635.4      | 1,505.7       | 202.9 |
|                               | Dec.                                      | 20,939.7                   | 8,514.0  | 898.8                             | 1,324.4                                | 1,515.1      | 1,964.2       | 291.1            | 35,447.3                                  | 19,610.6                   | 9,347.6  | 1,438.2                           | 632.6                                  | 2,642.0      | 1,537.3       | 239.0 |

1/ Includes Islamic Banks.

2/ Includes Argentina, Bahamas, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Canada, Cayman Islands, Mexico, Netherlands Antilles, Panama, Puerto Rico, United States, Venezuela and Others.

1/ يشمل المصارف الإسلامية.

2/ تشمل الأرجنتين، البهاما، البرازيل، الجزر العذراء البريطانية، كندا، جزر كايمان، المكسيك، الأنتيل الهولندية، بنما، بورتو ريكو، الولايات المتحدة، فنزويلا وأخرى.

**Table No. (22) جدول رقم (22)**  
**مصارف قطاع التجزئة: الموجودات والمطلوبات حسب أهم العملات /1**  
**Retail Banks: Classification of Assets and Liabilities by Major Currencies 1/**

| B.D. Million                  |                | الموجودات                          |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                  |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                | المطلوبات                       |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | Bahraini Dinar | Assets                             |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 | المجموع<br>Total | Liabilities                        |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 | Bahraini Dinar | المطلوبات                          |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 | Bahraini Dinar | المطلوبات                          |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
|                               |                | الدينار البحريني<br>Bahraini Dinar | عملات دول مجلس التعاون<br>GCC Currencies | الدولار الأمريكي<br>U.S. Dollar | الجنيه الاسترليني<br>Pound Sterling | اليورو<br>Euro | اليمني الياباني<br>Japanese Yen |                  | الدينار البحريني<br>Bahraini Dinar | عملات دول مجلس التعاون<br>GCC Currencies | الدولار الأمريكي<br>U.S. Dollar | الجنيه الاسترليني<br>Pound Sterling | اليورو<br>Euro | اليمني الياباني<br>Japanese Yen |                | الدينار البحريني<br>Bahraini Dinar | عملات دول مجلس التعاون<br>GCC Currencies | الدولار الأمريكي<br>U.S. Dollar | الجنيه الاسترليني<br>Pound Sterling | اليورو<br>Euro | اليمني الياباني<br>Japanese Yen | أخرى<br>Other  | الدينار البحريني<br>Bahraini Dinar | عملات دول مجلس التعاون<br>GCC Currencies | الدولار الأمريكي<br>U.S. Dollar | الجنيه الاسترليني<br>Pound Sterling | اليورو<br>Euro | اليمني الياباني<br>Japanese Yen | أخرى<br>Other |
| 2011                          | 10,665.9       | 1,455.6                            | 11,118.1                                 | 320.3                           | 989.1                               | 151.0          | 635.2                           | 25,335.2         | 11,733.2                           | 1,306.2                                  | 10,615.0                        | 230.6                               | 1,015.8        | 282.6                           | 151.8          |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| 2012                          | 11,497.1       | 1,721.0                            | 11,643.1                                 | 465.5                           | 836.0                               | 81.6           | 719.3                           | 26,963.6         | 12,536.5                           | 1,671.3                                  | 11,105.0                        | 291.6                               | 1,075.4        | 63.5                            | 220.3          |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| 2013                          | 11,742.8       | 1,476.1                            | 12,869.5                                 | 432.8                           | 1,004.9                             | 101.7          | 690.1                           | 28,317.9         | 12,657.3                           | 1,329.6                                  | 12,835.4                        | 227.9                               | 1,056.5        | 60.0                            | 151.2          |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| 2014                          | 12,779.7       | 2,227.9                            | 13,244.2                                 | 388.3                           | 694.5                               | 80.3           | 668.3                           | 30,083.2         | 13,340.6                           | 1,955.6                                  | 13,513.7                        | 221.1                               | 692.2          | 77.5                            | 282.5          |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| 2015                          | 13,141.0       | 1,778.1                            | 14,018.9                                 | 545.6                           | 726.8                               | 136.8          | 555.1                           | 30,902.3         | 13,512.2                           | 1,720.1                                  | 14,124.4                        | 342.7                               | 831.9          | 123.8                           | 247.2          |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| 2016                          | 13,847.7       | 2,582.1                            | 13,061.5                                 | 608.8                           | 588.0                               | 29.2           | 496.2                           | 31,213.5         | 13,725.3                           | 2,064.1                                  | 14,217.4                        | 368.4                               | 553.2          | 29.6                            | 255.5          |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| 2017                          | 13,940.2       | 2,907.5                            | 12,788.4                                 | 552.4                           | 849.3                               | 27.1           | 324.1                           | 31,389.0         | 13,742.7                           | 2,376.7                                  | 14,405.8                        | 243.9                               | 486.4          | 24.3                            | 109.2          |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| 2018                          | 14,462.8       | 2,586.6                            | 13,769.9                                 | 571.3                           | 815.7                               | 15.4           | 347.3                           | 32,569.0         | 13,952.0                           | 2,532.6                                  | 14,701.1                        | 347.7                               | 886.5          | 13.5                            | 135.6          |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| 2019                          | 15,324.6       | 2,658.0                            | 15,520.5                                 | 546.4                           | 907.9                               | 34.2           | 378.2                           | 35,369.8         | 14,947.9                           | 3,168.3                                  | 15,458.7                        | 443.7                               | 1,220.1        | 33.5                            | 97.6           |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| 2020                          | 15,896.5       | 2,321.0                            | 15,243.6                                 | 594.2                           | 1,050.0                             | 18.0           | 324.0                           | 35,447.3         | 16,272.3                           | 2,600.4                                  | 14,958.5                        | 499.0                               | 1,006.5        | 21.3                            | 89.3           |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| 2019 Q1                       | 15,198.5       | 2,441.7                            | 14,725.2                                 | 632.9                           | 1,019.2                             | 23.5           | 379.1                           | 34,420.1         | 14,983.7                           | 2,370.6                                  | 15,352.9                        | 476.9                               | 1,085.7        | 20.9                            | 129.4          |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| Q2                            | 15,319.4       | 2,359.7                            | 14,644.3                                 | 686.9                           | 1,134.6                             | 24.1           | 359.9                           | 34,528.9         | 14,885.8                           | 2,457.8                                  | 15,068.5                        | 544.0                               | 1,458.5        | 20.9                            | 93.4           |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| Q3                            | 15,359.8       | 2,445.3                            | 14,747.6                                 | 752.2                           | 1,001.5                             | 71.6           | 335.1                           | 34,713.1         | 15,027.6                           | 2,641.2                                  | 15,100.6                        | 497.7                               | 1,336.2        | 35.1                            | 74.7           |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| Q4                            | 15,324.6       | 2,658.0                            | 15,520.5                                 | 546.4                           | 907.9                               | 34.2           | 378.2                           | 35,369.8         | 14,947.9                           | 3,168.3                                  | 15,458.7                        | 443.7                               | 1,220.1        | 33.5                            | 97.6           |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| 2020 Q1                       | 15,700.1       | 2,723.0                            | 15,251.1                                 | 697.8                           | 988.1                               | 26.4           | 365.8                           | 35,752.3         | 15,258.7                           | 3,464.1                                  | 15,260.0                        | 410.8                               | 1,210.7        | 24.7                            | 123.3          |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| Q2                            | 15,576.6       | 2,357.9                            | 16,129.5                                 | 555.6                           | 884.1                               | 19.5           | 282.3                           | 35,805.5         | 15,561.3                           | 2,821.7                                  | 15,373.3                        | 433.2                               | 1,478.5        | 31.2                            | 106.3          |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| Q3                            | 15,408.5       | 2,306.8                            | 15,799.1                                 | 576.3                           | 1,019.1                             | 14.2           | 297.4                           | 35,421.4         | 15,575.2                           | 2,682.4                                  | 15,087.2                        | 468.2                               | 1,477.8        | 33.1                            | 97.5           |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| Q4                            | 15,896.5       | 2,321.0                            | 15,243.6                                 | 594.2                           | 1,050.0                             | 18.0           | 324.0                           | 35,447.3         | 16,272.3                           | 2,600.4                                  | 14,958.5                        | 499.0                               | 1,006.5        | 21.3                            | 89.3           |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| 2019 Dec.                     | 15,324.6       | 2,658.0                            | 15,520.5                                 | 546.4                           | 907.9                               | 34.2           | 378.2                           | 35,369.8         | 14,947.9                           | 3,168.3                                  | 15,458.7                        | 443.7                               | 1,220.1        | 33.5                            | 97.6           |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| 2020 Jan.                     | 15,521.4       | 2,638.5                            | 14,870.3                                 | 700.0                           | 941.5                               | 40.2           | 371.2                           | 35,083.1         | 15,399.3                           | 3,325.7                                  | 14,497.3                        | 525.6                               | 1,170.7        | 35.5                            | 129.0          |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| Feb.                          | 15,707.5       | 2,571.9                            | 15,055.3                                 | 773.7                           | 994.2                               | 31.4           | 433.7                           | 35,567.7         | 15,714.3                           | 3,182.1                                  | 15,004.8                        | 417.3                               | 1,076.3        | 47.6                            | 125.3          |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| Mar.                          | 15,700.1       | 2,723.0                            | 15,251.1                                 | 697.8                           | 988.1                               | 26.4           | 365.8                           | 35,752.3         | 15,258.7                           | 3,464.1                                  | 15,260.0                        | 410.8                               | 1,210.7        | 24.7                            | 123.3          |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| Apr.                          | 15,521.2       | 2,498.9                            | 16,010.4                                 | 577.8                           | 965.8                               | 26.8           | 337.4                           | 35,938.3         | 15,330.7                           | 3,313.7                                  | 15,286.2                        | 531.3                               | 1,339.5        | 24.5                            | 112.4          |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| May                           | 15,582.9       | 2,459.8                            | 16,177.4                                 | 420.1                           | 1,038.9                             | 26.4           | 356.8                           | 36,062.3         | 15,439.2                           | 3,340.7                                  | 15,070.0                        | 521.0                               | 1,522.2        | 25.5                            | 143.7          |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| Jun.                          | 15,576.6       | 2,357.9                            | 16,129.5                                 | 555.6                           | 884.1                               | 19.5           | 282.3                           | 35,805.5         | 15,561.3                           | 2,821.7                                  | 15,373.3                        | 433.2                               | 1,478.5        | 31.2                            | 106.3          |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| Jul.                          | 15,835.4       | 2,444.4                            | 16,224.8                                 | 587.8                           | 1,058.9                             | 24.7           | 325.7                           | 36,501.7         | 15,898.6                           | 2,794.4                                  | 15,462.9                        | 602.7                               | 1,605.8        | 33.7                            | 103.6          |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| Aug.                          | 15,697.3       | 2,296.2                            | 16,347.4                                 | 577.8                           | 1,096.9                             | 24.7           | 304.7                           | 36,345.0         | 15,762.3                           | 2,712.0                                  | 15,533.4                        | 576.2                               | 1,626.4        | 34.0                            | 100.7          |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| Sep.                          | 15,408.5       | 2,306.8                            | 15,799.1                                 | 576.3                           | 1,019.1                             | 14.2           | 297.4                           | 35,421.4         | 15,575.2                           | 2,682.4                                  | 15,087.2                        | 468.2                               | 1,477.8        | 33.1                            | 97.5           |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| Oct.                          | 15,725.9       | 2,213.1                            | 15,695.5                                 | 547.5                           | 975.9                               | 21.6           | 347.6                           | 35,527.1         | 15,928.9                           | 2,627.1                                  | 15,234.7                        | 537.3                               | 1,091.1        | 26.2                            | 81.8           |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| Nov.                          | 15,826.4       | 2,226.7                            | 15,079.6                                 | 557.7                           | 1,188.6                             | 23.4           | 350.5                           | 35,252.9         | 16,047.7                           | 2,616.6                                  | 14,824.2                        | 606.9                               | 1,049.2        | 27.7                            | 80.6           |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |
| Dec.                          | 15,896.5       | 2,321.0                            | 15,243.6                                 | 594.2                           | 1,050.0                             | 18.0           | 324.0                           | 35,447.3         | 16,272.3                           | 2,600.4                                  | 14,958.5                        | 499.0                               | 1,006.5        | 21.3                            | 89.3           |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |                |                                    |  |                                 |                                     |                |                                 |               |

1/ Includes Islamic Banks.

1/ يشمل المصارف الإسلامية.

**Table No. (23) جدول رقم (23)**  
**الميزانية الموحدة لمصارف قطاع التجزئة**  
**Retail Banks - Aggregated Balance Sheet**  
**مؤشرات مصرفية مختارة**  
**Selected Banking Indicators**

| Percentage                    |   |   |   |   |   |                                    |   |   |                                       |   | النسبة المئوية |
|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | القروض لغير<br>المصارف / مجموع<br>الموجودات | القروض للقطاع<br>الخاص(غير المصرف) /<br>مجموع الموجودات | القروض لغير<br>المصارف / مجموع<br>الودائع | الموجودات الأجنبية /<br>مجموع الموجودات | المطلوبات الأجنبية /<br>مجموع المطلوبات | مجموع الودائع /<br>مجموع المطلوبات | الودائع بالدينار<br>البحريني / مجموع<br>الودائع | الودائع بالدينار<br>BD Deposits /<br>Total Deposits | ودائع القطاع الخاص /<br>مجموع الودائع | ودائع القطاع الخاص تحت<br>الطلب / مجموع الودائع |                |
| 2011                          | 25.4  | 24.5  | 54.0                                      | 44.5                                    | 44.5                                    | 47.1                               | 63.1  | 63.9  | 18.7                                  |   |                |
| 2012                          | 25.4  | 24.7  | 52.9                                      | 43.7                                    | 44.4                                    | 48.0                               | 62.3  | 61.6  | 16.9                                  |   |                |
| 2013                          | 25.3  | 24.7  | 48.0                                      | 45.3                                    | 46.5                                    | 52.7                               | 58.7  | 58.3  | 15.6                                  |   |                |
| 2014                          | 23.7  | 23.0  | 45.6                                      | 48.2                                    | 47.8                                    | 51.8                               | 59.3  | 59.4  | 16.7                                  |   |                |
| 2015                          | 25.4  | 24.4  | 48.0                                      | 46.5                                    | 47.7                                    | 52.9                               | 56.7  | 58.2  | 16.9                                  |   |                |
| 2016                          | 25.8  | 24.9  | 48.7                                      | 44.4                                    | 46.3                                    | 53.1                               | 54.9  | 58.1  | 16.8                                  |   |                |
| 2017                          | 27.7  | 26.7  | 51.2                                      | 42.6                                    | 45.5                                    | 54.1                               | 54.9  | 59.3  | 16.7                                  |   |                |
| 2018                          | 29.2  | 28.4  | 53.3                                      | 41.8                                    | 45.2                                    | 54.8                               | 51.5  | 57.8  | 16.2                                  |   |                |
| 2019                          | 27.5  | 26.7  | 54.2                                      | 43.6                                    | 46.4                                    | 50.8                               | 55.2  | 64.1  | 16.6                                  |   |                |
| 2020                          | 29.4  | 28.3  | 61.6                                      | 40.9                                    | 44.7                                    | 47.7                               | 63.7  | 72.4  | 19.4                                  |   |                |
| 2019                          | Q1  | 28.0  | 27.1                                      | 54.3                                    | 42.1                                    | 45.8                               | 51.5  | 54.6  | 60.8                                  | 16.7  |                |
|                               | Q2  | 28.6  | 27.6                                      | 56.4                                    | 42.1                                    | 45.5                               | 50.8  | 56.4  | 64.2                                  | 17.2  |                |
|                               | Q3  | 28.2  | 27.4                                      | 56.8                                    | 42.1                                    | 45.4                               | 49.6  | 57.2  | 65.2                                  | 16.6  |                |
|                               | Q4  | 27.5  | 26.7                                      | 54.2                                    | 43.6                                    | 46.4                               | 50.8  | 55.2  | 64.1                                  | 16.6  |                |
| 2020                          | Q1  | 28.3  | 27.1                                      | 58.1                                    | 42.1                                    | 46.5                               | 48.8  | 58.1  | 67.4                                  | 18.1  |                |
|                               | Q2  | 28.4  | 27.5                                      | 58.4                                    | 42.4                                    | 45.6                               | 48.7  | 59.0  | 70.3                                  | 19.1  |                |
|                               | Q3  | 28.8  | 27.9                                      | 59.0                                    | 42.0                                    | 45.7                               | 48.8  | 60.1  | 70.6                                  | 19.3  |                |
|                               | Q4  | 29.4  | 28.3                                      | 61.6                                    | 40.9                                    | 44.7                               | 47.7  | 63.7  | 72.4                                  | 19.4  |                |
| 2019                          | Dec.  | 27.5  | 26.7                                      | 54.2                                    | 43.6                                    | 46.4                               | 50.8  | 55.2  | 64.1                                  | 16.6  |                |
| 2020                          | Jan.  | 27.6  | 26.8                                      | 55.1                                    | 42.4                                    | 44.1                               | 50.1  | 57.5  | 66.8                                  | 17.0  |                |
|                               | Feb.  | 27.5  | 26.6                                      | 56.7                                    | 42.3                                    | 45.7                               | 48.5  | 58.5  | 67.6                                  | 17.2  |                |
|                               | Mar.  | 28.3  | 27.1                                      | 58.1                                    | 42.1                                    | 46.5                               | 48.8  | 58.1  | 67.4                                  | 18.1  |                |
|                               | Apr.  | 28.4  | 27.2                                      | 57.2                                    | 42.7                                    | 46.9                               | 49.6  | 56.8  | 67.1                                  | 17.5  |                |
|                               | May   | 28.5  | 27.5                                      | 57.1                                    | 42.7                                    | 46.7                               | 49.9  | 56.9  | 67.8                                  | 18.5  |                |
|                               | Jun.  | 28.4  | 27.5                                      | 58.4                                    | 42.4                                    | 45.6                               | 48.7  | 59.0  | 70.3                                  | 19.1  |                |
|                               | Jul.  | 27.8  | 27.0                                      | 57.3                                    | 42.6                                    | 45.8                               | 48.4  | 59.0  | 69.4                                  | 18.8  |                |
|                               | Aug.  | 28.1  | 27.2                                      | 58.2                                    | 42.9                                    | 46.0                               | 48.2  | 59.6  | 70.1                                  | 19.2  |                |
|                               | Sep.  | 28.8  | 27.9                                      | 59.0                                    | 42.0                                    | 45.7                               | 48.8  | 60.1  | 70.6                                  | 19.3  |                |
|                               | Oct.  | 29.1  | 28.2                                      | 61.3                                    | 41.3                                    | 45.6                               | 47.5  | 62.7  | 72.0                                  | 19.6  |                |
|                               | Nov.  | 29.4  | 28.4                                      | 61.5                                    | 40.6                                    | 44.7                               | 47.8  | 63.0  | 72.2                                  | 19.1  |                |
|                               | Dec.  | 29.4  | 28.3                                      | 61.6                                    | 40.9                                    | 44.7                               | 47.7  | 63.7  | 72.4                                  | 19.4  |                |

**Table No. (24)**  
**مصارف قطاع التجزئة التقليدية: الميزانية الموحدة للنواخذة الإسلامية**  
**Conventional Retail Banks: Aggregated Balance Sheet of Islamic Windows**

\* الموجودات

Assets \*

B.D. Million

مليون دينار

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | الموجودات المحلية |  |   |  |                |                  | الموجودات الأجنبية                             |   |                       |  |                |                  | مجموع<br>الموجودات<br>1/ | البنود خارج<br>الميزانية<br>Off<br>Balance<br>Sheet 3/ |     |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|--|----------------|------------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|-----|
|                               | نقداً<br>Cash     | استثمار مع<br>المصارف<br>Invest.<br>with Banks<br>2/ | استثمار مع<br>غير المصارف<br>Invest.<br>with Private<br>Non-banks | استثمار مع<br>الحكومة<br>Invest.<br>with Govt. | أخرى<br>Others | المجموع<br>Total | استثمار مع<br>المصارف<br>Invest.<br>with Banks | استثمار مع<br>غير المصارف<br>Invest.<br>with Private<br>Non-banks | السندات<br>Securities | المكاتب الرئيسية<br>والشركات التابعة<br>H.O. &<br>Affiliates | أخرى<br>Others | المجموع<br>Total |                          |  |     |
| 2013                          | 0.6               | 927.6  | 422.4   | 92.4   | 7.3            | 1,450.3          | 61.3   | 355.4   | 38.2                  | --   | --             | 454.9            | 1,905.2                  | 0.5  |     |
| 2014                          | 4.6               | 261.4  | 632.9   | 81.0   | 9.6            | 989.5            | 48.9   | 420.4   | 45.7                  | --   | --             | 515.0            | 1,504.5                  | 0.0  |     |
| 2015                          | 6.9               | 212.7  | 787.1   | 78.9   | 13.2           | 1,098.8          | 105.1  | 362.4   | 37.2                  | --   | 0.4            | 505.1            | 1,603.9                  | 0.0  |     |
| 2016                          | 6.4               | 197.2  | 755.7   | 80.6   | 22.4           | 1,062.3          | 180.1  | 384.5   | 26.5                  | --   | 4.5            | 595.6            | 1,657.9                  | 8.9  |     |
| 2017                          | 0.7               | 105.1  | 733.1   | 46.4   | 8.7            | 894.0            | 88.1   | 421.2   | 10.1                  | --   | 3.5            | 522.9            | 1,416.9                  | 0.0  |     |
| 2018                          | 0.8               | 98.9   | 720.3   | 62.4   | 4.0            | 886.4            | 90.3   | 412.4   | 53.8                  | --   | 3.8            | 560.3            | 1,446.7                  | 0.0  |     |
| 2019                          | 0.9               | 106.2  | 767.1   | 54.1   | 7.2            | 935.5            | 43.6   | 388.4   | 101.8                 | --   | 9.2            | 543.0            | 1,478.5                  | 0.0  |     |
| 2020                          | 0.9               | 90.7   | 935.9   | 90.1   | 9.3            | 1,126.9          | 25.5   | 232.9   | 165.5                 | --   | 22.4           | 446.3            | 1,573.2                  | 0.0  |     |
| 2019                          | Q1                | 0.7  | 91.1  | 718.7  | 66.3           | 2.0              | 878.8  | 36.0  | 389.6                 | 57.1   | --             | 4.3              | 487.0                    | 1,365.8  | 0.0 |
|                               | Q2                | 0.7  | 84.6  | 730.2  | 71.2           | 2.3              | 889.0  | 96.2  | 404.1                 | 62.8   | --             | 7.1              | 570.2                    | 1,459.2  | 0.0 |
|                               | Q3                | 0.8  | 83.3  | 724.3  | 37.0           | 7.4              | 852.8  | 48.7  | 380.9                 | 75.2   | --             | 9.6              | 514.4                    | 1,367.2  | 0.0 |
|                               | Q4                | 0.9  | 106.2   | 767.1  | 54.1           | 7.2              | 935.5  | 43.6  | 388.4                 | 101.8  | --             | 9.2              | 543.0                    | 1,478.5  | 0.0 |
| 2020                          | Q1                | 0.8  | 80.4  | 807.6  | 53.8           | 9.6              | 952.2  | 93.8  | 354.2                 | 147.5  | --             | 25.0             | 620.5                    | 1,572.7  | 0.0 |
|                               | Q2                | 0.7  | 82.6  | 920.7  | 110.8          | 11.0             | 1,125.8  | 40.8  | 356.0                 | 152.2  | --             | 28.6             | 577.6                    | 1,703.4  | 0.0 |
|                               | Q3                | 0.9  | 92.9  | 930.7  | 93.7           | 11.0             | 1,129.2  | 42.7  | 242.3                 | 158.0  | --             | 26.3             | 469.3                    | 1,598.5  | 0.0 |
|                               | Q4                | 0.9  | 90.7  | 935.9  | 90.1           | 9.3              | 1,126.9  | 25.5  | 232.9                 | 165.5  | --             | 22.4             | 446.3                    | 1,573.2  | 0.0 |
| 2019                          | Dec.              | 0.9  | 106.2   | 767.1  | 54.1           | 7.2              | 935.5  | 43.6  | 388.4                 | 101.8  | --             | 9.2              | 543.0                    | 1,478.5  | 0.0 |
| 2020                          | Jan.              | 0.6  | 93.4  | 770.9  | 54.7           | 6.0              | 925.6  | 49.7  | 387.0                 | 110.2  | --             | 12.6             | 559.5                    | 1,485.1  | 0.0 |
|                               | Feb.              | 0.7  | 87.4  | 783.0  | 55.3           | 8.6              | 935.0  | 51.2  | 367.3                 | 122.0  | --             | 18.3             | 558.8                    | 1,493.8  | 0.0 |
|                               | Mar.              | 0.8  | 80.4  | 807.6  | 53.8           | 9.6              | 952.2  | 93.8  | 354.2                 | 147.5  | --             | 25.0             | 620.5                    | 1,572.7  | 0.0 |
|                               | Apr.              | 0.8  | 79.7  | 889.2  | 53.9           | 9.1              | 1,032.7  | 44.3  | 358.4                 | 148.3  | --             | 27.7             | 578.7                    | 1,611.4  | 0.0 |
|                               | May               | 0.8  | 79.2  | 967.2  | 57.3           | 11.6             | 1,116.1  | 22.0  | 357.8                 | 148.1  | --             | 27.9             | 555.8                    | 1,671.9  | 0.0 |
|                               | Jun.              | 0.7  | 82.6  | 920.7  | 110.8          | 11.0             | 1,125.8  | 40.8  | 356.0                 | 152.2  | --             | 28.6             | 577.6                    | 1,703.4  | 0.0 |
|                               | Jul.              | 1.1  | 83.6  | 924.6  | 93.8           | 8.8              | 1,111.9  | 57.1  | 353.5                 | 144.7  | --             | 30.6             | 585.9                    | 1,697.8  | 0.0 |
|                               | Aug.              | 1.0  | 83.9  | 923.2  | 93.7           | 9.2              | 1,111.0  | 40.8  | 248.6                 | 151.0  | --             | 27.0             | 467.4                    | 1,578.4  | 0.0 |
|                               | Sep.              | 0.9  | 92.9  | 930.7  | 93.7           | 11.0             | 1,129.2  | 42.7  | 242.3                 | 158.0  | --             | 26.3             | 469.3                    | 1,598.5  | 0.0 |
|                               | Oct.              | 0.9  | 90.3  | 931.3  | 89.5           | 13.2             | 1,125.2  | 42.7  | 235.0                 | 166.1  | --             | 23.6             | 467.4                    | 1,592.6  | 0.0 |
|                               | Nov.              | 0.7  | 90.3  | 937.3  | 89.6           | 13.6             | 1,131.5  | 22.9  | 234.1                 | 166.1  | --             | 23.6             | 446.7                    | 1,578.2  | 0.0 |
|                               | Dec.              | 0.9  | 90.7  | 935.9  | 90.1           | 9.3              | 1,126.9  | 25.5  | 232.9                 | 165.5  | --             | 22.4             | 446.3                    | 1,573.2  | 0.0 |

1/ Includes Unrestricted Investment Accounts.

1/ يشمل حسابات الاستثمار المطلقة.

2/ Includes Head Offices and Affiliates.

2/ يشمل المكاتب الرئيسية والشركات التابعة.

3/ Includes Restricted Investment Accounts.

3/ يشمل حسابات الاستثمار المقيدة.

\* Islamic Windows' Assets and Liabilities may not be equal due to the presence of conventional transactions.

\* موجودات وموظبات النواخذة الإسلامية قد لا تتطابق نظراً لوجود معاملات تقليدية.

**جدول رقم (25)**  
**مصارف قطاع التجزئة التقليدية: الميزانية الموحدة للنواخذة الإسلامية**  
**Conventional Retail Banks: Aggregated Balance Sheet of Islamic Windows**

\*المطلوبات

Liabilities \*

B.D. Million

مليون دينار

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | المطلوبات المحلية |                                |                            |   |            |               | المطلوبات الأجنبية |                       |   |   |            |               | مجموع المطلوبات Total Liabilities 1/ | البنود خارج الميزانية Off Balance Sheet 3/ |     |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|---|------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----|
|                               | المصارف Banks 2/  | القطاع الخاص Private Non-Banks | الحكومة General Government | رأس المال والاحتياطي Capital & Reserves | أخرى Other | المجموع Total | المصارف Banks      | غير المصارف Non-Banks | المكاتب الرئيسية والشركات الزميلة H.O. & Affiliates | رأس المال والاحتياطي Capital & Reserves | أخرى Other | المجموع Total |                                      |  |     |
| 2013                          | 828.2             | 83.3                           | 128.3                      | 86.6                                    | 14.9       | 1,141.3       | 458.6              | 214.1                 | 0.0   | 4.3                                     | 0.0        | 677.0         | 1,818.3                              | 0.5  |     |
| 2014                          | 177.7             | 256.3                          | 169.7                      | 35.8                                    | 49.9       | 689.4         | 417.2              | 374.3                 | 0.0   | 2.6                                     | 0.0        | 794.1         | 1,483.5                              | 0.0  |     |
| 2015                          | 228.9             | 286.2                          | 221.9                      | 89.4                                    | 45.8       | 872.2         | 448.9              | 140.7                 | 0.0   | 5.4                                     | 4.4        | 599.4         | 1,471.6                              | 0.0  |     |
| 2016                          | 621.6             | 210.9                          | 242.2                      | 135.7                                   | 60.5       | 1,270.9       | 230.0              | 29.9                  | 0.0   | 8.3                                     | 1.0        | 269.2         | 1,540.1                              | 8.9  |     |
| 2017                          | 502.5             | 65.5                           | 258.1                      | 79.7                                    | 29.0       | 934.8         | 329.6              | 25.2                  | 0.0   | 3.0                                     | 1.7        | 359.5         | 1,294.3                              | 0.0  |     |
| 2018                          | 519.9             | 53.6                           | 222.6                      | 96.2                                    | 14.4       | 906.7         | 398.9              | 42.6                  | 0.0   | 4.6                                     | 5.2        | 451.3         | 1,358.0                              | 0.0  |     |
| 2019                          | 378.9             | 92.7                           | 211.3                      | 129.9                                   | 32.5       | 845.3         | 418.7              | 141.7                 | 0.0   | 3.9                                     | 5.4        | 569.7         | 1,415.0                              | 0.0  |     |
| 2020                          | 228.1             | 148.5                          | 8.4                        | 339.1                                   | 13.3       | 737.4         | 354.9              | 342.6                 | 0.0   | 2.8                                     | 3.7        | 704.0         | 1,441.4                              | 0.0  |     |
| 2019                          | Q1                | 434.7                          | 46.2                       | 219.0                                   | 68.2       | 25.2          | 793.3              | 351.1                 | 137.3   | 0.0                                     | 5.8        | 3.4           | 497.6                                | 1,290.9                                    | 0.0 |
|                               | Q2                | 454.4                          | 55.2                       | 215.6                                   | 108.5      | 27.5          | 861.2              | 444.1                 | 78.6  | 0.0                                     | 2.2        | 4.0           | 528.9                                | 1,390.1                                    | 0.0 |
|                               | Q3                | 216.1                          | 50.9                       | 217.6                                   | 117.1      | 27.6          | 629.3              | 431.2                 | 227.3   | 0.0                                     | 2.5        | 5.4           | 666.4                                | 1,295.7                                    | 0.0 |
|                               | Q4                | 378.9                          | 92.7                       | 211.3                                   | 129.9      | 32.5          | 845.3              | 418.7                 | 141.7   | 0.0                                     | 3.9        | 5.4           | 569.7                                | 1,415.0                                    | 0.0 |
| 2020                          | Q1                | 262.8                          | 47.0                       | 216.5                                   | 132.6      | 18.8          | 677.7              | 476.0                 | 342.4   | 0.0                                     | 5.0        | 5.5           | 828.9                                | 1,506.6                                    | 0.0 |
|                               | Q2                | 445.4                          | 69.0                       | 211.2                                   | 141.6      | 23.1          | 890.3              | 463.1                 | 206.8   | 0.0                                     | 4.9        | 4.2           | 679.0                                | 1,569.3                                    | 0.0 |
|                               | Q3                | 294.2                          | 126.9                      | 192.6                                   | 148.5      | 11.8          | 774.0              | 471.9                 | 216.5   | 0.0                                     | 2.1        | 4.7           | 695.2                                | 1,469.2                                    | 0.0 |
|                               | Q4                | 228.1                          | 148.5                      | 8.4                                     | 339.1      | 13.3          | 737.4              | 354.9                 | 342.6   | 0.0                                     | 2.8        | 3.7           | 704.0                                | 1,441.4                                    | 0.0 |
| 2019                          | Dec.              | 378.9                          | 92.7                       | 211.3                                   | 129.9      | 32.5          | 845.3              | 418.7                 | 141.7   | 0.0                                     | 3.9        | 5.4           | 569.7                                | 1,415.0                                    | 0.0 |
| 2020                          | Jan.              | 420.5                          | 44.5                       | 210.0                                   | 126.5      | 42.1          | 843.6              | 414.4                 | 155.8   | 0.0                                     | 4.2        | 4.4           | 578.8                                | 1,422.4                                    | 0.0 |
|                               | Feb.              | 388.6                          | 47.8                       | 215.8                                   | 129.6      | 41.7          | 823.5              | 443.3                 | 155.3   | 0.0                                     | 4.6        | 5.1           | 608.3                                | 1,431.8                                    | 0.0 |
|                               | Mar.              | 262.8                          | 47.0                       | 216.5                                   | 132.6      | 18.8          | 677.7              | 476.0                 | 342.4   | 0.0                                     | 5.0        | 5.5           | 828.9                                | 1,506.6                                    | 0.0 |
|                               | Apr.              | 262.5                          | 52.2                       | 216.4                                   | 134.3      | 20.8          | 686.2              | 432.1                 | 409.2   | 0.0                                     | 4.0        | 3.4           | 848.7                                | 1,534.9                                    | 0.0 |
|                               | May               | 265.3                          | 59.0                       | 217.9                                   | 135.6      | 21.4          | 699.2              | 433.2                 | 399.9   | 0.0                                     | 4.4        | 4.6           | 842.1                                | 1,541.3                                    | 0.0 |
|                               | Jun.              | 445.4                          | 69.0                       | 211.2                                   | 141.6      | 23.1          | 890.3              | 463.1                 | 206.8   | 0.0                                     | 4.9        | 4.2           | 679.0                                | 1,569.3                                    | 0.0 |
|                               | Jul.              | 486.2                          | 107.7                      | 178.5                                   | 144.2      | 26.1          | 942.7              | 489.0                 | 135.8   | 0.0                                     | 1.6        | 3.6           | 630.0                                | 1,572.7                                    | 0.0 |
|                               | Aug.              | 335.1                          | 126.8                      | 182.3                                   | 145.8      | 25.1          | 815.1              | 488.6                 | 145.9   | 0.0                                     | 2.3        | 4.2           | 641.0                                | 1,456.1                                    | 0.0 |
|                               | Sep.              | 294.2                          | 126.9                      | 192.6                                   | 148.5      | 11.8          | 774.0              | 471.9                 | 216.5   | 0.0                                     | 2.1        | 4.7           | 695.2                                | 1,469.2                                    | 0.0 |
|                               | Oct.              | 319.6                          | 122.6                      | 192.7                                   | 150.4      | 11.6          | 796.9              | 404.5                 | 255.5   | 0.0                                     | 2.2        | 3.7           | 665.9                                | 1,462.8                                    | 0.0 |
|                               | Nov.              | 264.0                          | 138.7                      | 192.7                                   | 151.9      | 13.2          | 760.5              | 381.7                 | 297.8   | 0.0                                     | 2.7        | 4.2           | 686.4                                | 1,446.9                                    | 0.0 |
|                               | Dec.              | 228.1                          | 148.5                      | 8.4                                     | 339.1      | 13.3          | 737.4              | 354.9                 | 342.6   | 0.0                                     | 2.8        | 3.7           | 704.0                                | 1,441.4                                    | 0.0 |

1/ Includes Unrestricted Investment Accounts.

1/ يشمل حسابات الاستثمار المطلقة.

2/ Includes Head Offices and Affiliates.

2/ يشمل المكاتب الرئيسية والشركات الزميلة.

3/ Includes Restricted Investment Accounts.

3/ يشمل حسابات الاستثمار المقيدة.

\* Islamic Windows' Assets and Liabilities may not be equal due to the presence of conventional transactions.

\* موجودات و مطلوبات النواخذة الإسلامية قد لا تتطابق نظراً لوجود معاملات تقليدية.

**جدول رقم (26)**  
**الميزانية الموحدة لمصارف قطاع الجملة**  
**Wholesale Banks - Aggregated Balance Sheet**  
**الموجودات**  
**Assets**

U.S. Dollar Million

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | الموجودات المحلية      |  |  |               |                  | الموجودات الأجنبية |                          |                       |  |               |                  | مجموع<br>الموجودات<br>Total Assets | مليون دولار أمريكي<br>الشراء لأجل<br>للعملات<br>memo:<br>Forward<br>Currency<br>Purchased |          |  |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|---------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------|------------------|------------------------------------|---|----------|--|
|                               | Domestic Assets        |  |  |               |                  | الموجودات الأجنبية |                          |                       |  |               |                  |                                    |   |          |  |
|                               | المصارف<br>Banks<br>1/ | القطاع الخاص<br>غير المصارف)<br>Private<br>Non-Banks<br>2/ | الحكومة<br>General<br>Government<br>2/ | أخرى<br>Other | المجموع<br>Total | المصارف<br>Banks   | غير المصارف<br>Non-Banks | السندات<br>Securities | المكاتب الرئيسية<br>والشركات التابعة<br>H.O. &<br>Affiliates | أخرى<br>Other | المجموع<br>Total |                                    |   |          |  |
| 2011                          | 4,547.1                | 2,354.7  | 241.6                                  | 2,925.3       | 10,068.7         | 13,211.9           | 45,590.7                 | 26,750.1              | 29,436.6   | 4,678.2       | 119,667.5        | 129,736.2                          | 30,812.0  |          |  |
| 2012                          | 4,288.9                | 1,951.9  | 197.8                                  | 1,441.3       | 7,879.9          | 12,467.5           | 29,090.8                 | 25,939.9              | 30,739.4   | 8,493.2       | 106,730.8        | 114,610.7                          | 30,953.9  |          |  |
| 2013                          | 3,623.7                | 2,283.8  | 253.3                                  | 1,329.7       | 7,490.5          | 13,433.3           | 30,054.3                 | 26,234.2              | 30,765.1   | 8,708.3       | 109,195.2        | 116,685.7                          | 32,893.6  |          |  |
| 2014                          | 4,101.8                | 1,980.9  | 303.2                                  | 1,442.2       | 7,828.1          | 17,026.0           | 30,187.9                 | 20,134.6              | 24,388.5   | 9,719.4       | 101,456.4        | 109,284.5                          | 43,113.1  |          |  |
| 2015                          | 4,155.9                | 2,244.3  | 557.9                                  | 1,684.3       | 8,642.4          | 14,400.4           | 32,826.8                 | 18,610.4              | 23,066.8   | 11,267.0      | 100,171.4        | 108,813.8                          | 40,392.1  |          |  |
| 2016                          | 4,746.2                | 2,113.2  | 1,060.8                                | 1,699.9       | 9,620.1          | 13,303.9           | 31,391.6                 | 18,279.3              | 22,184.5   | 8,256.5       | 93,415.8         | 103,035.9                          | 46,535.7  |          |  |
| 2017                          | 4,909.6                | 2,251.7  | 1,285.0                                | 1,397.9       | 9,844.2          | 13,291.0           | 34,360.0                 | 17,660.1              | 20,740.9   | 8,066.3       | 94,118.3         | 103,962.5                          | 36,194.0  |          |  |
| 2018                          | 5,420.3                | 3,275.8  | 1,832.6                                | 1,549.2       | 12,077.9         | 7,324.4            | 37,132.8                 | 17,785.3              | 23,146.8   | 8,562.5       | 93,951.8         | 106,029.7                          | 31,236.4  |          |  |
| 2019                          | 6,010.7                | 4,243.2  | 2,632.4                                | 2,579.8       | 15,466.1         | 8,727.5            | 41,918.5                 | 17,399.6              | 21,102.8   | 6,223.7       | 95,372.1         | 110,838.2                          | 22,654.5  |          |  |
| 2020                          | 6,016.8                | 5,272.3  | 2,417.0                                | 2,115.0       | 15,821.1         | 7,108.5            | 42,558.2                 | 17,840.5              | 23,333.3   | 6,417.2       | 97,257.7         | 113,078.8                          | 17,910.9  |          |  |
| 2019                          | Q1                     | 6,203.8  | 3,191.8                                | 2,063.7       | 1,632.2          | 13,091.5           | 9,298.9                  | 41,494.2              | 21,163.2   | 22,914.5      | 7,819.5          | 102,690.3                          | 115,781.8   | 28,613.8 |  |
|                               | Q2                     | 5,923.3  | 4,159.0                                | 2,129.5       | 2,168.4          | 14,380.2           | 8,112.1                  | 39,934.7              | 19,698.5   | 22,678.9      | 6,746.0          | 97,170.2                           | 111,550.4   | 24,329.3 |  |
|                               | Q3                     | 5,969.2  | 4,030.1                                | 2,406.9       | 2,710.4          | 15,116.6           | 8,051.5                  | 40,721.5              | 18,838.1   | 20,704.2      | 6,421.3          | 94,736.6                           | 109,853.2   | 23,394.0 |  |
|                               | Q4                     | 6,010.7  | 4,243.2                                | 2,632.4       | 2,579.8          | 15,466.1           | 8,727.5                  | 41,918.5              | 17,399.6   | 21,102.8      | 6,223.7          | 95,372.1                           | 110,838.2   | 22,654.5 |  |
| 2020                          | Q1                     | 6,905.1  | 4,405.3                                | 2,925.5       | 3,069.3          | 17,305.2           | 9,595.8                  | 43,764.9              | 16,138.2   | 22,802.9      | 6,136.8          | 98,438.6                           | 115,743.8   | 22,292.0 |  |
|                               | Q2                     | 6,818.5  | 4,593.0                                | 2,463.4       | 3,007.7          | 16,882.6           | 8,342.8                  | 42,178.3              | 17,357.7   | 24,722.0      | 6,000.4          | 98,601.2                           | 115,483.8   | 18,342.0 |  |
|                               | Q3                     | 6,004.8  | 4,927.9                                | 2,656.3       | 2,386.4          | 15,975.4           | 7,235.8                  | 42,811.5              | 16,995.2   | 23,987.0      | 5,833.9          | 96,863.4                           | 112,838.8   | 17,007.9 |  |
|                               | Q4                     | 6,016.8  | 5,272.3                                | 2,417.0       | 2,115.0          | 15,821.1           | 7,108.5                  | 42,558.2              | 17,840.5   | 23,333.3      | 6,417.2          | 97,257.7                           | 113,078.8   | 17,910.9 |  |
| 2019                          | Dec.                   | 6,010.7  | 4,243.2                                | 2,632.4       | 2,579.8          | 15,466.1           | 8,727.5                  | 41,918.5              | 17,399.6   | 21,102.8      | 6,223.7          | 95,372.1                           | 110,838.2   | 22,654.5 |  |
| 2020                          | Jan.                   | 6,914.3  | 4,212.4                                | 2,850.7       | 2,706.7          | 16,684.1           | 8,523.3                  | 41,145.7              | 16,883.5   | 22,352.3      | 6,290.0          | 95,194.8                           | 111,878.9   | 24,480.8 |  |
|                               | Feb.                   | 6,449.3  | 4,176.9                                | 2,914.9       | 2,843.1          | 16,384.2           | 7,835.7                  | 41,676.0              | 17,332.3   | 24,054.5      | 6,278.1          | 97,176.6                           | 113,560.8   | 22,150.3 |  |
|                               | Mar.                   | 6,905.1  | 4,405.3                                | 2,925.5       | 3,069.3          | 17,305.2           | 9,595.8                  | 43,764.9              | 16,138.2   | 22,802.9      | 6,136.8          | 98,438.6                           | 115,743.8   | 22,292.0 |  |
|                               | Apr.                   | 6,416.5  | 4,548.0                                | 2,628.9       | 2,968.0          | 16,561.4           | 8,271.1                  | 43,430.1              | 16,582.1   | 22,561.1      | 6,352.9          | 97,197.3                           | 113,758.7   | 19,040.1 |  |
|                               | May                    | 7,006.1  | 4,667.9                                | 2,440.0       | 2,907.2          | 17,021.2           | 7,802.7                  | 42,570.8              | 17,437.3   | 23,230.7      | 6,213.6          | 97,255.1                           | 114,276.3   | 17,777.7 |  |
|                               | Jun.                   | 6,818.5  | 4,593.0                                | 2,463.4       | 3,007.7          | 16,882.6           | 8,342.8                  | 42,178.3              | 17,357.7   | 24,722.0      | 6,000.4          | 98,601.2                           | 115,483.8   | 18,342.0 |  |
|                               | Jul.                   | 7,119.2  | 5,167.5                                | 2,748.7       | 2,463.2          | 17,498.6           | 7,318.1                  | 43,600.1              | 17,373.4   | 23,529.3      | 6,164.8          | 97,985.7                           | 115,484.3   | 19,023.2 |  |
|                               | Aug.                   | 6,291.9  | 5,136.6                                | 2,480.5       | 2,342.3          | 16,251.3           | 7,279.5                  | 42,755.9              | 16,904.5   | 23,319.4      | 6,236.2          | 96,495.5                           | 112,746.8   | 17,158.8 |  |
|                               | Sep.                   | 6,004.8  | 4,927.9                                | 2,656.3       | 2,386.4          | 15,975.4           | 7,235.8                  | 42,811.5              | 16,995.2   | 23,987.0      | 5,833.9          | 96,863.4                           | 112,838.8   | 17,007.9 |  |
|                               | Oct.                   | 5,396.9  | 5,127.5                                | 2,550.9       | 2,146.1          | 15,221.4           | 7,108.1                  | 42,811.0              | 17,184.7   | 23,661.8      | 5,996.4          | 96,762.0                           | 111,983.4   | 16,259.7 |  |
|                               | Nov.                   | 5,676.7  | 5,190.3                                | 2,647.7       | 2,134.7          | 15,649.4           | 7,514.9                  | 42,725.9              | 17,551.8   | 22,820.0      | 5,813.5          | 96,426.1                           | 112,075.5   | 17,271.1 |  |
|                               | Dec.                   | 6,016.8  | 5,272.3                                | 2,417.0       | 2,115.0          | 15,821.1           | 7,108.5                  | 42,558.2              | 17,840.5   | 23,333.3      | 6,417.2          | 97,257.7                           | 113,078.8   | 17,910.9 |  |

1/ Includes Head Offices and Affiliates.

1/ يشمل المكاتب الرئيسية والشركات التابعة.

2/ Includes Securities.

2/ يشمل السندات.

**Table No. (27)**  
**الميزانية الموحدة لمصارف قطاع الجملة**  
**Wholesale Banks - Aggregated Balance Sheet**  
**المطلوبات**  
**Liabilities**

U.S. Dollar Million

مليون دولار أمريكي

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | Domestic Liabilities   |  |           |                                  |                     | المطلوبات المحلية |                  |                                       |                  |                       | المطلوبات الأجنبية   |                     |                  |          |  | مجموع<br>المطلوبات<br>Total Liabilities | البيع لأجل<br>العملات<br>memo:<br>Forward<br>Currency<br>Sold |  |  |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|----------|--|---|---|--|--|
|                               | المصارف<br>Banks<br>1/ | القطاع الخاص<br>غير المصارف)<br>Private<br>Non-Banks |           | الحكومة<br>General<br>Government | أخرى<br>Other<br>2/ | المجموع<br>Total  | المصارف<br>Banks | المطلوبات<br>غير المصارف<br>Non-Banks |                  | السندات<br>Securities | المكاتب الرئيسية<br>والشركات التابعة<br>H.O. &<br>Affiliates | أخرى<br>Other<br>2/ | المجموع<br>Total |          |  |   |   |  |  |
|                               |                        | Banks  | Non-Banks |                                  |                     |                   |                  | غير المصارف<br>Non-Banks              | المجموع<br>Total |                       |  |                     |                  |          |  |   |   |  |  |
| 2011                          | 5,614.9                | 935.9  | 313.8     | 5,962.0                          | 12,826.6            | 33,697.6          | 19,728.5         | 3,640.3                               | 42,821.6         | 17,021.6              | 116,909.6  | 129,736.2           | 30,981.3         |          |  |   |   |  |  |
| 2012                          | 5,376.1                | 799.9  | 445.0     | 4,738.0                          | 11,359.0            | 29,390.6          | 20,955.9         | 2,899.7                               | 30,468.3         | 19,537.2              | 103,251.7  | 114,610.7           | 31,123.5         |          |  |   |   |  |  |
| 2013                          | 4,192.1                | 757.0  | 414.9     | 4,843.7                          | 10,207.7            | 30,308.7          | 27,625.4         | 2,453.7                               | 28,210.5         | 17,879.7              | 106,478.0  | 116,685.7           | 33,859.7         |          |  |   |   |  |  |
| 2014                          | 5,120.4                | 623.3  | 282.3     | 4,090.7                          | 10,116.7            | 31,623.1          | 25,282.5         | 2,138.0                               | 21,281.8         | 18,842.4              | 99,167.8   | 109,284.5           | 41,794.1         |          |  |   |   |  |  |
| 2015                          | 4,769.4                | 476.8  | 190.1     | 4,165.6                          | 9,601.9             | 34,277.3          | 23,872.1         | 1,768.0                               | 19,988.5         | 19,306.0              | 99,211.9   | 108,813.8           | 38,417.9         |          |  |   |   |  |  |
| 2016                          | 5,472.4                | 621.1  | 170.4     | 3,986.3                          | 10,250.2            | 29,376.0          | 22,801.0         | 889.5                                 | 23,243.0         | 16,476.2              | 92,785.7   | 103,035.9           | 45,198.8         |          |  |   |   |  |  |
| 2017                          | 5,025.1                | 872.5  | 201.9     | 4,310.0                          | 10,409.5            | 27,334.2          | 22,452.8         | 537.0                                 | 26,363.6         | 16,865.4              | 93,553.0   | 103,962.5           | 35,096.3         |          |  |   |   |  |  |
| 2018                          | 4,895.4                | 1,122.4  | 98.6      | 4,354.7                          | 10,471.1            | 28,238.4          | 21,561.6         | 3.1                                   | 28,716.6         | 17,038.9              | 95,558.6   | 106,029.7           | 29,736.5         |          |  |   |   |  |  |
| 2019                          | 5,562.5                | 807.2  | 390.2     | 5,104.3                          | 11,864.2            | 30,443.5          | 22,182.7         | 538.6                                 | 30,907.9         | 14,901.3              | 98,974.0   | 110,838.2           | 21,905.8         |          |  |   |   |  |  |
| 2020                          | 6,276.1                | 1,025.9  | 233.0     | 5,186.2                          | 12,721.2            | 27,354.2          | 20,540.8         | 1,039.4                               | 35,455.6         | 15,967.6              | 100,357.6  | 113,078.8           | 19,623.4         |          |  |   |   |  |  |
| 2019                          | Q1                     | 4,852.7  | 1,918.7   | 240.7                            | 4,589.6             | 11,601.7          | 29,573.0         | 23,389.8                              | 1,072.0          | 33,414.7              | 16,730.6   | 104,180.1           | 115,781.8        | 27,371.8 |  |   |   |  |  |
|                               | Q2                     | 5,197.1  | 837.1     | 236.1                            | 5,134.0             | 11,404.3          | 31,250.8         | 19,449.2                              | 537.0            | 33,779.3              | 15,129.8   | 100,146.1           | 111,550.4        | 23,010.3 |  |   |   |  |  |
|                               | Q3                     | 5,717.3  | 968.1     | 348.7                            | 4,979.1             | 12,013.2          | 30,471.7         | 20,620.4                              | 536.8            | 31,422.4              | 14,788.7   | 97,840.0            | 109,853.2        | 22,387.0 |  |   |   |  |  |
|                               | Q4                     | 5,562.5  | 807.2     | 390.2                            | 5,104.3             | 11,864.2          | 30,443.5         | 22,182.7                              | 538.6            | 30,907.9              | 14,901.3   | 98,974.0            | 110,838.2        | 21,905.8 |  |   |   |  |  |
| 2020                          | Q1                     | 6,862.7  | 957.4     | 417.5                            | 5,500.8             | 13,738.4          | 29,896.9         | 22,795.1                              | 537.2            | 34,237.4              | 14,538.8   | 102,005.4           | 115,743.8        | 22,043.7 |  |   |   |  |  |
|                               | Q2                     | 6,461.4  | 858.6     | 491.6                            | 5,434.4             | 13,246.0          | 30,245.1         | 22,627.5                              | 538.0            | 33,789.8              | 15,037.4   | 102,237.8           | 115,483.8        | 18,841.3 |  |   |   |  |  |
|                               | Q3                     | 6,576.6  | 912.1     | 158.8                            | 5,182.9             | 12,830.4          | 28,365.9         | 21,637.1                              | 1,038.4          | 34,031.0              | 14,936.0   | 100,008.4           | 112,838.8        | 18,616.3 |  |   |   |  |  |
|                               | Q4                     | 6,276.1  | 1,025.9   | 233.0                            | 5,186.2             | 12,721.2          | 27,354.2         | 20,540.8                              | 1,039.4          | 35,455.6              | 15,967.6   | 100,357.6           | 113,078.8        | 19,623.4 |  |   |   |  |  |
| 2019                          | Dec.                   | 5,562.5  | 807.2     | 390.2                            | 5,104.3             | 11,864.2          | 30,443.5         | 22,182.7                              | 538.6            | 30,907.9              | 14,901.3   | 98,974.0            | 110,838.2        | 21,905.8 |  |   |   |  |  |
| 2020                          | Jan.                   | 6,668.9  | 803.4     | 306.6                            | 5,262.0             | 13,040.9          | 30,168.4         | 23,169.1                              | 537.5            | 30,130.1              | 14,832.9   | 98,838.0            | 111,878.9        | 23,875.4 |  |   |   |  |  |
|                               | Feb.                   | 6,260.2  | 828.4     | 384.6                            | 5,441.9             | 12,915.1          | 30,505.4         | 24,494.2                              | 540.5            | 30,445.1              | 14,660.5   | 100,645.7           | 113,560.8        | 21,721.7 |  |   |   |  |  |
|                               | Mar.                   | 6,862.7  | 957.4     | 417.5                            | 5,500.8             | 13,738.4          | 29,896.9         | 22,795.1                              | 537.2            | 34,237.4              | 14,538.8   | 102,005.4           | 115,743.8        | 22,043.7 |  |   |   |  |  |
|                               | Apr.                   | 6,517.4  | 945.6     | 397.7                            | 5,416.6             | 13,277.3          | 30,591.3         | 22,110.6                              | 536.7            | 32,545.9              | 14,696.9   | 100,481.4           | 113,758.7        | 19,521.0 |  |   |   |  |  |
|                               | May                    | 6,786.9  | 841.6     | 395.0                            | 5,391.2             | 13,414.7          | 29,894.8         | 22,434.7                              | 538.9            | 33,068.1              | 14,925.1   | 100,861.6           | 114,276.3        | 18,169.0 |  |   |   |  |  |
|                               | Jun.                   | 6,461.4  | 858.6     | 491.6                            | 5,434.4             | 13,246.0          | 30,245.1         | 22,627.5                              | 538.0            | 33,789.8              | 15,037.4   | 102,237.8           | 115,483.8        | 18,841.3 |  |   |   |  |  |
|                               | Jul.                   | 6,284.7  | 924.8     | 219.0                            | 5,484.3             | 12,912.8          | 28,828.6         | 23,294.9                              | 1,036.9          | 34,055.1              | 15,356.0   | 102,571.5           | 115,484.3        | 19,748.3 |  |   |   |  |  |
|                               | Aug.                   | 6,059.8  | 839.0     | 158.6                            | 5,387.9             | 12,445.3          | 28,489.2         | 20,232.5                              | 1,039.3          | 34,855.0              | 15,685.5   | 100,301.5           | 112,746.8        | 18,174.0 |  |   |   |  |  |
|                               | Sep.                   | 6,576.6  | 912.1     | 158.8                            | 5,182.9             | 12,830.4          | 28,365.9         | 21,637.1                              | 1,038.4          | 34,031.0              | 14,936.0   | 100,008.4           | 112,838.8        | 18,616.3 |  |   |   |  |  |
|                               | Oct.                   | 6,209.7  | 991.8     | 153.1                            | 5,174.8             | 12,529.4          | 28,523.1         | 21,683.3                              | 1,038.4          | 33,034.3              | 15,174.9   | 99,454.0            | 111,983.4        | 17,588.6 |  |   |   |  |  |
|                               | Nov.                   | 6,197.7  | 1,054.4   | 237.2                            | 5,285.5             | 12,774.8          | 28,312.4         | 20,637.3                              | 1,040.2          | 33,966.8              | 15,344.0   | 99,300.7            | 112,075.5        | 18,859.1 |  |   |   |  |  |
|                               | Dec.                   | 6,276.1  | 1,025.9   | 233.0                            | 5,186.2             | 12,721.2          | 27,354.2         | 20,540.8                              | 1,039.4          | 35,455.6              | 15,967.6   | 100,357.6           | 113,078.8        | 19,623.4 |  |   |   |  |  |

1/ Includes Head Offices and Affiliates.

1/ يشمل المكاتب الرئيسية والشركات التابعة.

2/ Includes Capital & Reserves.

2/ يشمل رأس المال والإحتياطي.

**جدول رقم (28)**  
**مصارف قطاع الجملة: الموجودات والمطلوبات حسب التصنيف الجغرافي ١/**  
**Wholesale Banks: Geographical Classification of Assets and Liabilities 1/**

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | الموجودات                           |                         |  |                                |                                  |              |               |                                     | المجموع<br>Total | المطلوبات                                    |                                |                                  |              |               |           |           |  | مليون دولار أمريكي |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|--|--------------------|
|                               | مملكة البحرين<br>Kingdom of Bahrain | دول مجلس التعاون<br>GCC | الدول العربية الأخرى<br>Other Arab Countries | الدول الأمريكية<br>Americas 2/ | أوروبا الغربية<br>Western Europe | آسيا<br>Asia | أخرى<br>Other | مملكة البحرين<br>Kingdom of Bahrain |                  | الدول العربية الأخرى<br>Other Arab Countries | الدول الأمريكية<br>Americas 2/ | أوروبا الغربية<br>Western Europe | آسيا<br>Asia | أخرى<br>Other | الموجودات | المطلوبات |  |                    |
|                               | الموجودات                           | المطلوبات               |  |                                |                                  |              |               | الموجودات                           | المطلوبات        |  |                                |                                  |              |               |           |           |  |                    |
| 2011                          | 10,068.7                            | 44,914.1                | 4,684.4                                      | 15,664.2                       | 47,860.5                         | 5,434.6      | 1,109.7       | 129,736.2                           | 12,826.6         | 39,518.5                                     | 10,388.9                       | 7,292.1                          | 51,975.7     | 6,004.8       | 1,729.6   |           |  |                    |
| 2012                          | 7,879.9                             | 30,741.8                | 3,674.7                                      | 16,719.6                       | 45,840.2                         | 8,520.9      | 1,233.6       | 114,610.7                           | 11,359.0         | 41,786.6                                     | 10,807.6                       | 5,006.6                          | 38,238.9     | 6,304.7       | 1,107.3   |           |  |                    |
| 2013                          | 7,490.4                             | 34,258.7                | 4,316.8                                      | 13,924.8                       | 45,009.1                         | 10,115.1     | 1,570.8       | 116,685.7                           | 10,207.7         | 44,924.8                                     | 11,449.6                       | 4,025.4                          | 34,717.3     | 9,028.9       | 2,331.8   |           |  |                    |
| 2014                          | 7,828.1                             | 35,057.9                | 4,237.4                                      | 8,711.3                        | 40,269.8                         | 11,205.4     | 1,974.6       | 109,284.5                           | 10,116.7         | 41,327.1                                     | 12,400.0                       | 3,535.8                          | 30,656.3     | 8,844.0       | 2,404.6   |           |  |                    |
| 2015                          | 8,642.4                             | 35,667.5                | 3,865.0                                      | 9,099.4                        | 37,693.4                         | 11,763.4     | 2,082.7       | 108,813.8                           | 9,601.9          | 37,848.5                                     | 13,272.0                       | 4,882.6                          | 30,541.4     | 10,384.6      | 2,282.8   |           |  |                    |
| 2016                          | 9,620.1                             | 35,628.4                | 3,800.7                                      | 10,678.9                       | 32,260.0                         | 9,304.9      | 1,742.9       | 103,035.9                           | 10,250.2         | 35,519.3                                     | 14,444.6                       | 4,743.1                          | 28,554.8     | 7,840.0       | 1,683.9   |           |  |                    |
| 2017                          | 9,844.2                             | 33,126.3                | 4,168.2                                      | 10,569.6                       | 34,810.0                         | 9,587.2      | 1,857.0       | 103,962.5                           | 10,409.5         | 35,759.5                                     | 13,628.7                       | 5,112.8                          | 29,573.4     | 7,491.4       | 1,987.2   |           |  |                    |
| 2018                          | 12,077.9                            | 31,562.8                | 4,773.8                                      | 10,533.2                       | 36,343.6                         | 8,910.7      | 1,827.7       | 106,029.7                           | 10,471.1         | 37,836.4                                     | 14,681.5                       | 3,868.1                          | 30,757.4     | 6,888.9       | 1,526.3   |           |  |                    |
| 2019                          | 15,466.1                            | 34,604.6                | 5,815.1                                      | 11,262.1                       | 32,793.3                         | 9,170.0      | 1,727.0       | 110,838.2                           | 11,864.2         | 39,835.6                                     | 16,254.1                       | 3,950.1                          | 28,910.5     | 8,583.7       | 1,440.0   |           |  |                    |
| 2020                          | 15,821.1                            | 35,403.5                | 6,665.1                                      | 10,614.7                       | 35,090.8                         | 8,309.1      | 1,174.5       | 113,078.8                           | 12,721.2         | 38,636.6                                     | 15,979.6                       | 3,449.8                          | 29,667.5     | 11,204.8      | 1,419.3   |           |  |                    |
| 2019 Q1                       | 13,091.5                            | 32,460.8                | 4,906.5                                      | 10,404.6                       | 43,253.0                         | 10,100.6     | 1,564.8       | 115,781.8                           | 11,601.7         | 39,944.8                                     | 14,994.3                       | 4,377.7                          | 36,409.2     | 6,881.8       | 1,572.3   |           |  |                    |
| Q2                            | 14,380.2                            | 33,689.2                | 5,171.5                                      | 11,675.6                       | 35,654.2                         | 9,667.8      | 1,311.9       | 111,550.4                           | 11,404.3         | 37,622.8                                     | 15,529.1                       | 4,098.3                          | 32,912.2     | 8,406.8       | 1,576.9   |           |  |                    |
| Q3                            | 15,116.6                            | 33,056.3                | 5,796.4                                      | 10,836.4                       | 34,171.2                         | 9,205.6      | 1,670.7       | 109,853.2                           | 12,013.2         | 39,464.6                                     | 15,737.3                       | 4,002.2                          | 28,737.5     | 8,148.3       | 1,750.1   |           |  |                    |
| Q4                            | 15,466.1                            | 34,604.6                | 5,815.1                                      | 11,262.1                       | 32,793.3                         | 9,170.0      | 1,727.0       | 110,838.2                           | 11,864.2         | 39,835.6                                     | 16,254.1                       | 3,950.1                          | 28,910.5     | 8,583.7       | 1,440.0   |           |  |                    |
| 2020 Q1                       | 17,305.2                            | 35,679.2                | 6,489.4                                      | 11,538.2                       | 34,150.3                         | 9,019.4      | 1,562.1       | 115,743.8                           | 13,738.4         | 42,134.6                                     | 15,309.7                       | 3,923.8                          | 29,476.9     | 9,525.2       | 1,635.2   |           |  |                    |
| Q2                            | 16,882.6                            | 36,535.8                | 6,298.7                                      | 10,599.5                       | 35,227.6                         | 8,097.9      | 1,841.7       | 115,483.8                           | 13,246.0         | 43,734.1                                     | 15,854.1                       | 3,694.2                          | 27,646.3     | 9,502.1       | 1,807.0   |           |  |                    |
| Q3                            | 15,975.4                            | 36,198.8                | 6,614.7                                      | 10,138.3                       | 34,812.9                         | 7,819.7      | 1,279.0       | 112,838.8                           | 12,830.4         | 40,471.9                                     | 15,798.1                       | 3,401.3                          | 27,828.3     | 10,968.0      | 1,540.8   |           |  |                    |
| Q4                            | 15,821.1                            | 35,403.5                | 6,665.1                                      | 10,614.7                       | 35,090.8                         | 8,309.1      | 1,174.5       | 113,078.8                           | 12,721.2         | 38,636.6                                     | 15,979.6                       | 3,449.8                          | 29,667.5     | 11,204.8      | 1,419.3   |           |  |                    |
| 2019 Dec.                     | 15,466.1                            | 34,604.6                | 5,815.1                                      | 11,262.1                       | 32,793.3                         | 9,170.0      | 1,727.0       | 110,838.2                           | 11,864.2         | 39,835.6                                     | 16,254.1                       | 3,950.1                          | 28,910.5     | 8,583.7       | 1,440.0   |           |  |                    |
| 2020 Jan.                     | 16,684.1                            | 34,836.9                | 5,899.7                                      | 10,739.0                       | 32,970.5                         | 8,962.9      | 1,785.8       | 111,878.9                           | 13,040.9         | 40,054.7                                     | 16,115.2                       | 4,019.0                          | 28,188.2     | 8,945.1       | 1,515.8   |           |  |                    |
| Feb.                          | 16,384.2                            | 33,501.8                | 6,337.7                                      | 10,429.0                       | 36,134.7                         | 9,037.6      | 1,735.8       | 113,560.8                           | 12,915.1         | 41,478.5                                     | 16,023.2                       | 4,333.5                          | 28,576.5     | 8,601.1       | 1,632.9   |           |  |                    |
| Mar.                          | 17,305.2                            | 35,679.2                | 6,489.4                                      | 11,538.2                       | 34,150.3                         | 9,019.4      | 1,562.1       | 115,743.8                           | 13,738.4         | 42,134.6                                     | 15,309.7                       | 3,923.8                          | 29,476.9     | 9,525.2       | 1,635.2   |           |  |                    |
| Apr.                          | 16,561.4                            | 35,508.2                | 7,356.7                                      | 11,644.7                       | 31,933.5                         | 9,180.6      | 1,573.6       | 113,758.7                           | 13,277.3         | 40,159.4                                     | 15,907.0                       | 3,704.7                          | 29,399.8     | 9,737.2       | 1,573.3   |           |  |                    |
| May                           | 17,021.2                            | 35,188.3                | 6,373.2                                      | 10,824.8                       | 34,543.2                         | 8,454.9      | 1,870.7       | 114,276.3                           | 13,414.7         | 41,729.7                                     | 16,023.3                       | 3,875.6                          | 28,173.4     | 9,462.6       | 1,597.0   |           |  |                    |
| Jun.                          | 16,882.6                            | 36,535.8                | 6,298.7                                      | 10,599.5                       | 35,227.6                         | 8,097.9      | 1,841.7       | 115,483.8                           | 13,246.0         | 43,734.1                                     | 15,854.1                       | 3,694.2                          | 27,646.3     | 9,502.1       | 1,807.0   |           |  |                    |
| Jul.                          | 17,498.6                            | 35,749.0                | 6,359.4                                      | 10,634.5                       | 35,813.3                         | 7,708.9      | 1,720.6       | 115,484.3                           | 12,912.8         | 43,260.9                                     | 15,951.9                       | 3,651.3                          | 28,232.5     | 9,877.3       | 1,597.6   |           |  |                    |
| Aug.                          | 16,251.3                            | 35,180.9                | 6,226.6                                      | 10,251.0                       | 35,805.3                         | 7,587.7      | 1,444.0       | 112,746.8                           | 12,445.3         | 39,742.5                                     | 15,908.1                       | 3,844.0                          | 28,459.7     | 10,714.3      | 1,632.9   |           |  |                    |
| Sep.                          | 15,975.4                            | 36,198.8                | 6,614.7                                      | 10,138.3                       | 34,812.9                         | 7,819.7      | 1,279.0       | 112,838.8                           | 12,830.4         | 40,471.9                                     | 15,798.1                       | 3,401.3                          | 27,828.3     | 10,968.0      | 1,540.8   |           |  |                    |
| Oct.                          | 15,221.4                            | 35,479.6                | 6,552.0                                      | 10,500.4                       | 35,163.7                         | 7,850.4      | 1,215.9       | 111,983.4                           | 12,529.4         | 40,013.3                                     | 15,715.8                       | 3,475.0                          | 27,657.5     | 11,133.9      | 1,458.5   |           |  |                    |
| Nov.                          | 15,649.4                            | 34,905.6                | 6,715.2                                      | 11,157.2                       | 34,221.3                         | 8,195.1      | 1,231.7       | 112,075.5                           | 12,774.8         | 38,792.2                                     | 15,778.5                       | 3,506.1                          | 28,273.2     | 11,431.3      | 1,519.4   |           |  |                    |
| Dec.                          | 15,821.1                            | 35,403.5                | 6,665.1                                      | 10,614.7                       | 35,090.8                         | 8,309.1      | 1,174.5       | 113,078.8                           | 12,721.2         | 38,636.6                                     | 15,979.6                       | 3,449.8                          | 29,667.5     | 11,204.8      | 1,419.3   |           |  |                    |

1/ Includes Islamic Banks.

2/ Includes Argentina, Bahamas, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Canada, Cayman Islands, Mexico, Netherlands Antilles, Panama, Puerto Rico, United States, Venezuela and Others.

1/ يشمل المصارف الإسلامية.  
2/ تشمل الأرجنتين، اليمان، البرازيل، الجزر العذراء البريطانية، كندا، جزر كايمان، المكسيك، الأنتيل الهولندية، بنما، بورتو ريكو، الولايات المتحدة، فنزويلا وأخرى.

**جدول رقم (29)**  
**مصارف قطاع الجملة: الموجودات والمطلوبات حسب أهم العملات /1**  
**Wholesale Banks: Classification of Assets and Liabilities by Major Currencies 1/**

U.S. Dollar Million

مليون دولار أمريكي

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | الموجودات                    |                                |                                       |  |                |                                      |               | المجموع<br>Total | المطلوبات                    |                                |                                       |  |                |                                      |               |         |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|
|                               | الدينار<br>Bahraini<br>Dinar | عملات دول<br>GCC<br>Currencies | الدولار<br>الأمريكي<br>U.S.<br>Dollar | الجنيه<br>الإنجليزي<br>Pound<br>Sterling | اليورو<br>Euro | اليين<br>الياباني<br>Japanese<br>Yen | أخرى<br>Other |                  | الدينار<br>Bahraini<br>Dinar | عملات دول<br>GCC<br>Currencies | الدولار<br>الأمريكي<br>U.S.<br>Dollar | الجنيه<br>الإنجليزي<br>Pound<br>Sterling | اليورو<br>Euro | اليين<br>الياباني<br>Japanese<br>Yen | أخرى<br>Other |         |
|                               |                              |                                |                                       |  |                |                                      |               |                  |                              |                                |                                       |  |                |                                      |               |         |
| 2011                          | 1,322.3                      | 11,099.0                       | 92,210.1                              | 2,634.5                                  | 12,741.9       | 913.5                                | 8,814.9       | 129,736.2        | 748.3                        | 9,312.5                        | 99,070.5                              | 1,928.6                                  | 11,178.9       | 770.4                                | 6,727.0       |         |
| 2012                          | 1,256.8                      | 13,556.6                       | 75,040.8                              | 2,979.8                                  | 11,542.4       | 1,271.4                              | 8,962.9       | 114,610.7        | 723.4                        | 9,638.4                        | 84,153.4                              | 2,181.5                                  | 9,564.6        | 1,022.1                              | 7,327.3       |         |
| 2013                          | 1,219.9                      | 13,447.5                       | 76,382.3                              | 3,163.8                                  | 11,107.9       | 213.4                                | 11,150.8      | 116,685.7        | 781.0                        | 9,070.9                        | 86,337.3                              | 2,498.5                                  | 10,776.3       | 188.8                                | 7,032.8       |         |
| 2014                          | 1,123.4                      | 14,286.4                       | 72,375.6                              | 2,831.8                                  | 7,882.4        | 302.4                                | 10,482.5      | 109,284.5        | 482.5                        | 8,520.8                        | 84,459.1                              | 1,860.1                                  | 7,247.8        | 200.4                                | 6,513.8       |         |
| 2015                          | 1,634.8                      | 13,329.4                       | 74,085.8                              | 2,516.8                                  | 8,273.0        | 265.1                                | 8,708.9       | 108,813.8        | 768.4                        | 9,358.2                        | 85,126.2                              | 1,557.8                                  | 8,007.6        | 140.2                                | 3,855.4       |         |
| 2016                          | 1,541.1                      | 11,851.7                       | 71,479.3                              | 3,490.6                                  | 7,471.0        | 378.0                                | 6,824.2       | 103,035.9        | 688.7                        | 8,356.4                        | 81,330.6                              | 1,547.5                                  | 7,545.0        | 148.5                                | 3,419.2       |         |
| 2017                          | 1,176.9                      | 9,769.3                        | 72,636.0                              | 2,798.1                                  | 10,753.0       | 294.2                                | 6,535.0       | 103,962.5        | 626.5                        | 7,636.3                        | 80,778.0                              | 1,658.2                                  | 10,205.3       | 98.5                                 | 2,959.7       |         |
| 2018                          | 1,880.0                      | 10,171.9                       | 72,941.9                              | 2,231.0                                  | 11,644.7       | 370.9                                | 6,789.3       | 106,029.7        | 749.5                        | 7,498.8                        | 82,983.6                              | 1,055.0                                  | 9,677.0        | 183.6                                | 3,882.2       |         |
| 2019                          | 1,980.5                      | 11,259.5                       | 76,435.1                              | 2,945.7                                  | 12,447.9       | 711.2                                | 5,058.3       | 110,838.2        | 471.2                        | 11,447.4                       | 84,033.8                              | 824.4                                    | 10,415.8       | 193.3                                | 3,452.3       |         |
| 2020                          | 2,154.2                      | 13,066.4                       | 77,571.3                              | 2,307.6                                  | 12,488.7       | 203.3                                | 5,287.3       | 113,078.8        | 566.8                        | 12,448.4                       | 85,622.4                              | 1,465.4                                  | 9,777.8        | 33.2                                 | 3,164.8       |         |
| 2019                          | Q1                           | 2,421.2                        | 11,271.0                              | 79,526.6                                 | 2,300.2        | 13,186.4                             | 451.9         | 6,624.5          | 115,781.8                    | 641.1                          | 9,482.8                               | 87,733.3                                 | 941.4          | 11,722.8                             | 212.6         | 5,047.8 |
|                               | Q2                           | 2,210.4                        | 10,327.2                              | 78,025.4                                 | 2,274.9        | 12,285.8                             | 522.4         | 5,904.3          | 111,550.4                    | 423.7                          | 10,289.0                              | 85,161.4                                 | 916.6          | 10,403.1                             | 224.9         | 4,131.7 |
|                               | Q3                           | 2,009.8                        | 10,564.9                              | 76,986.9                                 | 2,467.3        | 11,996.5                             | 365.6         | 5,462.2          | 109,853.2                    | 507.3                          | 10,866.3                              | 83,814.9                                 | 939.8          | 10,010.8                             | 193.8         | 3,520.3 |
|                               | Q4                           | 1,980.5                        | 11,259.5                              | 76,435.1                                 | 2,945.7        | 12,447.9                             | 711.2         | 5,058.3          | 110,838.2                    | 471.2                          | 11,447.4                              | 84,033.8                                 | 824.4          | 10,415.8                             | 193.3         | 3,452.3 |
| 2020                          | Q1                           | 2,438.9                        | 12,757.3                              | 82,287.1                                 | 1,616.5        | 11,999.4                             | 335.8         | 4,308.8          | 115,743.8                    | 633.8                          | 12,266.6                              | 88,467.1                                 | 705.9          | 9,672.7                              | 196.2         | 3,801.5 |
|                               | Q2                           | 2,065.5                        | 12,840.3                              | 83,589.2                                 | 1,654.3        | 11,737.0                             | 152.6         | 3,444.9          | 115,483.8                    | 522.0                          | 12,390.9                              | 87,467.3                                 | 816.0          | 9,781.2                              | 100.3         | 4,406.1 |
|                               | Q3                           | 2,090.0                        | 12,567.5                              | 80,258.7                                 | 1,720.1        | 11,925.2                             | 194.7         | 4,082.6          | 112,838.8                    | 531.2                          | 11,745.2                              | 86,854.3                                 | 883.0          | 9,567.7                              | 27.8          | 3,229.6 |
|                               | Q4                           | 2,154.2                        | 13,066.4                              | 77,571.3                                 | 2,307.6        | 12,488.7                             | 203.3         | 5,287.3          | 113,078.8                    | 566.8                          | 12,448.4                              | 85,622.4                                 | 1,465.4        | 9,777.8                              | 33.2          | 3,164.8 |
| 2019                          | Dec.                         | 1,980.5                        | 11,259.5                              | 76,435.1                                 | 2,945.7        | 12,447.9                             | 711.2         | 5,058.3          | 110,838.2                    | 471.2                          | 11,447.4                              | 84,033.8                                 | 824.4          | 10,415.8                             | 193.3         | 3,452.3 |
| 2020                          | Jan.                         | 2,653.6                        | 12,562.8                              | 75,621.1                                 | 3,613.7        | 11,904.6                             | 570.4         | 4,952.7          | 111,878.9                    | 691.9                          | 11,675.5                              | 84,826.7                                 | 1,054.5        | 10,010.2                             | 211.2         | 3,408.9 |
|                               | Feb.                         | 2,586.9                        | 11,397.7                              | 81,462.6                                 | 1,805.3        | 11,941.3                             | 214.5         | 4,152.5          | 113,560.8                    | 697.3                          | 10,817.5                              | 87,226.5                                 | 1,015.8        | 9,957.4                              | 200.8         | 3,645.5 |
|                               | Mar.                         | 2,438.9                        | 12,757.3                              | 82,287.1                                 | 1,616.5        | 11,999.4                             | 335.8         | 4,308.8          | 115,743.8                    | 633.8                          | 12,266.6                              | 88,467.1                                 | 705.9          | 9,672.7                              | 196.2         | 3,801.5 |
|                               | Apr.                         | 1,990.0                        | 13,013.4                              | 81,533.9                                 | 1,635.9        | 11,434.6                             | 324.4         | 3,826.5          | 113,758.7                    | 563.1                          | 12,011.2                              | 87,622.4                                 | 755.4          | 9,241.9                              | 179.5         | 3,385.2 |
|                               | May                          | 2,222.1                        | 12,717.7                              | 82,644.8                                 | 1,607.2        | 11,169.6                             | 215.7         | 3,699.2          | 114,276.3                    | 549.8                          | 11,803.3                              | 88,695.2                                 | 721.3          | 9,090.3                              | 153.3         | 3,263.1 |
|                               | Jun.                         | 2,065.5                        | 12,840.3                              | 83,589.2                                 | 1,654.3        | 11,737.0                             | 152.6         | 3,444.9          | 115,483.8                    | 522.0                          | 12,390.9                              | 87,467.3                                 | 816.0          | 9,781.2                              | 100.3         | 4,406.1 |
|                               | Jul.                         | 2,860.9                        | 13,306.1                              | 81,324.1                                 | 1,616.5        | 12,119.3                             | 117.5         | 4,139.9          | 115,484.3                    | 616.6                          | 12,600.3                              | 87,780.4                                 | 784.1          | 10,237.8                             | 75.0          | 3,390.1 |
|                               | Aug.                         | 2,120.1                        | 12,514.4                              | 79,945.6                                 | 1,629.0        | 12,310.5                             | 230.2         | 3,997.0          | 112,746.8                    | 585.3                          | 11,787.2                              | 86,283.0                                 | 775.7          | 9,969.7                              | 55.5          | 3,290.4 |
|                               | Sep.                         | 2,090.0                        | 12,567.5                              | 80,258.7                                 | 1,720.1        | 11,925.2                             | 194.7         | 4,082.6          | 112,838.8                    | 531.2                          | 11,745.2                              | 86,854.3                                 | 883.0          | 9,567.7                              | 27.8          | 3,229.6 |
|                               | Oct.                         | 1,806.4                        | 12,920.9                              | 79,532.0                                 | 1,606.9        | 11,865.9                             | 200.4         | 4,050.9          | 111,983.4                    | 563.9                          | 12,370.0                              | 85,283.5                                 | 761.7          | 9,917.5                              | 31.8          | 3,055.0 |
|                               | Nov.                         | 1,857.7                        | 12,667.6                              | 79,306.5                                 | 1,774.1        | 12,407.3                             | 203.3         | 3,859.0          | 112,075.5                    | 627.8                          | 12,205.5                              | 84,751.0                                 | 936.6          | 10,345.7                             | 34.0          | 3,174.9 |
|                               | Dec.                         | 2,154.2                        | 13,066.4                              | 77,571.3                                 | 2,307.6        | 12,488.7                             | 203.3         | 5,287.3          | 113,078.8                    | 566.8                          | 12,448.4                              | 85,622.4                                 | 1,465.4        | 9,777.8                              | 33.2          | 3,164.8 |

1/ Includes Islamic Banks.

/ يشمل المصارف الإسلامية.

**Table No. (30) جدول رقم (30)**  
**الميزانية الموحدة للمصارف الإسلامية: مصارف قطاع التجزئة ومصارف قطاع الجملة**  
**Aggregated Balance Sheet of the Islamic Banks: Retail Banks and Wholesale Banks**

| الموجودات                     |                   |  |   |  |                |                  |  |   |                       |  |                |                  | الموجودات الأجنبية                    |   | مليون دولار أمريكي |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|--|----------------|------------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | الموجودات المحلية |  |   |  |                |                  | الموجودات الأجنبية                             |   |                       |  |                |                  | مجموع الموجودات<br>Total Assets<br>1/ | البنود خارج الميزانية<br>Off Balance Sheet 3/ |                    |
|                               | نقداً<br>Cash     | استثمار مع<br>المصارف<br>Invest.<br>with Banks<br>2/ | استثمار مع<br>غير المصارف<br>Invest.<br>with Private<br>Non-banks | استثمار مع<br>الحكومة<br>Invest.<br>with Govt. | أخرى<br>Others | المجموع<br>Total | استثمار مع<br>المصارف<br>Invest.<br>with Banks | استثمار مع<br>غير المصارف<br>Invest.<br>with Private<br>Non-banks | السندات<br>Securities | المكاتب الرئيسية<br>والشركات التابعة<br>H.O. &<br>Affiliates | أخرى<br>Others | المجموع<br>Total |                                       |   |                    |
| 2011                          | 67.2              | 3,809.9  | 6,559.0   | 556.2  | 1,654.2        | 12,646.5         | 1,588.0  | 1,821.6   | 2,341.2               | 5,961.7  | 338.3          | 12,050.8         | 24,697.3                              | N/A   |                    |
| 2012                          | 94.3              | 3,515.4  | 6,684.1   | 673.9  | 1,855.8        | 12,823.5         | 1,390.0  | 1,777.1   | 2,539.4               | 6,105.0  | 927.0          | 12,738.5         | 25,562.0                              | N/A   |                    |
| 2013                          | 108.2             | 3,708.6  | 7,307.0   | 635.2  | 1,723.7        | 13,482.7         | 1,654.3  | 1,712.8   | 2,530.6               | 2,970.1  | 948.3          | 9,816.1          | 23,298.8                              | N/A   |                    |
| 2014                          | 115.2             | 3,890.9  | 7,786.1   | 754.7  | 1,870.2        | 14,417.1         | 1,641.0  | 2,112.1   | 2,777.3               | 3,077.4  | 870.1          | 10,477.9         | 24,895.0                              | N/A   |                    |
| 2015                          | 135.2             | 3,240.4  | 8,634.8   | 1,398.2  | 2,319.2        | 15,727.8         | 1,624.6  | 2,158.1   | 2,372.0               | 2,762.1  | 697.9          | 9,614.7          | 25,342.5                              | N/A   |                    |
| 2016                          | 120.2             | 4,105.3  | 9,137.1   | 1,934.1  | 1,619.2        | 16,915.9         | 1,651.4  | 1,860.8   | 2,585.2               | 2,694.8  | 582.4          | 9,374.6          | 26,290.5                              | N/A   |                    |
| 2017                          | 156.3             | 4,330.6  | 9,625.5   | 2,385.9  | 1,934.4        | 18,432.7         | 1,636.5  | 1,447.6   | 2,014.7               | 2,331.2  | 882.8          | 8,312.8          | 26,745.5                              | N/A   |                    |
| 2018                          | 163.3             | 4,793.4  | 10,732.2  | 2,854.9  | 1,849.3        | 20,393.1         | 1,445.0  | 1,541.1   | 2,061.4               | 1,776.4  | 711.2          | 7,535.1          | 27,928.2                              | N/A   |                    |
| 2019                          | 158.6             | 5,171.8  | 11,687.6  | 4,001.1  | 2,533.2        | 23,552.3         | 1,666.4  | 1,863.6   | 2,624.2               | 1,666.2  | 709.9          | 8,530.3          | 32,082.6                              | N/A   |                    |
| 2020                          | 165.4             | 4,406.4  | 12,459.3  | 4,910.5  | 1,659.5        | 23,601.1         | 1,309.4  | 1,854.6   | 2,626.2               | 1,733.3  | 486.8          | 8,010.3          | 31,611.4                              | N/A   |                    |
| 2019                          | Q1                | 158.3  | 5,839.4   | 10,667.7                                       | 3,536.7        | 1,711.7          | 21,913.8                                       | 1,648.2   | 1,636.0               | 2,210.4  | 1,954.0        | 698.0            | 8,146.6                               | 30,060.4                                      | N/A                |
|                               | Q2                | 135.6  | 5,214.0   | 11,780.0                                       | 3,522.8        | 2,046.7          | 22,699.1                                       | 1,234.0   | 1,454.3               | 2,790.8  | 1,820.5        | 738.8            | 8,038.4                               | 30,737.5                                      | N/A                |
|                               | Q3                | 153.1  | 4,888.0   | 11,629.0                                       | 3,718.5        | 2,493.3          | 22,881.9                                       | 1,453.9   | 1,819.0               | 2,532.9  | 1,859.2        | 731.2            | 8,396.2                               | 31,278.1                                      | N/A                |
|                               | Q4                | 158.6  | 5,171.8   | 11,687.6                                       | 4,001.1        | 2,533.2          | 23,552.3                                       | 1,666.4   | 1,863.6               | 2,624.2  | 1,666.2        | 709.9            | 8,530.3                               | 32,082.6                                      | N/A                |
| 2020                          | Q1                | 148.2  | 5,210.9   | 11,836.5                                       | 4,267.0        | 2,594.4          | 24,057.0                                       | 1,538.7   | 1,727.6               | 2,818.9  | 1,702.1        | 691.5            | 8,478.8                               | 32,535.8                                      | N/A                |
|                               | Q2                | 156.3  | 5,226.7   | 12,082.9                                       | 4,355.6        | 2,472.8          | 24,294.3                                       | 1,258.9   | 1,570.3               | 2,893.7  | 1,857.2        | 624.3            | 8,204.4                               | 32,498.7                                      | N/A                |
|                               | Q3                | 168.9  | 4,999.9   | 12,223.3                                       | 4,857.5        | 1,743.1          | 23,992.7                                       | 1,001.3   | 1,704.7               | 2,601.4  | 1,437.5        | 662.9            | 7,407.8                               | 31,400.5                                      | N/A                |
|                               | Q4                | 165.4  | 4,406.4   | 12,459.3                                       | 4,910.5        | 1,659.5          | 23,601.1                                       | 1,309.4   | 1,854.6               | 2,626.2  | 1,733.3        | 486.8            | 8,010.3                               | 31,611.4                                      | N/A                |
| 2019                          | Dec.              | 158.6  | 5,171.8   | 11,687.6                                       | 4,001.1        | 2,533.2          | 23,552.3                                       | 1,666.4   | 1,863.6               | 2,624.2  | 1,666.2        | 709.9            | 8,530.3                               | 32,082.6                                      | N/A                |
| 2020                          | Jan.              | 142.4  | 5,157.9   | 11,693.1                                       | 4,037.8        | 2,550.6          | 23,581.8                                       | 1,725.2   | 1,870.1               | 2,589.7  | 1,831.5        | 721.1            | 8,737.6                               | 32,319.4                                      | N/A                |
|                               | Feb.              | 140.9  | 5,193.0   | 11,669.6                                       | 4,115.4        | 2,635.7          | 23,754.6                                       | 1,603.0   | 1,807.2               | 2,807.1  | 1,702.4        | 701.3            | 8,621.0                               | 32,375.6                                      | N/A                |
|                               | Mar.              | 148.2  | 5,210.9   | 11,836.5                                       | 4,267.0        | 2,594.4          | 24,057.0                                       | 1,538.7   | 1,727.6               | 2,818.9  | 1,702.1        | 691.5            | 8,478.8                               | 32,535.8                                      | N/A                |
|                               | Apr.              | 164.1  | 5,647.6   | 11,883.0                                       | 4,109.5        | 2,512.9          | 24,317.1                                       | 1,382.2   | 1,691.1               | 2,695.7  | 1,905.2        | 666.9            | 8,341.1                               | 32,658.2                                      | N/A                |
|                               | May               | 164.9  | 5,365.4   | 12,097.6                                       | 4,420.2        | 2,477.2          | 24,525.3                                       | 1,316.5   | 1,651.5               | 2,721.3  | 1,547.8        | 637.8            | 7,874.9                               | 32,400.2                                      | N/A                |
|                               | Jun.              | 156.3  | 5,226.7   | 12,082.9                                       | 4,355.6        | 2,472.8          | 24,294.3                                       | 1,258.9   | 1,570.3               | 2,893.7  | 1,857.2        | 624.3            | 8,204.4                               | 32,498.7                                      | N/A                |
|                               | Jul.              | 173.1  | 5,617.1   | 12,231.4                                       | 4,486.8        | 1,909.6          | 24,418.0                                       | 1,250.7   | 1,640.3               | 2,743.1  | 1,970.8        | 650.1            | 8,255.0                               | 32,673.0                                      | N/A                |
|                               | Aug.              | 178.8  | 5,583.7   | 12,270.3                                       | 4,468.0        | 1,788.3          | 24,289.1                                       | 1,169.2   | 1,631.2               | 2,673.6  | 2,090.6        | 703.3            | 8,267.9                               | 32,557.0                                      | N/A                |
|                               | Sep.              | 168.9  | 4,999.9   | 12,223.3                                       | 4,857.5        | 1,743.1          | 23,992.7                                       | 1,001.3   | 1,704.7               | 2,601.4  | 1,437.5        | 662.9            | 7,407.8                               | 31,400.5                                      | N/A                |
|                               | Oct.              | 153.7  | 4,929.8   | 12,391.8                                       | 4,870.8        | 1,663.5          | 24,009.6                                       | 989.0   | 1,697.7               | 2,621.6  | 1,424.9        | 545.9            | 7,279.1                               | 31,288.7                                      | N/A                |
|                               | Nov.              | 151.1  | 4,730.0   | 12,456.7                                       | 4,884.2        | 1,619.0          | 23,841.0                                       | 1,138.5   | 1,694.7               | 2,622.4  | 1,425.8        | 495.5            | 7,376.9                               | 31,217.9                                      | N/A                |
|                               | Dec.              | 165.4  | 4,406.4   | 12,459.3                                       | 4,910.5        | 1,659.5          | 23,601.1                                       | 1,309.4   | 1,854.6               | 2,626.2  | 1,733.3        | 486.8            | 8,010.3                               | 31,611.4                                      | N/A                |

1/ Includes Unrestricted Investment Accounts.

2/ Includes Head Offices and Affiliates.

3/ Includes Restricted Investment Accounts.

1/ يشمل حسابات الاستثمار المطلقة.

2/ يشمل المكاتب الرئيسية والشركات التابعة.

3/ يشمل حسابات الاستثمار المقيدة.

**Table No. (31) جدول رقم (31)**  
**الميزانية الموحدة للمصارف الإسلامية: مصارف قطاع التجزئة ومصارف قطاع الجملة**  
**Aggregated Balance Sheet of the Islamic Banks: Retail Banks and Wholesale Banks**  
**المطلوبات**  
**Liabilities**

U.S. Dollar Million

مليون دولار أمريكي

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | المطلوبات المحلية      |  |                               |   |               |                  | المطلوبات الأجنبية |                          |   |   |               |                  | مجموع المطلوبات<br>Total Liabilities<br>1/ | البنود خارج<br>الميزانية<br>Off Balance<br>Sheet 3/ |     |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|---------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---------------|------------------|--|---|-----|
|                               | المصارف<br>Banks<br>2/ | القطاع الخاص<br>(غير المصارف)<br>Private Non-Banks | الحكومة<br>General Government | رأس المال<br>والاحتياطي<br>Capital & Reserves | أخرى<br>Other | المجموع<br>Total | المصارف<br>Banks   | غير المصارف<br>Non-Banks | المكاتب الرئيسية<br>والشركات التابعة<br>H.O. & Affiliates | رأس المال<br>والاحتياطي<br>والشركات التابعة<br>Capital & Reserves | أخرى<br>Other | المجموع<br>Total |  |   |     |
| 2011                          | 2,432.9                | 6,399.0  | 580.4                         | 3,001.7                                       | 407.8         | 12,821.8         | 3,180.2            | 1,918.2                  | 1,040.5   | 5,421.6   | 315.0         | 11,875.5         | 24,697.3                                   | N/A   |     |
| 2012                          | 2,447.0                | 7,237.2  | 640.1                         | 2,781.6                                       | 556.5         | 13,662.4         | 3,875.0            | 1,907.8                  | 979.0   | 5,097.3   | 40.5          | 11,899.6         | 25,562.0                                   | N/A   |     |
| 2013                          | 2,043.0                | 8,147.5  | 840.2                         | 2,821.7                                       | 411.2         | 14,263.6         | 2,423.3            | 1,092.6                  | 1,060.3   | 4,330.7   | 128.3         | 9,035.2          | 23,298.8                                   | N/A   |     |
| 2014                          | 2,277.4                | 8,963.2  | 973.8                         | 3,496.9                                       | 184.7         | 15,896.0         | 2,374.2            | 1,106.2                  | 788.8   | 4,613.2   | 116.6         | 8,999.0          | 24,895.0                                   | N/A   |     |
| 2015                          | 2,493.2                | 9,095.1  | 1,022.4                       | 3,275.1                                       | 748.4         | 16,634.2         | 2,266.8            | 1,084.1                  | 768.7   | 4,407.5   | 181.2         | 8,708.3          | 25,342.5                                   | N/A   |     |
| 2016                          | 2,808.1                | 9,658.0  | 1,543.3                       | 3,124.2                                       | 650.7         | 17,784.3         | 2,170.7            | 1,316.9                  | 754.6   | 3,946.7   | 317.3         | 8,506.2          | 26,290.5                                   | N/A   |     |
| 2017                          | 2,782.5                | 10,523.7   | 1,449.2                       | 3,422.9                                       | 684.4         | 18,862.7         | 2,189.6            | 1,567.0                  | 408.7   | 3,433.0   | 284.5         | 7,882.8          | 26,745.5                                   | N/A   |     |
| 2018                          | 3,298.4                | 10,658.3   | 1,457.9                       | 3,287.6                                       | 917.5         | 19,619.7         | 2,411.7            | 1,877.0                  | 368.5   | 3,356.4   | 294.9         | 8,308.5          | 27,928.2                                   | N/A   |     |
| 2019                          | 2,648.1                | 12,215.4   | 1,465.5                       | 3,528.6                                       | 1,091.1       | 20,948.7         | 5,246.9            | 1,981.7                  | 472.0   | 3,197.5   | 235.7         | 11,133.9         | 32,082.6                                   | N/A   |     |
| 2020                          | 2,816.7                | 13,113.6   | 1,172.7                       | 2,941.6                                       | 1,308.1       | 21,352.7         | 4,024.0            | 2,604.4                  | 604.9   | 2,718.1   | 307.3         | 10,258.7         | 31,611.4                                   | N/A   |     |
| 2019                          | Q1                     | 2,963.8  | 11,844.2                      | 1,587.7                                       | 3,190.1       | 951.2            | 20,537.0           | 2,760.1                  | 2,418.6   | 665.8   | 3,348.3       | 330.6            | 9,523.4                                    | 30,060.4  | N/A |
|                               | Q2                     | 2,497.0  | 11,710.3                      | 1,544.1                                       | 3,493.5       | 1,022.5          | 20,267.4           | 4,668.8                  | 1,713.3   | 523.3   | 3,347.6       | 217.1            | 10,470.1                                   | 30,737.5  | N/A |
|                               | Q3                     | 2,563.3  | 11,748.4                      | 1,507.2                                       | 3,463.3       | 1,021.5          | 20,303.7           | 5,113.5                  | 1,992.1   | 460.6   | 3,171.0       | 237.2            | 10,974.4                                   | 31,278.1  | N/A |
|                               | Q4                     | 2,648.1  | 12,215.4                      | 1,465.5                                       | 3,528.6       | 1,091.1          | 20,948.7           | 5,246.9                  | 1,981.7   | 472.0   | 3,197.5       | 235.7            | 11,133.9                                   | 32,082.6  | N/A |
| 2020                          | Q1                     | 2,668.2  | 12,341.8                      | 1,462.4                                       | 3,322.0       | 1,305.1          | 21,099.5           | 5,232.5                  | 2,421.8   | 504.7   | 3,071.4       | 205.9            | 11,436.3                                   | 32,535.8  | N/A |
|                               | Q2                     | 2,934.8  | 12,885.0                      | 1,181.8                                       | 3,024.2       | 1,529.5          | 21,555.3           | 4,927.2                  | 2,213.4   | 622.7   | 2,880.0       | 300.1            | 10,943.4                                   | 32,498.7  | N/A |
|                               | Q3                     | 2,769.7  | 12,841.8                      | 1,172.2                                       | 2,852.6       | 1,499.7          | 21,136.0           | 4,440.9                  | 2,301.6   | 476.9   | 2,742.0       | 303.1            | 10,264.5                                   | 31,400.5  | N/A |
|                               | Q4                     | 2,816.7  | 13,113.6                      | 1,172.7                                       | 2,941.6       | 1,308.1          | 21,352.7           | 4,024.0                  | 2,604.4   | 604.9   | 2,718.1       | 307.3            | 10,258.7                                   | 31,611.4  | N/A |
| 2019                          | Dec.                   | 2,648.1  | 12,215.4                      | 1,465.5                                       | 3,528.6       | 1,091.1          | 20,948.7           | 5,246.9                  | 1,981.7   | 472.0   | 3,197.5       | 235.7            | 11,133.9                                   | 32,082.6  | N/A |
| 2020                          | Jan.                   | 2,464.2  | 12,713.6                      | 1,503.2                                       | 3,454.9       | 1,163.1          | 21,299.0           | 5,195.5                  | 1,985.7   | 484.7   | 3,119.8       | 234.7            | 11,020.4                                   | 32,319.4  | N/A |
|                               | Feb.                   | 2,478.3  | 12,310.1                      | 1,406.7                                       | 3,417.3       | 1,171.7          | 20,784.1           | 5,268.5                  | 2,467.8   | 458.2   | 3,129.3       | 267.7            | 11,591.5                                   | 32,375.6  | N/A |
|                               | Mar.                   | 2,668.2  | 12,341.8                      | 1,462.4                                       | 3,322.0       | 1,305.1          | 21,099.5           | 5,232.5                  | 2,421.8   | 504.7   | 3,071.4       | 205.9            | 11,436.3                                   | 32,535.8  | N/A |
|                               | Apr.                   | 2,812.8  | 12,408.7                      | 1,284.8                                       | 3,207.0       | 1,365.6          | 21,078.9           | 5,482.6                  | 2,286.4   | 625.5   | 2,958.8       | 226.0            | 11,579.3                                   | 32,658.2  | N/A |
|                               | May                    | 2,835.9  | 12,718.6                      | 1,221.4                                       | 3,203.6       | 1,382.4          | 21,361.9           | 4,929.8                  | 2,304.5   | 563.0   | 2,955.3       | 285.7            | 11,038.3                                   | 32,400.2  | N/A |
|                               | Jun.                   | 2,934.8  | 12,885.0                      | 1,181.8                                       | 3,024.2       | 1,529.5          | 21,555.3           | 4,927.2                  | 2,213.4   | 622.7   | 2,880.0       | 300.1            | 10,943.4                                   | 32,498.7  | N/A |
|                               | Jul.                   | 2,884.0  | 12,879.6                      | 1,226.5                                       | 3,056.2       | 1,562.4          | 21,608.7           | 4,955.7                  | 2,339.5   | 586.6   | 2,883.0       | 299.5            | 11,064.3                                   | 32,673.0  | N/A |
|                               | Aug.                   | 2,803.6  | 12,996.9                      | 1,183.3                                       | 3,052.2       | 1,546.9          | 21,582.9           | 4,909.6                  | 2,259.9   | 615.0   | 2,884.0       | 305.6            | 10,974.1                                   | 32,557.0  | N/A |
|                               | Sep.                   | 2,769.7  | 12,841.8                      | 1,172.2                                       | 2,852.6       | 1,499.7          | 21,136.0           | 4,440.9                  | 2,301.6   | 476.9   | 2,742.0       | 303.1            | 10,264.5                                   | 31,400.5  | N/A |
|                               | Oct.                   | 2,676.2  | 12,853.1                      | 1,135.7                                       | 2,863.3       | 1,590.0          | 21,118.3           | 4,089.1                  | 2,432.0   | 600.0   | 2,749.4       | 299.9            | 10,170.4                                   | 31,288.7  | N/A |
|                               | Nov.                   | 2,633.2  | 12,944.0                      | 1,138.2                                       | 2,880.5       | 1,414.1          | 21,010.0           | 4,064.6                  | 2,483.4   | 597.4   | 2,752.8       | 309.7            | 10,207.9                                   | 31,217.9  | N/A |
|                               | Dec.                   | 2,816.7  | 13,113.6                      | 1,172.7                                       | 2,941.6       | 1,308.1          | 21,352.7           | 4,024.0                  | 2,604.4   | 604.9   | 2,718.1       | 307.3            | 10,258.7                                   | 31,611.4  | N/A |

1/ Includes Unrestricted Investment Accounts.

1/ يشمل حسابات الاستثمار المطلقة.

2/ Includes Head Offices and Affiliates.

2/ يشمل المكاتب الرئيسية والشركات التابعة.

3/ Includes Restricted Investment Accounts.

3/ يشمل حسابات الاستثمار المقيدة.

**Table No. (32) جدول رقم (32)**  
**المصارف الإسلامية: الموجودات والمطلوبات حسب التصنيف الجغرافي**  
**Islamic Banks: Geographical Classification of Assets and Liabilities**

| U.S. Dollar Million           |   |                            |  |                                   |  |              |               |   |                            |  | مليون دولار أمريكي                |  |              |               |               |               |  |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|---------------|---|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | الموجودات Assets                          |                            |  |                                   |  |              | المجموع Total | المطلوبات Liabilities                     |                            |  |                                   |  |              | المطلوبات     |               |               |  |
|                               | مملكة<br>البحرين<br>Kingdom of<br>Bahrain | دول مجلس<br>التعاون<br>GCC | الدول العربية<br>الأخرى<br>Other Arab<br>Countries | الدول الأمريكية<br>Americas<br>1/ | أوروبا<br>الغربية<br>Western<br>Europe | آسيا<br>Asia |               | مملكة<br>البحرين<br>Kingdom of<br>Bahrain | دول مجلس<br>التعاون<br>GCC | الدول العربية<br>الأخرى<br>Other Arab<br>Countries | الدول الأمريكية<br>Americas<br>1/ | أوروبا<br>الغربية<br>Western<br>Europe | آسيا<br>Asia | أخرى<br>Other | أخرى<br>Other | أخرى<br>Other |  |
| 2011                          | 12,646.5                                  | 3,468.0                    | 1,152.4  | 4,470.0                           | 2,200.6                                | 613.9        | 145.9         | 24,697.3                                  | 12,821.8                   | 6,524.5  | 1,065.9                           | 1,153.0                                | 2,188.2      | 890.2         | 53.7          |               |  |
| 2012                          | 12,823.5                                  | 3,561.9                    | 1,120.1  | 4,702.7                           | 2,488.1                                | 678.5        | 187.2         | 25,562.0                                  | 13,662.4                   | 7,252.9  | 754.6                             | 1,152.9                                | 1,885.8      | 808.8         | 44.6          |               |  |
| 2013                          | 13,482.7                                  | 3,704.3                    | 1,126.7  | 1,318.0                           | 2,760.4                                | 678.3        | 228.3         | 23,298.8                                  | 14,263.7                   | 6,845.8  | 805.0                             | 165.9                                  | 593.0        | 612.7         | 12.5          |               |  |
| 2014                          | 14,417.1                                  | 3,933.5                    | 1,408.6  | 1,383.4                           | 2,785.9                                | 680.0        | 286.5         | 24,895.0                                  | 15,896.0                   | 6,410.8  | 977.3                             | 267.6                                  | 765.5        | 520.8         | 57.0          |               |  |
| 2015                          | 15,727.8                                  | 3,684.9                    | 1,289.5  | 1,357.9                           | 2,368.5                                | 676.9        | 237.0         | 25,342.5                                  | 16,634.2                   | 6,093.1  | 987.8                             | 252.8                                  | 811.7        | 504.1         | 58.8          |               |  |
| 2016                          | 16,915.9                                  | 3,738.7                    | 1,290.8  | 1,341.8                           | 2,122.2                                | 612.9        | 268.2         | 26,290.5                                  | 17,784.3                   | 5,862.6  | 949.4                             | 256.3                                  | 870.1        | 515.5         | 52.3          |               |  |
| 2017                          | 18,432.7                                  | 2,865.6                    | 1,809.5  | 932.2                             | 1,955.2                                | 612.3        | 138.0         | 26,745.5                                  | 18,862.7                   | 5,044.0  | 1,112.3                           | 383.6                                  | 778.5        | 550.2         | 14.2          |               |  |
| 2018                          | 20,393.1                                  | 2,884.2                    | 1,666.8  | 855.9                             | 1,379.7                                | 588.7        | 159.8         | 27,928.2                                  | 19,619.7                   | 4,756.3  | 1,257.5                           | 357.4                                  | 1,319.0      | 601.2         | 17.1          |               |  |
| 2019                          | 23,552.3                                  | 3,110.7                    | 1,623.5  | 1,709.0                           | 1,369.9                                | 617.3        | 99.9          | 32,082.6                                  | 20,948.7                   | 6,089.9  | 1,543.1                           | 646.3                                  | 1,947.0      | 873.5         | 34.1          |               |  |
| 2020                          | 23,601.1                                  | 2,730.1                    | 1,506.6  | 1,565.0                           | 1,421.0                                | 648.7        | 138.9         | 31,611.4                                  | 21,352.7                   | 5,715.9  | 1,602.8                           | 533.2                                  | 1,425.4      | 898.3         | 83.1          |               |  |
| 2019                          | Q1  | 21,913.8                   | 3,325.9  | 1,684.9                           | 933.5                                  | 1,397.1      | 655.7         | 149.5                                     | 30,060.4                   | 20,537.0   | 5,622.4                           | 1,298.8                                | 586.1        | 1,387.7       | 594.5         | 33.9          |  |
|                               | Q2  | 22,699.1                   | 2,982.2  | 1,524.0                           | 1,365.0                                | 1,357.0      | 659.8         | 150.4                                     | 30,737.5                   | 20,267.4   | 6,388.2                           | 1,493.8                                | 269.3        | 1,394.5       | 896.3         | 28.0          |  |
|                               | Q3  | 22,881.9                   | 2,905.5  | 1,558.7                           | 1,601.0                                | 1,578.4      | 629.5         | 123.1                                     | 31,278.1                   | 20,303.7   | 6,350.1                           | 1,505.3                                | 515.9        | 1,709.1       | 860.9         | 33.1          |  |
|                               | Q4  | 23,552.3                   | 3,110.7  | 1,623.5                           | 1,709.0                                | 1,369.9      | 617.3         | 99.9                                      | 32,082.6                   | 20,948.7   | 6,089.9                           | 1,543.1                                | 646.3        | 1,947.0       | 873.5         | 34.1          |  |
| 2020                          | Q1  | 24,057.0                   | 2,785.8  | 1,651.0                           | 1,779.7                                | 1,549.5      | 617.6         | 95.2                                      | 32,535.8                   | 21,099.5   | 6,376.6                           | 1,662.9                                | 604.3        | 1,881.2       | 879.0         | 32.3          |  |
|                               | Q2  | 24,294.3                   | 2,451.7  | 1,559.8                           | 1,829.5                                | 1,563.9      | 709.7         | 89.8                                      | 32,498.7                   | 21,555.3   | 5,746.7                           | 1,574.7                                | 769.7        | 1,943.1       | 885.4         | 23.8          |  |
|                               | Q3  | 23,992.7                   | 2,310.1  | 1,573.7                           | 1,530.2                                | 1,265.8      | 637.1         | 90.9                                      | 31,400.5                   | 21,136.0   | 5,886.7                           | 1,585.6                                | 513.0        | 1,345.2       | 892.1         | 41.9          |  |
|                               | Q4  | 23,601.1                   | 2,730.1  | 1,506.6                           | 1,565.0                                | 1,421.0      | 648.7         | 138.9                                     | 31,611.4                   | 21,352.7   | 5,715.9                           | 1,602.8                                | 533.2        | 1,425.4       | 898.3         | 83.1          |  |
| 2019                          | Dec.                                      | 23,552.3                   | 3,110.7  | 1,623.5                           | 1,709.0                                | 1,369.9      | 617.3         | 99.9                                      | 32,082.6                   | 20,948.7   | 6,089.9                           | 1,543.1                                | 646.3        | 1,947.0       | 873.5         | 34.1          |  |
| 2020                          | Jan.                                      | 23,581.8                   | 3,081.1  | 1,609.0                           | 1,763.8                                | 1,579.1      | 608.3         | 96.3                                      | 32,319.4                   | 21,299.0   | 5,975.4                           | 1,582.3                                | 658.0        | 1,899.5       | 873.4         | 31.8          |  |
|                               | Feb.                                      | 23,754.6                   | 2,805.3  | 1,646.0                           | 1,734.3                                | 1,696.2      | 643.7         | 95.5                                      | 32,375.6                   | 20,784.1   | 6,411.5                           | 1,714.1                                | 622.5        | 1,926.2       | 878.6         | 38.6          |  |
|                               | Mar.                                      | 24,057.0                   | 2,785.8  | 1,651.0                           | 1,779.7                                | 1,549.5      | 617.6         | 95.2                                      | 32,535.8                   | 21,099.5   | 6,376.6                           | 1,662.9                                | 604.3        | 1,881.2       | 879.0         | 32.3          |  |
|                               | Apr.                                      | 24,317.1                   | 2,644.9  | 1,608.0                           | 1,708.5                                | 1,662.7      | 621.9         | 95.1                                      | 32,658.2                   | 21,078.9   | 6,109.5                           | 1,628.9                                | 715.3        | 2,221.9       | 881.1         | 22.6          |  |
|                               | May                                       | 24,525.3                   | 2,532.3  | 1,601.1                           | 1,747.9                                | 1,276.7      | 621.4         | 95.5                                      | 32,400.2                   | 21,361.9   | 5,980.1                           | 1,612.3                                | 740.9        | 1,801.9       | 881.5         | 21.6          |  |
|                               | Jun.                                      | 24,294.3                   | 2,451.7  | 1,559.8                           | 1,829.5                                | 1,563.9      | 709.7         | 89.8                                      | 32,498.7                   | 21,555.3   | 5,746.7                           | 1,574.7                                | 769.7        | 1,943.1       | 885.4         | 23.8          |  |
|                               | Jul.                                      | 24,418.0                   | 2,492.1  | 1,550.9                           | 1,669.6                                | 1,792.9      | 656.3         | 93.2                                      | 32,673.0                   | 21,608.7   | 5,857.7                           | 1,551.1                                | 755.6        | 1,959.7       | 898.7         | 41.5          |  |
|                               | Aug.                                      | 24,289.1                   | 2,433.0  | 1,520.8                           | 1,667.3                                | 1,896.0      | 657.8         | 93.0                                      | 32,557.0                   | 21,582.9   | 5,870.3                           | 1,587.4                                | 663.1        | 1,918.4       | 893.8         | 41.1          |  |
|                               | Sep.                                      | 23,992.7                   | 2,310.1  | 1,573.7                           | 1,530.2                                | 1,265.8      | 637.1         | 90.9                                      | 31,400.5                   | 21,136.0   | 5,886.7                           | 1,585.6                                | 513.0        | 1,345.2       | 892.1         | 41.9          |  |
|                               | Oct.                                      | 24,009.6                   | 2,274.3  | 1,558.5                           | 1,457.2                                | 1,247.4      | 650.2         | 91.5                                      | 31,288.7                   | 21,118.3   | 5,704.1                           | 1,604.1                                | 589.3        | 1,340.0       | 890.3         | 42.6          |  |
|                               | Nov.                                      | 23,841.0                   | 2,289.0  | 1,534.6                           | 1,532.2                                | 1,249.7      | 650.9         | 120.5                                     | 31,217.9                   | 21,010.0   | 5,618.2                           | 1,592.5                                | 593.9        | 1,433.0       | 895.9         | 74.4          |  |
|                               | Dec.                                      | 23,601.1                   | 2,730.1  | 1,506.6                           | 1,565.0                                | 1,421.0      | 648.7         | 138.9                                     | 31,611.4                   | 21,352.7   | 5,715.9                           | 1,602.8                                | 533.2        | 1,425.4       | 898.3         | 83.1          |  |

1/ تشمل الأرجنتين، اليمان، البرازيل، الجزر العذراء البريطانية، كندا، جزر كايمان، المكسيك، الأنتيل الهولندية، بنما، بورتو ريكو، الولايات المتحدة، فنزويلا وأخرى.

**جدول رقم (33)**  
**المصارف الإسلامية: الموجودات والمطلوبات حسب أهم العملات**

**Islamic Banks: Classification of Assets and Liabilities by Major Currencies**

U.S. Dollar Million

مليون دولار أمريكي

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | الموجودات                                |  |  |   |   |                                     |                                     | المطلوبات     |          |          |          |          |         |         |       |      |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|-------|------|
|                               | الدينار<br>البحريني<br>Bahraini<br>Dinar | عملات دول<br>مجلس التعاون<br>GCC<br>Currencies | الدولار<br>الأمريكي<br>U.S.<br>Dollar          | الجنيه<br>الاسترليني<br>Pound<br>Sterling | اليورو<br>Euro                            | اليمن<br>البياني<br>Japanese<br>Yen | أخرى<br>Other                       |               |          |          |          |          |         |         |       |      |
|                               | المجموع<br>Total                         | الدينار<br>البحريني<br>Bahraini<br>Dinar       | عملات دول<br>مجلس التعاون<br>GCC<br>Currencies | الدولار<br>الأمريكي<br>U.S.<br>Dollar     | الجنيه<br>الاسترليني<br>Pound<br>Sterling | اليورو<br>Euro                      | اليمن<br>البياني<br>Japanese<br>Yen | أخرى<br>Other |          |          |          |          |         |         |       |      |
| 2011                          | 8,355.9                                  | 810.4  | 12,483.9                                       | 270.7                                     | 892.8                                     | 2.3                                 | 1,881.3                             | 24,697.3      | 8,638.7  | 579.4    | 13,128.7 | 189.2    | 1,466.9 | 7.5     | 686.9 |      |
| 2012                          | 8,936.8                                  | 929.7  | 13,421.5                                       | 309.8                                     | 469.3                                     | 2.1                                 | 1,492.8                             | 25,562.0      | 9,230.9  | 563.5    | 14,343.1 | 195.8    | 731.6   | 1.1     | 496.0 |      |
| 2013                          | 9,562.9                                  | 1,015.6  | 10,369.8                                       | 211.8                                     | 657.1                                     | 2.8                                 | 1,478.8                             | 23,298.8      | 10,237.6 | 707.2    | 11,157.2 | 203.1    | 690.3   | 0.2     | 303.3 |      |
| 2014                          | 10,488.2                                 | 1,179.1  | 10,617.5                                       | 145.8                                     | 561.4                                     | 4.3                                 | 1,898.7                             | 24,895.0      | 11,159.9 | 829.9    | 11,727.3 | 116.4    | 653.1   | 0.1     | 408.3 |      |
| 2015                          | 11,498.6                                 | 1,118.2  | 10,180.1                                       | 152.5                                     | 505.4                                     | 0.0                                 | 1,887.7                             | 25,342.5      | 11,770.1 | 691.2    | 11,856.1 | 140.2    | 580.4   | 0.1     | 304.4 |      |
| 2016                          | 12,221.8                                 | 988.9  | 10,733.1                                       | 163.8                                     | 371.7                                     | 0.6                                 | 1,810.6                             | 26,290.5      | 12,058.9 | 664.1    | 12,560.1 | 167.0    | 509.4   | 0.6     | 330.4 |      |
| 2017                          | 12,417.7                                 | 1,297.9  | 11,046.5                                       | 114.3                                     | 548.7                                     | 0.8                                 | 1,319.6                             | 26,745.5      | 12,123.2 | 1,353.7  | 12,607.6 | 87.3     | 568.8   | 0.7     | 4.2   |      |
| 2018                          | 12,973.9                                 | 1,667.7  | 11,036.4                                       | 208.9                                     | 701.8                                     | 0.7                                 | 1,338.8                             | 27,928.2      | 12,157.2 | 1,534.7  | 13,328.1 | 194.0    | 707.0   | 0.7     | 6.5   |      |
| 2019                          | 14,241.5                                 | 1,563.0  | 13,641.6                                       | 151.7                                     | 1,203.0                                   | 0.6                                 | 1,281.2                             | 32,082.6      | 13,054.8 | 4,581.8  | 13,204.4 | 134.7    | 1,104.8 | 0.6     | 1.5   |      |
| 2020                          | 14,844.3                                 | 1,366.9  | 13,407.0                                       | 74.3                                      | 726.2                                     | 0.7                                 | 1,192.0                             | 31,611.4      | 14,137.3 | 4,775.9  | 11,972.3 | 73.8     | 630.1   | 0.7     | 21.3  |      |
| 2019                          | Q1                                       | 13,769.8                                       | 1,600.8  | 12,438.5                                  | 124.5                                     | 742.9                               | 0.8                                 | 1,383.1       | 30,060.4 | 13,424.7 | 1,624.3  | 14,155.0 | 119.5   | 734.9   | 0.7   | 1.3  |
|                               | Q2                                       | 13,865.4                                       | 1,288.2  | 13,329.5                                  | 84.6                                      | 838.6                               | 0.7                                 | 1,330.5       | 30,737.5 | 12,808.7 | 3,959.8  | 13,145.9 | 77.1    | 732.8   | 0.5   | 12.7 |
|                               | Q3                                       | 13,576.5                                       | 1,418.4  | 13,732.7                                  | 84.1                                      | 1,186.9                             | 0.5                                 | 1,279.0       | 31,278.1 | 12,670.5 | 4,019.9  | 13,403.1 | 75.9    | 1,103.2 | 0.5   | 5.0  |
|                               | Q4                                       | 14,241.5                                       | 1,563.0  | 13,641.6                                  | 151.7                                     | 1,203.0                             | 0.6                                 | 1,281.2       | 32,082.6 | 13,054.8 | 4,581.8  | 13,204.4 | 134.7   | 1,104.8 | 0.6   | 1.5  |
| 2020                          | Q1                                       | 14,490.9                                       | 1,423.8  | 14,050.4                                  | 85.3                                      | 1,205.8                             | 0.6                                 | 1,279.0       | 32,535.8 | 13,283.4 | 5,046.7  | 13,032.5 | 77.9    | 1,085.7 | 0.6   | 9.0  |
|                               | Q2                                       | 14,443.9                                       | 1,322.6  | 14,601.2                                  | 69.1                                      | 802.7                               | 0.6                                 | 1,258.6       | 32,498.7 | 13,899.5 | 4,539.9  | 13,304.6 | 66.4    | 678.4   | 0.6   | 9.3  |
|                               | Q3                                       | 14,916.1                                       | 1,374.2  | 13,094.1                                  | 71.7                                      | 708.0                               | 0.7                                 | 1,235.7       | 31,400.5 | 13,988.4 | 4,504.5  | 12,236.2 | 73.1    | 581.8   | 0.7   | 15.8 |
|                               | Q4                                       | 14,844.3                                       | 1,366.9  | 13,407.0                                  | 74.3                                      | 726.2                               | 0.7                                 | 1,192.0       | 31,611.4 | 14,137.3 | 4,775.9  | 11,972.3 | 73.8    | 630.1   | 0.7   | 21.3 |
| 2019                          | Dec.                                     | 14,241.5                                       | 1,563.0  | 13,641.6                                  | 151.7                                     | 1,203.0                             | 0.6                                 | 1,281.2       | 32,082.6 | 13,054.8 | 4,581.8  | 13,204.4 | 134.7   | 1,104.8 | 0.6   | 1.5  |
| 2020                          | Jan.                                     | 14,241.1                                       | 1,499.2  | 13,947.9                                  | 139.4                                     | 1,205.4                             | 0.6                                 | 1,285.8       | 32,319.4 | 13,190.9 | 5,011.1  | 12,916.4 | 129.0   | 1,064.7 | 0.6   | 6.7  |
|                               | Feb.                                     | 14,475.1                                       | 1,360.3  | 13,902.6                                  | 96.1                                      | 1,252.5                             | 0.6                                 | 1,288.4       | 32,375.6 | 13,584.2 | 4,946.2  | 12,617.7 | 89.3    | 1,127.7 | 0.6   | 9.9  |
|                               | Mar.                                     | 14,490.9                                       | 1,423.8  | 14,050.4                                  | 85.3                                      | 1,205.8                             | 0.6                                 | 1,279.0       | 32,535.8 | 13,283.4 | 5,046.7  | 13,032.5 | 77.9    | 1,085.7 | 0.6   | 9.0  |
|                               | Apr.                                     | 14,510.3                                       | 1,414.1  | 14,213.9                                  | 85.4                                      | 1,166.6                             | 0.6                                 | 1,267.3       | 32,658.2 | 13,417.3 | 4,845.6  | 13,244.7 | 78.5    | 1,064.8 | 0.6   | 6.7  |
|                               | May                                      | 14,437.7                                       | 1,488.5  | 14,339.4                                  | 72.3                                      | 791.1                               | 0.6                                 | 1,270.6       | 32,400.2 | 13,580.4 | 4,778.4  | 13,284.1 | 73.4    | 673.3   | 0.6   | 10.0 |
|                               | Jun.                                     | 14,443.9                                       | 1,322.6  | 14,601.2                                  | 69.1                                      | 802.7                               | 0.6                                 | 1,258.6       | 32,498.7 | 13,899.5 | 4,539.9  | 13,304.6 | 66.4    | 678.4   | 0.6   | 9.3  |
|                               | Jul.                                     | 15,089.8                                       | 1,551.3  | 13,801.4                                  | 70.2                                      | 836.9                               | 0.7                                 | 1,322.7       | 32,673.0 | 14,076.8 | 4,712.9  | 13,089.8 | 66.1    | 716.0   | 0.6   | 10.8 |
|                               | Aug.                                     | 15,264.1                                       | 1,413.1  | 13,738.4                                  | 64.7                                      | 825.5                               | 0.7                                 | 1,250.5       | 32,557.0 | 14,197.8 | 4,540.1  | 13,027.5 | 61.9    | 719.9   | 0.7   | 9.1  |
|                               | Sep.                                     | 14,916.1                                       | 1,374.2  | 13,094.1                                  | 71.7                                      | 708.0                               | 0.7                                 | 1,235.7       | 31,400.5 | 13,988.4 | 4,504.5  | 12,236.2 | 73.1    | 581.8   | 0.7   | 15.8 |
|                               | Oct.                                     | 14,812.0                                       | 1,284.4  | 13,148.3                                  | 59.9                                      | 689.8                               | 0.7                                 | 1,293.6       | 31,288.7 | 14,065.6 | 4,589.2  | 11,988.3 | 56.5    | 580.2   | 0.7   | 8.2  |
|                               | Nov.                                     | 14,746.7                                       | 1,323.2  | 13,078.0                                  | 66.5                                      | 717.1                               | 0.7                                 | 1,285.7       | 31,217.9 | 13,888.7 | 4,733.2  | 11,910.2 | 67.8    | 611.7   | 0.7   | 5.6  |
|                               | Dec.                                     | 14,844.3                                       | 1,366.9  | 13,407.0                                  | 74.3                                      | 726.2                               | 0.7                                 | 1,192.0       | 31,611.4 | 14,137.3 | 4,775.9  | 11,972.3 | 73.8    | 630.1   | 0.7   | 21.3 |

**Table No. (34) جدول رقم (34)**  
**الحسابات المقيدة وغير المقيدة للمصارف الإسلامية (مجمعة) ديسمبر 2020**

**Classification of Restricted & Unrestricted account for Islamic Banks (Consolidated) December 2020**

الموجودات

**Assets**

U.S. Dollar Million

مليون دولار أمريكي

| Classification                                | حسابات الاستثمار المقيدة<br>Restricted Investment Account |               |             |       |                  |           | حسابات الاستثمار غير المقيدة<br>Unrestricted Investment Account |             |         |                  |           |               | تمويل ذاتي - أموال المصرف<br>Self Finance - Own Fund |         |                  |          |  |   | المجموع الكلي<br>Grand Total | التصنيف |  |  |  |
|---|---|---------------|-------------|-------|------------------|-----------|---|-------------|---------|------------------|-----------|---------------|--|---------|------------------|----------|--|---|------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
|   | المقيمة   |               | غير المقيمة |       | المجموع<br>Total | المقيمة   |   | غير المقيمة |         | المجموع<br>Total | المقيمة   |               | غير المقيمة  |         | المجموع<br>Total |          |  |   |                              |         |  |  |  |
|   | Residents   | Non-Residents | BD          | OC    |                  | Residents | Non-Residents   | BD          | OC      |                  | Residents | Non-Residents | BD   | OC      |                  |          |  |   |                              |         |  |  |  |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | 417.9   | 868.7         | 0.0         | 497.6 | 1,784.2          | 7,261.3   | 2,896.5   | 288.6       | 2,475.8 | 12,922.2         | 7,059.4   | 5,279.5       | 283.8  | 5,794.9 | 18,417.6         | 33,124.0 |  | <b>المجموع</b>                            |                              |         |  |  |  |
| Short-term investment and treasury securities | 0.0   | 2.3           | 0.0         | 0.3   | 2.6              | 163.3     | 52.2  | 261.4       | 130.0   | 606.9            | 272.4     | 188.7         | 78.6   | 56.1    | 595.8            | 1,205.3  |  | استثمارات قصيرة الأجل وسندات الخزينة      |                              |         |  |  |  |
| Long-term investments                         | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0.0              | 280.6     | 702.3   | 0.0         | 219.3   | 1,202.2          | 789.0     | 1,400.1       | 51.4   | 2,149.3 | 4,389.8          | 5,592.0  |  | استثمارات طويلة الأجل                     |                              |         |  |  |  |
| Murabaha                                      | 389.7   | 398.0         | 0.0         | 337.7 | 1,125.4          | 3,256.6   | 463.8   | 5.5         | 944.8   | 4,670.7          | 1,672.0   | 1,767.5       | 0.5  | 394.0   | 3,834.0          | 9,630.1  |  | المرااحة                                  |                              |         |  |  |  |
| Ijara   | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0         | 9.0   | 9.0              | 2,567.9   | 210.5   | 6.7         | 16.2    | 2,801.3          | 966.4     | 124.1         | 2.6  | 89.4    | 1,182.5          | 3,992.8  |  | الإيجار                                   |                              |         |  |  |  |
| Ijara installment receivables                 | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0.0              | 0.0       | 0.0   | 0.0         | 0.0     | 0.0              | 0.0       | 0.0           | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0              | 0.0      |  | أقساط الإيجارة المستحقة                   |                              |         |  |  |  |
| Mudaraba                                      | 5.8   | 7.2           | 0.0         | 92.4  | 105.4            | 630.9     | 239.8   | 0.5         | 66.8    | 938.0            | 185.3     | 75.5          | 4.1  | 154.8   | 419.7            | 1,463.1  |  | المضاربة                                  |                              |         |  |  |  |
| Musharaka                                     | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0         | 2.4   | 2.4              | 163.3     | 0.0   | 14.1        | 0.0     | 177.4            | 145.0     | 0.0           | 2.1  | 0.0     | 147.1            | 326.9    |  | المشاركة                                  |                              |         |  |  |  |
| Salam   | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0.0              | 0.0       | 0.0   | 0.0         | 0.0     | 0.0              | 0.0       | 0.0           | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0              | 0.0      |  | السلم                                     |                              |         |  |  |  |
| Real Estate                                   | 0.0   | 131.6         | 0.0         | 16.2  | 147.8            | 0.0       | 0.0   | 0.0         | 0.0     | 0.0              | 679.2     | 38.1          | 0.0  | 0.0     | 717.3            | 865.1    |  | عقارات                                    |                              |         |  |  |  |
| Securities                                    | 22.4  | 49.1          | 0.0         | 23.4  | 94.9             | 1.0       | 975.4   | 0.0         | 456.8   | 1,433.2          | 384.5     | 258.9         | 0.0  | 536.4   | 1,179.8          | 2,707.9  |  | سندات                                     |                              |         |  |  |  |
| Istisna'a                                     | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0.0              | 0.0       | 0.0   | 0.0         | 471.3   | 471.3            | 0.0       | 0.0           | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0              | 471.3    |  | الاستصناع                                 |                              |         |  |  |  |
| Istisna'a receivables                         | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0.0              | 0.0       | 0.0   | 0.0         | 0.0     | 0.0              | 0.0       | 0.0           | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0              | 0.0      |  | دين مستحق على الاستصناع                   |                              |         |  |  |  |
| Qard Hasan                                    | 0.0   | 280.5         | 0.0         | 0.0   | 280.5            | 0.0       | 0.0   | 0.0         | 0.0     | 0.0              | 2.2       | 0.0           | 0.0  | 0.0     | 2.2              | 282.7    |  | قرض حسن                                   |                              |         |  |  |  |
| Unconsolidated Subsidiaries and Associates    |   |               |             |       |                  |           |   |             |         |                  |           |               |  |         |                  |          |  | استثمارات في شركات شقيقة وتابعة غير مدمجة |                              |         |  |  |  |
| Property, plant, and equipments (PPE)         |   |               |             |       |                  |           |   |             |         |                  |           |               |  |         |                  |          |  | العقارات، المصانع والمعدات                |                              |         |  |  |  |
| Balances at banks                             |   |               |             |       |                  |           |   |             |         |                  |           |               |  |         |                  |          |  | أرصدة المصرف                              |                              |         |  |  |  |
| Other   | 0.0   | 0.0           | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0.0              | 193.7     | 32.1  | 0.4         | 170.6   | 396.8            | 1,195.4   | 782.2         | 139.5  | 620.4   | 2,737.5          | 3,134.3  |  | أخرى                                      |                              |         |  |  |  |

**جدول رقم (35)**  
**مؤشرات السلامة المالية للقطاع المصرفى**  
**Financial Soundness Indicators**  
**النطاع المصرفى**  
**Entire Banking Sector**

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | النسبة المئوية  |  |   |  |                        |                                   |   |                         |      |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|------|--|
|                               | رأس المال   |  | جودة الأصول   |  |                        | الربحية                           |   | السيولة                 |      |  |
|                               | Capital Adequacy 1/                                       |  | Asset Quality   |  |                        | Profitability                     |   | Liquidity               |      |  |
|                               | نسبة رأس المال التنظيمي<br>إلى الأصول المرجحة<br>بالمخاطر | نسبة رأس المال الأساسي التنظيمي<br>إلى الأصول المرجحة بالمخاطر | نسبة القروض المتعثرة<br>إلى مجموع القروض<br>الإجمالية | نسبة مخصصات القروض<br>المتعثرة إلى إجمالي<br>القروض المتعثرة | معدل العائد على الأصول | معدل العائد على أسهم<br>رأس المال | نسبة الأصول السائلة<br>إلى مجموع الأصول | نسبة القروض إلى الودائع |      |  |
|                               | Total Capital Adequacy Ratio                              | Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio                                  | Non-Performing Loans Ratio (% of Gross Loans)         | Specific Provisions  | Return on Assets       | Return on Equity 1/               | Liquid Assets Ratio                     | Loans/Deposit Ratio     |      |  |
| 2012                          | 19.2  | 16.0   | 7.2   | 57.3   | 0.6                    | 5.1                               | 19.8                                    | 69.6                    |      |  |
| 2013                          | 21.2  | 18.2   | 6.2   | 59.9   | 1.3                    | 7.7                               | 22.4                                    | 69.6                    |      |  |
| 2014                          | 20.3  | 17.9   | 5.6   | 62.8   | 1.0                    | 6.2                               | 22.1                                    | 67.5                    |      |  |
| 2015                          | 19.0  | 17.4   | 5.3   | 59.2   | 0.8                    | 4.6                               | 23.0                                    | 68.1                    |      |  |
| 2016                          | 19.3  | 17.9   | 5.9   | 56.6   | 1.0                    | 6.8                               | 21.9                                    | 66.6                    |      |  |
| 2017                          | 19.5  | 18.2   | 5.6   | 52.8   | 1.1                    | 7.1                               | 24.0                                    | 71.0                    |      |  |
| 2018                          | 18.9  | 17.6   | 5.5   | 61.2   | 1.0                    | 6.7                               | 24.1                                    | 72.1                    |      |  |
| 2019                          | 19.4  | 18.1   | 4.8   | 62.0   | 1.1                    | 7.9                               | 25.5                                    | 71.5                    |      |  |
| 2020                          | 18.6  | 17.3   | 4.3   | 68.2   | 0.7                    | 2.6                               | 24.5                                    | 71.0                    |      |  |
| 2018                          | Q1  | 18.8   | 17.4  | 5.6  | 52.0                   | 0.3                               | 2.5                                     | 25.5                    | 72.7 |  |
|                               | Q2  | 19.2   | 17.8  | 5.6  | 58.2                   | 0.6                               | 4.0                                     | 24.1                    | 73.2 |  |
|                               | Q3  | 19.4   | 18.0  | 5.5  | 61.2                   | 0.7                               | 5.3                                     | 24.5                    | 71.1 |  |
|                               | Q4  | 18.9   | 17.6  | 5.5  | 61.2                   | 1.0                               | 6.7                                     | 24.1                    | 72.1 |  |
| 2019                          | Q1  | 18.4   | 17.1  | 5.5  | 61.4                   | 0.3                               | 2.5                                     | 25.0                    | 70.8 |  |
|                               | Q2  | 19.2   | 17.9  | 5.3  | 64.7                   | 0.6                               | 4.8                                     | 25.2                    | 70.2 |  |
|                               | Q3  | 19.2   | 17.8  | 5.2  | 64.9                   | 0.8                               | 6.5                                     | 24.6                    | 71.5 |  |
|                               | Q4  | 19.4   | 18.1  | 4.8  | 62.0                   | 1.1                               | 7.9                                     | 25.5                    | 71.5 |  |
| 2020                          | Q1  | 17.7   | 16.3  | 4.4  | 63.2                   | 0.2                               | 0.5                                     | 25.4                    | 71.1 |  |
|                               | Q2  | 18.5   | 17.1  | 4.5  | 64.8                   | 0.4                               | 1.5                                     | 24.6                    | 69.5 |  |
|                               | Q3  | 18.6   | 17.3  | 4.6  | 66.8                   | 0.7                               | 2.8                                     | 24.0                    | 70.9 |  |
|                               | Q4*   | 18.6   | 17.3  | 4.3  | 68.2                   | 0.7                               | 2.6                                     | 24.5                    | 71.0 |  |

1/ For Locally Incorporated Banks only

\* Provisional data.

للبنوك المدرجة محلياً 1/

\* بيانات أولية.

**جدول رقم (36)**  
**مؤشرات السلامة المالية للقطاع المصرفي**  
**Financial Soundness Indicators**  
**المصارف التقليدية**  
**Conventional Banks**

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period |     | النسبة المئوية   |                               |  |                           |  |                           |   |                           |                          |                           |                                |                           |
|-------------------------------|-----|--|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                               |     | رأس المال<br>Capital Adequacy 1/                       |                               |  |                           | جودة الأصول<br>Asset Quality                             |                           |   |                           | الربحية<br>Profitability |                           |                                |                           |
|                               |     | نسبة رأس المال التنظيمي إلى الأصول<br>المرجحة بالمخاطر |                               | نسبة رأس المال الأساسي التنظيمي<br>إجمالي القروض المغيرة |                           | نسبة مخصصات القروض المغيرة إلى مجموع<br>القروض الإجمالية |                           | نسبة مخصصات القروض المغيرة إلى<br>إجمالي القروض المغيرة |                           | معدل العائد على الأصول   |                           | معدل العائد على أسهم رأس المال |                           |
|                               |     | Total Capital Adequacy Ratio                           | Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio | Non-Performing Loans Ratio (% of Gross Loans)            | Specific Provisions       | Return on Assets   | Return on Equity 1/       | Liquid Assets Ratio                                     | Loans/Deposit Ratio       | Mصارف التجزئة            | مصارف الجملة              | Mصارف التجزئة                  | مصارف الجملة              |
|                               |     | Mصارف التجزئة<br>Retail                                | Mصارف الجملة<br>Wholesale     | Mصارف التجزئة<br>Retail                                  | Mصارف الجملة<br>Wholesale | Mصارف التجزئة<br>Retail                                  | Mصارف الجملة<br>Wholesale | Mصارف التجزئة<br>Retail                                 | Mصارف الجملة<br>Wholesale | Mصارف التجزئة<br>Retail  | Mصارف الجملة<br>Wholesale | Mصارف التجزئة<br>Retail        | Mصارف الجملة<br>Wholesale |
| 2012                          |     | 19.3   | 23.6                          | 15.8   | 19.9                      | 4.2  | 8.1                       | 51.8  | 79.5                      | 1.3                      | 0.4                       | 11.5                           | 4.6                       |
| 2013                          |     | 19.2   | 22.2                          | 15.0   | 19.0                      | 4.1  | 6.9                       | 53.5  | 65.6                      | 1.8                      | 1.3                       | 17.2                           | 8.1                       |
| 2014                          |     | 18.3   | 21.4                          | 15.6   | 18.6                      | 3.7  | 5.9                       | 56.0  | 73.0                      | 1.5                      | 0.9                       | 13.2                           | 5.5                       |
| 2015                          |     | 18.6   | 19.8                          | 16.7   | 18.2                      | 3.9  | 5.2                       | 54.3  | 67.0                      | 1.4                      | 0.8                       | 13.3                           | 4.3                       |
| 2016                          |     | 20.1   | 19.4                          | 18.4   | 18.1                      | 5.3  | 5.7                       | 49.9  | 65.7                      | 1.5                      | 0.7                       | 13.3                           | 3.7                       |
| 2017                          |     | 21.0   | 19.2                          | 19.4   | 18.3                      | 5.5  | 5.4                       | 50.6  | 59.0                      | 1.5                      | 0.9                       | 13.0                           | 3.8                       |
| 2018                          |     | 20.9   | 18.1                          | 19.4   | 17.3                      | 5.5  | 5.7                       | 63.8  | 67.9                      | 1.5                      | 0.7                       | 14.3                           | 0.8                       |
| 2019                          |     | 21.1   | 18.6                          | 19.7   | 17.7                      | 4.9  | 4.5                       | 66.1  | 74.3                      | 1.8                      | 0.9                       | 14.2                           | 4.8                       |
| 2020                          |     | 20.0   | 17.8                          | 17.5   | 16.9                      | 4.7  | 4.1                       | 70.3  | 74.3                      | 1.0                      | 0.8                       | 9.7                            | -5.3                      |
| 2018                          | Q1  | 19.6   | 18.6                          | 18.1   | 17.6                      | 5.9  | 5.3                       | 47.8  | 59.9                      | 0.4                      | 0.3                       | 4.1                            | 2.1                       |
|                               | Q2  | 20.0   | 18.4                          | 18.4   | 17.4                      | 5.8  | 5.3                       | 54.3  | 66.6                      | 0.8                      | 0.4                       | 8.0                            | 1.7                       |
|                               | Q3  | 20.4   | 18.6                          | 18.9   | 17.7                      | 5.8  | 5.5                       | 59.1  | 67.5                      | 1.1                      | 0.4                       | 11.1                           | 1.2                       |
|                               | Q4  | 20.9   | 18.1                          | 19.4   | 17.3                      | 5.5  | 5.7                       | 63.8  | 67.9                      | 1.5                      | 0.7                       | 14.3                           | 0.8                       |
| 2019                          | Q1  | 19.6   | 17.8                          | 18.1   | 16.9                      | 5.5  | 5.6                       | 63.3  | 69.3                      | 0.2                      | 0.4                       | 4.3                            | 2.5                       |
|                               | Q2  | 19.8   | 19.4                          | 18.5   | 18.5                      | 5.5  | 5.3                       | 66.0  | 74.3                      | 0.9                      | 0.6                       | 8.0                            | 4.1                       |
|                               | Q3  | 20.5   | 18.4                          | 19.1   | 17.4                      | 5.4  | 5.1                       | 67.8  | 74.6                      | 1.3                      | 0.6                       | 11.3                           | 3.9                       |
|                               | Q4  | 21.1   | 18.6                          | 19.7   | 17.7                      | 4.9  | 4.5                       | 66.1  | 74.3                      | 1.8                      | 0.9                       | 14.2                           | 4.8                       |
| 2020                          | Q1  | 17.6   | 17.3                          | 16.3   | 16.0                      | 4.7  | 4.2                       | 62.5  | 73.6                      | 0.4                      | 0.2                       | 4.0                            | -1.9                      |
|                               | Q2  | 18.8   | 17.9                          | 18.2   | 17.0                      | 4.6  | 4.7                       | 66.2  | 72.3                      | 0.6                      | 0.4                       | 6.0                            | -2.3                      |
|                               | Q3  | 19.5   | 17.8                          | 18.2   | 16.9                      | 4.6  | 5.0                       | 67.3  | 74.1                      | 0.8                      | 0.8                       | 8.3                            | -3.1                      |
|                               | Q4* | 20.0   | 17.8                          | 17.5   | 16.9                      | 4.7  | 4.1                       | 70.3  | 74.3                      | 1.0                      | 0.8                       | 9.7                            | -5.3                      |

1/ For Locally Incorporated Banks only

\* Provisional data.

للمصارف المرخصة محلياً 1/

\* بيانات أولية.

**جدول رقم (37)**  
**مؤشرات السلامة المالية للقطاع المصرفى**  
**Financial Soundness Indicators**  
**المصارف الإسلامية**  
**Islamic Banks**

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period |     | النسبة المئوية<br>Percentage                          |                               |  |                     |  |                     |   |                     |                          |              |                                |              |   |              |                         |              |
|-------------------------------|-----|---|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|
|                               |     | رأس المال<br>Capital Adequacy 1/                      |                               |  |                     | جودة الأصول<br>Asset Quality                       |                     |   |                     | الربحية<br>Profitability |              |                                |              | السيولة<br>Liquidity                    |              |                         |              |
|                               |     | نسبة رأس المال المتضمن إلى الأصول<br>المدرجة بالمخاطر |                               | نسبة رأس المال الأساسي التنظيمي<br>إجمالي القروض الإجمالية |                     | نسبة القروض المتعثرة إلى مجموع<br>القروض الإجمالية |                     | نسبة مخصصات القروض المتعثرة إلى<br>إجمالي القروض المتعثرة |                     | معدل العائد على الأصول   |              | معدل العائد على أسهم رأس المال |              | نسبة الأصول السائلة إلى مجموع<br>الأصول |              | نسبة القروض إلى الودائع |              |
|                               |     | Total Capital Adequacy Ratio                          | Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio | Non-Performing Loans Ratio (% of Gross Loans)              | Specific Provisions | Return on Assets                                   | Return on Equity 1/ | Liquid Assets Ratio                                       | Loans/Deposit Ratio | Mصارف التجزئة            | Mصارف الجملة | Mصارف التجزئة                  | Mصارف الجملة | Mصارف التجزئة                           | Mصارف الجملة | Mصارف التجزئة           | Mصارف الجملة |
|                               |     | Retail  | Wholesale                     | Retail   | Wholesale           | Retail   | Wholesale           | Retail  | Wholesale           | Retail                   | Wholesale    | Retail                         | Wholesale    | Retail                                  | Wholesale    | Retail                  | Wholesale    |
| 2012                          |     | 18.5  | 9.4                           | 15.4   | 7.7                 | 15.0   | 6.2                 | 40.0  | 52.8                | -0.3                     | 0.3          | -2.7                           | 7.1          | 11.8                                    | 23.1         | 78.7                    | 69.8         |
| 2013                          |     | 17.3  | 25.8                          | 14.8   | 24.8                | 12.1   | 5.2                 | 41.5  | 73.4                | 0.0                      | 0.8          | 0.4                            | 5.1          | 13.2                                    | 23.4         | 77.2                    | 67.2         |
| 2014                          |     | 16.9  | 24.0                          | 14.6   | 22.9                | 12.5   | 4.6                 | 39.2  | 75.3                | 0.5                      | 0.5          | 4.7                            | 3.2          | 13.3                                    | 22.2         | 79.9                    | 65.6         |
| 2015                          |     | 15.9  | 20.7                          | 13.7   | 20.1                | 12.0   | 4.6                 | 39.6  | 81.2                | 0.2                      | -0.5         | 1.4                            | -3.4         | 9.9                                     | 20.8         | 78.0                    | 61.8         |
| 2016                          |     | 17.2  | 19.2                          | 15.2   | 18.6                | 11.4   | 3.7                 | 40.1  | 81.4                | 0.4                      | 1.1          | 3.2                            | 7.2          | 13.6                                    | 17.7         | 78.7                    | 59.5         |
| 2017                          |     | 18.6  | 18.3                          | 15.5   | 17.7                | 10.0   | 2.6                 | 35.9  | 86.5                | 0.6                      | 0.9          | 6.1                            | 6.2          | 12.0                                    | 22.4         | 89.8                    | 60.4         |
| 2018                          |     | 17.8  | 17.9                          | 14.9   | 16.9                | 9.5  | 1.3                 | 39.4  | 79.6                | 0.6                      | 0.9          | 6.7                            | 6.9          | 14.1                                    | 12.6         | 94.8                    | 75.1         |
| 2019                          |     | 18.3  | 18.2                          | 15.7   | 17.1                | 10.4   | 1.1                 | 36.7  | 93.8                | 0.4                      | 0.7          | 4.7                            | 6.4          | 17.5                                    | 17.9         | 92.5                    | 69.9         |
| 2020                          |     | 20.3  | 16.4                          | 17.9   | 14.9                | 6.5  | 1.6                 | 42.9  | 87.7                | 0.2                      | 0.2          | 2.1                            | 2.3          | 17.8                                    | 14.6         | 79.7                    | 63.2         |
| 2018                          | Q1  | 18.0  | 18.5                          | 14.8   | 17.4                | 10.0   | 1.4                 | 41.3  | 75.7                | 0.2                      | 0.3          | 1.5                            | 2.0          | 14.5                                    | 21.0         | 94.4                    | 67.9         |
|                               | Q2  | 18.1  | 20.2                          | 15.1   | 19.0                | 10.4   | 1.8                 | 43.5  | 85.3                | 0.3                      | 0.6          | 2.5                            | 3.9          | 14.5                                    | 13.4         | 92.1                    | 80.4         |
|                               | Q3  | 18.2  | 20.0                          | 15.3   | 18.9                | 8.9  | 1.7                 | 44.4  | 92.5                | 0.4                      | 0.8          | 3.5                            | 5.6          | 13.9                                    | 14.9         | 97.9                    | 80.5         |
|                               | Q4  | 17.8  | 17.9                          | 14.9   | 16.9                | 9.5  | 1.3                 | 39.4  | 79.6                | 0.6                      | 0.9          | 6.7                            | 6.9          | 14.1                                    | 12.6         | 94.8                    | 75.1         |
| 2019                          | Q1  | 17.0  | 18.5                          | 14.1   | 17.4                | 9.9  | 1.2                 | 37.8  | 90.4                | 0.1                      | 0.2          | 1.9                            | 1.2          | 16.5                                    | 14.5         | 100.7                   | 66.7         |
|                               | Q2  | 17.3  | 18.7                          | 14.5   | 17.6                | 9.5  | 1.1                 | 38.0  | 91.7                | 0.3                      | 0.4          | 3.9                            | 3.0          | 17.7                                    | 17.4         | 95.9                    | 68.7         |
|                               | Q3  | 18.5  | 18.5                          | 15.8   | 17.4                | 9.7  | 1.2                 | 36.8  | 84.6                | 0.5                      | 0.7          | 5.4                            | 5.7          | 16.5                                    | 17.4         | 95.1                    | 71.6         |
|                               | Q4  | 18.3  | 18.2                          | 15.7   | 17.1                | 10.4   | 1.1                 | 36.7  | 93.8                | 0.4                      | 0.7          | 4.7                            | 6.4          | 17.5                                    | 17.9         | 92.5                    | 69.9         |
| 2020                          | Q1  | 18.5  | 17.9                          | 15.9   | 16.7                | 8.5  | 1.4                 | 40.8  | 75.1                | 0.1                      | -0.2         | 1.1                            | -1.9         | 18.5                                    | 18.6         | 82.7                    | 68.9         |
|                               | Q2  | 20.6  | 17.6                          | 17.8   | 16.2                | 7.5  | 1.4                 | 40.7  | 78.6                | 0.2                      | 0.0          | 2.1                            | -0.5         | 17.3                                    | 16.5         | 79.1                    | 65.6         |
|                               | Q3  | 20.8  | 17.0                          | 18.2   | 15.5                | 7.1  | 1.7                 | 44.4  | 72.6                | 0.2                      | 0.2          | 2.6                            | 2.4          | 16.4                                    | 14.7         | 80.6                    | 65.1         |
|                               | Q4* | 20.3  | 16.4                          | 17.9   | 14.9                | 6.5  | 1.6                 | 42.9  | 87.7                | 0.2                      | 0.2          | 2.1                            | 2.3          | 17.8                                    | 14.6         | 79.7                    | 63.2         |

1/ For Locally Incorporated Banks only

\* Provisional data.

للمصارف المدرجة محلياً

\* بيانات أولية.

**جدول رقم (38)**  
**شركات أعمال استثمارية**  
**Investment Business Firms**

B. D. Million

مليون دينار

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period |                               | (الفئة 1)<br>Category (1)                             |  |  |                             |                  | (الفئة 2)<br>Category (2)                      |   |               |  |                  | (الفئة 3)<br>Category (3)                 |  | مجموع الفئات<br>Total IB                                    |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|------------------|--|---|---------------|--|------------------|---|--|---|--|
|                               |                               | مجموع موجودات الميزانية<br>Balance Sheet Total Assets |  | مجموع الموجودات المدارة لصالح العملاء<br>Total Assets Under Management |                             |                  | مجموع الموجودات<br>Total Assets (c) =<br>(a+b) | مجموع موجودات الميزانية<br>Balance Sheet Total Assets (d) |               | مجموع الموجودات المدارة لصالح العملاء<br>Total Assets Under Management |                  |   | مجموع الموجودات<br>Total Assets (f) =<br>(d+e) | مجموع الموجودات الميزانية<br>Balance Sheet Total Assets (g) |  |
|                               |                               | المجموع   | ويتضمن: مجموع الموجودات المستثمرة لصالح الشركات الاستثمارية of which:<br>Total Investment as Principal | المقيمة  | غير المقيمة                 | المجموع          |  | Residents   | Non-Residents | Total (b)  | Residents        | Non-Residents                             |  |   |  |
| Total (a)                     | Total Investment as Principal | Residents   | Non-Residents  | Total (b)  | Total Assets (c) =<br>(a+b) | Total Assets (d) | Residents                                      | Non-Residents   | Total (e)     | Total Assets (f) =<br>(d+e)  | Total Assets (g) | Total Assets (Cat 1,2,3) (h) =<br>(c+f+g) | Total Assets (h)                               | Total Assets (h)  |  |
| 2013                          | Q1                            | 381.3   | 88.3   | 3,916.9  | 709.7                       | 4,626.6          | <b>5,007.9</b>                                 | 21.9  | 804.0         | 1,085.3  | 1,889.3          | <b>1,911.2</b>                            | <b>9.0</b>                                     | <b>6,928.1</b>  |  |
|                               | Q2                            | 469.9   | 164.1  | 3,971.1  | 779.5                       | 4,750.6          | <b>5,220.5</b>                                 | 24.9  | 876.2         | 1,186.4  | 2,062.6          | <b>2,087.5</b>                            | <b>8.3</b>                                     | <b>7,316.3</b>  |  |
|                               | Q3                            | 466.6   | 167.6  | 4,020.4  | 808.0                       | 4,828.4          | <b>5,295.0</b>                                 | 27.3  | 837.2         | 1,023.3  | 1,860.5          | <b>1,887.8</b>                            | <b>8.9</b>                                     | <b>7,191.7</b>  |  |
|                               | Q4                            | 478.6   | 180.1  | 4,123.0  | 850.1                       | 4,973.1          | <b>5,451.7</b>                                 | 27.8  | 899.9         | 866.0  | 1,765.9          | <b>1,793.7</b>                            | <b>8.9</b>                                     | <b>7,254.3</b>  |  |
| 2014                          | Q1                            | 467.1   | 118.0  | 3,648.8  | 693.3                       | 4,342.1          | <b>4,809.2</b>                                 | 23.7  | 936.2         | 905.8  | 1,842.0          | <b>1,865.7</b>                            | <b>9.1</b>                                     | <b>6,684.0</b>  |  |
|                               | Q2                            | 499.9   | 110.0  | 3,747.7  | 727.1                       | 4,474.8          | <b>4,974.7</b>                                 | 27.7  | 1,320.6       | 951.9  | 2,272.5          | <b>2,300.2</b>                            | <b>9.1</b>                                     | <b>7,284.0</b>  |  |
|                               | Q3                            | 464.8   | 112.0  | 3,767.7  | 707.2                       | 4,474.9          | <b>4,939.7</b>                                 | 26.4  | 1,401.7       | 886.8  | 2,288.5          | <b>2,314.9</b>                            | <b>9.4</b>                                     | <b>7,264.0</b>  |  |
|                               | Q4                            | 597.9   | 144.4  | 4,294.8  | 859.8                       | 5,154.6          | <b>5,752.5</b>                                 | 27.7  | 1,320.4       | 778.0  | 2,098.4          | <b>2,126.1</b>                            | <b>11.3</b>                                    | <b>7,889.9</b>  |  |
| 2015                          | Q1                            | 542.5   | 136.1  | 4,317.8  | 842.4                       | 5,160.2          | <b>5,702.7</b>                                 | 28.3  | 1,406.6       | 793.7  | 2,200.3          | <b>2,228.6</b>                            | <b>11.4</b>                                    | <b>7,942.7</b>  |  |
|                               | Q2                            | 581.1   | 124.8  | 4,340.1  | 979.2                       | 5,319.3          | <b>5,900.4</b>                                 | 36.3  | 1,391.5       | 797.9  | 2,189.4          | <b>2,225.7</b>                            | <b>11.4</b>                                    | <b>8,137.5</b>  |  |
|                               | Q3                            | 450.7   | 62.7   | 3,756.5  | 898.0                       | 4,654.5          | <b>5,105.2</b>                                 | 30.3  | 1,375.1       | 731.9  | 2,107.0          | <b>2,137.3</b>                            | <b>9.7</b>                                     | <b>7,252.2</b>  |  |
|                               | Q4                            | 318.9   | 45.6   | 3,770.7  | 890.3                       | 4,661.0          | <b>4,979.9</b>                                 | 42.0  | 1,368.9       | 699.7  | 2,068.6          | <b>2,110.6</b>                            | <b>10.1</b>                                    | <b>7,100.6</b>  |  |
| 2016                          | Q1                            | 286.6   | 46.1   | 3,648.4  | 856.8                       | 4,505.2          | <b>4,791.8</b>                                 | 42.6  | 1,338.3       | 669.6  | 2,007.9          | <b>2,050.5</b>                            | <b>7.9</b>                                     | <b>6,850.2</b>  |  |
|                               | Q2                            | 277.8   | 49.0   | 3,634.0  | 912.2                       | 4,546.2          | <b>4,824.0</b>                                 | 36.1  | 1,367.5       | 609.1  | 1,976.6          | <b>2,012.7</b>                            | <b>8.9</b>                                     | <b>6,845.6</b>  |  |
|                               | Q3                            | 268.9   | 44.5   | 3,653.8  | 924.9                       | 4,578.7          | <b>4,847.6</b>                                 | 47.7  | 1,462.4       | 624.3  | 2,086.7          | <b>2,134.4</b>                            | <b>8.7</b>                                     | <b>6,990.7</b>  |  |
|                               | Q4                            | 286.2   | 50.3   | 3,656.7  | 947.9                       | 4,604.6          | <b>4,890.8</b>                                 | 30.6  | 1,631.1       | 667.5  | 2,298.6          | <b>2,329.2</b>                            | <b>9.7</b>                                     | <b>7,229.7</b>  |  |
| 2017                          | Q1                            | 290.9   | 54.8   | 3,724.5  | 922.4                       | 4,646.9          | <b>4,937.8</b>                                 | 32.7  | 1,734.0       | 677.2  | 2,411.2          | <b>2,443.9</b>                            | <b>9.2</b>                                     | <b>7,390.9</b>  |  |
|                               | Q2                            | 289.3   | 57.9   | 3,781.3  | 959.2                       | 4,740.6          | <b>5,029.8</b>                                 | 35.1  | 1,809.6       | 694.7  | 2,504.3          | <b>2,539.4</b>                            | <b>8.6</b>                                     | <b>7,577.8</b>  |  |
|                               | Q3                            | 291.5   | 58.6   | 3,821.9  | 986.1                       | 4,808.0          | <b>5,099.5</b>                                 | 38.3  | 1,797.2       | 742.9  | 2,540.0          | <b>2,578.3</b>                            | <b>8.3</b>                                     | <b>7,686.1</b>  |  |
|                               | Q4                            | 291.1   | 51.6   | 3,855.0  | 942.2                       | 4,794.2          | <b>5,085.3</b>                                 | 36.7  | 1,767.5       | 730.4  | 2,497.8          | <b>2,534.5</b>                            | <b>8.7</b>                                     | <b>7,628.5</b>  |  |
| 2018                          | Q1                            | 281.0   | 60.0   | 3,894.7  | 902.8                       | 4,797.4          | <b>5,078.4</b>                                 | 39.5  | 1,869.0       | 746.7  | 2,615.7          | <b>2,655.2</b>                            | <b>8.4</b>                                     | <b>7,742.1</b>  |  |
|                               | Q2                            | 286.1   | 57.8   | 3,877.8  | 928.9                       | 4,806.7          | <b>5,092.7</b>                                 | 37.6  | 1,899.8       | 734.6  | 2,634.5          | <b>2,672.1</b>                            | <b>7.5</b>                                     | <b>7,772.3</b>  |  |
|                               | Q3                            | 291.9   | 67.7   | 3,900.4  | 909.3                       | 4,809.7          | <b>5,101.5</b>                                 | 43.3  | 1,967.4       | 739.7  | 2,707.7          | <b>2,751.0</b>                            | <b>7.4</b>                                     | <b>7,859.9</b>  |  |
|                               | Q4                            | 266.3   | 68.2   | 3,841.6  | 900.2                       | 4,741.8          | <b>5,008.1</b>                                 | 40.1  | 2,058.7       | 624.4  | 2,683.1          | <b>2,723.2</b>                            | <b>7.6</b>                                     | <b>7,738.8</b>  |  |
| 2019                          | Q1                            | 254.2   | 109.6  | 4,029.7  | 874.4                       | 4,904.1          | <b>5,158.3</b>                                 | 41.9  | 1,917.8       | 1,109.7  | 3,027.5          | <b>3,069.4</b>                            | <b>7.4</b>                                     | <b>8,235.1</b>  |  |
|                               | Q2                            | 289.3   | 121.3  | 3,897.6  | 857.4                       | 4,755.0          | <b>5,044.3</b>                                 | 40.3  | 1,985.7       | 1,266.2  | 3,251.9          | <b>3,292.2</b>                            | <b>7.4</b>                                     | <b>8,343.9</b>  |  |
|                               | Q3                            | 386.3   | 111.5  | 3,960.4  | 3,316.2                     | 7,276.6          | <b>7,662.9</b>                                 | 47.9  | 2,037.8       | 1,235.1  | 3,272.9          | <b>3,320.8</b>                            | <b>6.0</b>                                     | <b>10,989.7</b>   |  |
|                               | Q4                            | 252.3   | 134.3  | 4,087.9  | 886.9                       | 4,974.8          | <b>5,227.1</b>                                 | 39.8  | 2,533.6       | 849.8  | 3,383.4          | <b>3,423.2</b>                            | <b>7.9</b>                                     | <b>8,658.2</b>  |  |
| 2020                          | Q1                            | 368.2   | 175.3  | 3,700.8  | 3,130.0                     | 6,830.8          | <b>7,199.0</b>                                 | 43.4  | 2,256.5       | 628.3  | 2,884.8          | <b>2,928.2</b>                            | <b>8.3</b>                                     | <b>10,135.5</b>   |  |
|                               | Q2                            | 364.4   | 162.6  | 3,580.2  | 3,129.7                     | 6,709.9          | <b>7,074.3</b>                                 | 35.7  | 1,949.7       | 1,189.8  | 3,139.5          | <b>3,175.2</b>                            | <b>10.1</b>                                    | <b>10,259.6</b>   |  |
|                               | Q3                            | 333.0   | 150.6  | 3,674.0  | 3,000.4                     | 6,671.4          | <b>7,004.4</b>                                 | 40.0  | 2,502.4       | 899.6  | 3,389.7          | <b>3,429.7</b>                            | <b>8.0</b>                                     | <b>10,442.1</b>   |  |

**Table No. (39)**  
**الميزانية الموحدة لمكاتب الصرافة**  
**Money Changers: Aggregated Balance Sheet**

BD Thousand

ألف دينار

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period |                   | الموجودات          |              |          |                |           | المجموع<br>Total | المطلوبات        |                   |                   |           |                     |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|--|
|                               |                   | المحلية            |              |          | الموجودات      |           |                  | المحلية          |                   |                   | المطلوبات |                     |  |
|                               |                   | المحليه            |              | الآخري   | المجموع        | الآخري    |                  | فرص من           | مستحق إلى         | المحلية           | مطابقات   | رأس المال           |  |
| Cash                          | Deposits in Banks | Due from Others 1/ | Other Assets | Total    | Foreign Assets |           | Loans from Banks | Due to Others 1/ | Other Liabilities | Equity & Reserves | Total     | Foreign Liabilities |  |
| 2013 Q1                       | 50,248.7          | 1,019.9            | 147.4        | 12,235.7 | 63,651.7       | 15,785.5  | 79,437.2         | 378.8            | 87.6              | 17,098.1          | 44,207.0  | 61,771.5            |  |
| Q2                            | 66,653.5          | 1,083.7            | 391.5        | 15,196.8 | 83,325.5       | 28,556.1  | 111,881.6        | 18,630.4         | 133.8             | 18,943.0          | 43,171.5  | 80,878.7            |  |
| Q3                            | 45,067.9          | 1,086.5            | 783.3        | 9,374.3  | 56,312.0       | 25,983.1  | 82,295.1         | 1,213.6          | 181.3             | 19,135.7          | 45,723.3  | 66,253.9            |  |
| Q4                            | 36,542.7          | 1,087.6            | 481.3        | 12,493.8 | 50,605.4       | 111,915.4 | 162,520.8        | 743.1            | 97,356.9          | 13,392.2          | 48,348.0  | 159,840.2           |  |
| 2014 Q1                       | 59,077.1          | 1,138.1            | 403.2        | 18,199.2 | 78,817.6       | 27,828.1  | 106,645.7        | 7,821.0          | 483.2             | 20,503.9          | 50,452.0  | 79,260.1            |  |
| Q2                            | 66,559.0          | 1,140.7            | 1,452.0      | 11,909.4 | 81,061.1       | 32,541.7  | 113,602.8        | 4,674.3          | 282.5             | 17,205.2          | 49,423.8  | 71,585.8            |  |
| Q3                            | 68,306.3          | 1,143.4            | 527.9        | 19,475.7 | 89,453.3       | 25,179.7  | 114,633.0        | 7,853.7          | 1,586.3           | 18,368.3          | 52,014.0  | 79,822.3            |  |
| Q4                            | 36,080.4          | 1,142.9            | 1,152.6      | 14,899.5 | 53,275.4       | 21,034.2  | 74,309.6         | 626.5            | 685.7             | 12,384.1          | 54,681.3  | 68,377.6            |  |
| 2015 Q1                       | 38,111.4          | 1,143.0            | 1,979.0      | 14,776.4 | 56,009.8       | 29,652.6  | 85,662.4         | 3,045.7          | 72.7              | 18,023.4          | 57,117.3  | 78,259.1            |  |
| Q2                            | 58,410.3          | 2,536.3            | 1,141.0      | 15,182.3 | 77,269.9       | 20,239.3  | 97,509.2         | 8,009.9          | 107.4             | 21,511.8          | 58,541.2  | 88,170.3            |  |
| Q3                            | 59,419.7          | 1,548.7            | 1,662.5      | 13,437.6 | 76,068.4       | 43,361.4  | 119,429.8        | 4,324.5          | 101.0             | 33,308.9          | 60,185.1  | 97,919.5            |  |
| Q4                            | 37,927.0          | 1,424.5            | 386.8        | 19,504.4 | 59,242.7       | 30,046.0  | 89,288.7         | 554.0            | 40.2              | 18,401.9          | 62,169.8  | 81,165.8            |  |
| 2016 Q1                       | 40,168.4          | 1,448.7            | 1,645.1      | 18,038.3 | 61,300.5       | 40,835.3  | 102,135.8        | 5,725.1          | 77.9              | 22,859.6          | 64,965.7  | 93,628.2            |  |
| Q2                            | 41,297.1          | 1,428.3            | 3,413.7      | 27,025.6 | 73,164.7       | 48,324.8  | 121,489.5        | 1,912.2          | 82.5              | 45,148.2          | 63,390.7  | 110,533.6           |  |
| Q3                            | 66,464.6          | 1,183.9            | 861.2        | 28,073.6 | 96,583.2       | 30,106.1  | 126,689.3        | 815.6            | 76.0              | 40,872.3          | 64,604.2  | 106,368.1           |  |
| Q4                            | 50,429.7          | 1,087.8            | 557.7        | 26,818.2 | 78,893.4       | 45,225.0  | 124,118.4        | 25,906.2         | 64.9              | 17,167.5          | 64,603.8  | 107,742.5           |  |
| 2017 Q1                       | 48,566.3          | 4,923.9            | 1,338.8      | 27,137.9 | 81,966.9       | 38,733.6  | 120,700.5        | 30,327.9         | 175.6             | 11,563.8          | 65,158.5  | 107,225.9           |  |
| Q2                            | 57,826.7          | 4,823.0            | 1,755.9      | 27,842.0 | 92,247.6       | 40,646.9  | 132,894.5        | 38,837.9         | 76.7              | 12,300.8          | 68,781.8  | 119,997.2           |  |
| Q3                            | 76,983.1          | 4,830.2            | 6,438.7      | 28,938.7 | 117,190.7      | 28,773.8  | 145,964.5        | 34,033.0         | 73.0              | 12,888.2          | 70,575.6  | 117,569.8           |  |
| Q4                            | 53,188.8          | 4,831.3            | 1,000.3      | 17,667.0 | 76,687.4       | 42,744.8  | 119,432.2        | 31,256.0         | 128.4             | 9,825.7           | 60,881.5  | 102,091.6           |  |
| 2018 Q1                       | 80,019.1          | 4,987.4            | 1,170.9      | 37,002.2 | 123,179.5      | 34,930.5  | 158,110.0        | 27,599.5         | 228.5             | 31,583.1          | 61,994.5  | 121,405.6           |  |
| Q2                            | 128,775.8         | 6,487.5            | 1,563.7      | 24,741.3 | 161,568.2      | 13,749.8  | 175,318.0        | 36,712.9         | 313.1             | 14,747.8          | 62,915.5  | 114,689.3           |  |
| Q3                            | 78,879.8          | 6,629.5            | 926.7        | 20,621.8 | 107,057.8      | 50,565.3  | 157,623.1        | 29,280.9         | 98.7              | 13,715.1          | 63,494.8  | 106,589.5           |  |
| Q4                            | 37,234.0          | 5,298.0            | 175.7        | 20,049.6 | 62,757.3       | 46,658.3  | 109,415.6        | 26,595.3         | 37.4              | 11,424.9          | 61,724.7  | 99,782.3            |  |
| 2019 Q1                       | 67,398.9          | 5,699.8            | 45.4         | 19,400.0 | 92,544.1       | 62,113.0  | 154,657.0        | 19,312.7         | 107.5             | 15,787.0          | 62,900.5  | 98,107.7            |  |
| Q2                            | 79,993.7          | 4,638.3            | 125.2        | 21,813.6 | 106,570.8      | 28,523.7  | 135,094.5        | 22,733.8         | 76.1              | 15,172.3          | 59,526.5  | 97,508.7            |  |
| Q3                            | 50,552.4          | 4,629.3            | 18.1         | 20,682.1 | 75,881.9       | 38,591.3  | 114,473.2        | 23,146.1         | 387.9             | 12,666.9          | 57,861.9  | 94,062.9            |  |
| Q4                            | 51,415.0          | 4,519.7            | 303.7        | 18,653.6 | 74,892.1       | 26,850.6  | 101,742.7        | 21,199.2         | 197.9             | 7,749.8           | 56,869.6  | 86,016.5            |  |
| 2020 Q1                       | 60,043.7          | 6,276.2            | 38.5         | 23,805.6 | 90,164.0       | 17,132.5  | 107,296.5        | 21,634.9         | 110.4             | 13,959.0          | 63,492.9  | 99,197.2            |  |
| Q2                            | 65,015.8          | 8,352.1            | 85.3         | 19,793.2 | 93,246.4       | 11,835.8  | 105,082.3        | 17,132.2         | 102.2             | 16,433.5          | 54,939.9  | 88,607.8            |  |
| Q3                            | 62,704.0          | 10,006.6           | 598.1        | 21,265.1 | 94,573.7       | 15,385.3  | 109,959.1        | 16,693.8         | 125.2             | 16,153.6          | 59,388.4  | 92,361.0            |  |

1/ includes other money changers and travellers' cheque companies.

١٠ يشمل على مكاتب الصرافة الأخرى وشركات إصدار الشيكات السياحية.

جدول رقم (40)   
أنظمة المدفوعات  
Payment Systems

B.D. Million

مليون بيلار

| During the Period | النظام الآني للتسوييات الإجمالية<br>Real Time Gross Settlement (RTGS)<br>System 1/ |  | نظام البحرين لمقاصة<br>الشبكات الإلكترونية<br>Bahrain Cheque<br>Truncation<br>System (BCTS) | عمليات السحب من أجهزة الصراف الآلي<br>ATM Withdrawal Transactions 3/ |                 | نظام التحويلات المالية الإلكترونية<br>Electronic Funds Transfer System (EFTS) and Electronic Bill Payment and Presentment (EBPP) 4/ |                 |                 |                 |                    |                 |       |  |
|-------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------|--|
|                   | تحويلات الزبائن  | التحويلات المصرفية بين<br>المصارف التجارية |   | العدد<br>Volume  | القيمة<br>Value | + فوري Fawri +  |                 | فوري Fawri      |                 | فواتير Fawateer 5/ |                 |       |  |
|                   | Customer<br>Transactions   | Interbank<br>Transactions                  |   | العدد<br>Volume  | القيمة<br>Value | العدد<br>Volume   | القيمة<br>Value | العدد<br>Volume | القيمة<br>Value | العدد<br>Volume    | القيمة<br>Value |       |  |
|                   |  |  |   |  |                 |   |                 |                 |                 |                    |                 |       |  |
| 2011              | 8,908.1  | 42,288.5                                   |   | 4,335.7  | 4,422,811       | 428.3   |                 |                 |                 |                    |                 |       |  |
| 2012              | 9,691.1  | 39,452.5                                   |   | 6,825.1  | 5,367,978       | 511.9   |                 |                 |                 |                    |                 |       |  |
| 2013              | 10,455.8   | 48,340.6                                   |   | 9,076.5  | 6,469,271       | 631.7   |                 |                 |                 |                    |                 |       |  |
| 2014              | 12,433.9   | 50,934.6                                   |   | 10,136.7   | 8,029,462       | 786.5   |                 |                 |                 |                    |                 |       |  |
| 2015              | 15,074.7   | 53,503.8                                   |   | 10,479.3   | 9,271,985       | 909.2   | 4,881           | 1.4             | 179,326         | 633.1              | -               | 0.0   |  |
| 2016              | 11,144.8   | 64,772.2                                   |   | 10,087.7   | 11,524,588      | 1,105.8   | 131,548         | 35.7            | 2,589,591       | 7,286.6            | 102,758         | 12.5  |  |
| 2017              | 9,134.1  | 78,021.1                                   |   | 10,058.5   | 15,158,643      | 1,429.7   | 371,841         | 87.6            | 4,981,026       | 9,630.8            | 1,244,287       | 79.0  |  |
| 2018              | 9,232.9  | 81,718.9                                   |   | 9,472.0  | 17,811,102      | 1,651.9   | 962,740         | 174.7           | 5,831,526       | 11,159.1           | 1,665,110       | 133.1 |  |
| 2019              | 9,372.9  | 85,142.4                                   |   | 8,737.8  | 19,731,651      | 1,746.6   | 6,322,911       | 542.9           | 7,110,816       | 12,671.9           | 1,995,920       | 291.5 |  |
| 2020              | 10,593.5   | 68,026.2                                   |   | 7,266.4  | 18,741,958      | 1,555.7   | 47,247,358      | 2,237.8         | 8,702,806       | 13,458.7           | 4,199,985       | 465.0 |  |
| 2019              | Q1   | 2,279.3                                    | 20,460.7  | 2,210.7  | 4,730,917       | 425.6   | 548,596         | 72.4            | 1,658,289       | 2,979.3            | 458,106         | 39.6  |  |
|                   | Q2   | 2,427.9                                    | 24,218.8  | 2,288.4  | 4,882,148       | 448.1   | 1,006,581       | 105.5           | 1,748,079       | 3,255.8            | 484,608         | 70.3  |  |
|                   | Q3   | 2,326.2                                    | 21,864.1  | 2,117.9  | 4,895,141       | 431.6   | 1,777,928       | 149.5           | 1,790,537       | 3,190.8            | 514,499         | 87.6  |  |
|                   | Q4   | 2,339.6                                    | 18,598.8  | 2,120.8  | 5,223,445       | 441.3   | 2,989,806       | 215.5           | 1,913,911       | 3,246.0            | 538,707         | 93.9  |  |
| 2020              | Q1   | 2,559.8                                    | 21,878.3  | 2,113.3  | 5,104,104       | 431.3   | 4,584,502       | 304.6           | 2,129,704       | 3,406.0            | 571,863         | 115.1 |  |
|                   | Q2   | 2,843.5                                    | 16,386.7  | 1,653.3  | 4,358,401       | 368.4   | 8,974,578       | 506.5           | 2,151,686       | 3,470.0            | 690,174         | 105.9 |  |
|                   | Q3   | 2,662.0                                    | 13,685.6  | 1,712.1  | 4,647,141       | 376.9   | 13,896,169      | 641.1           | 2,157,866       | 3,158.5            | 1,280,802       | 118.7 |  |
|                   | Q4   | 2,528.2                                    | 16,075.6  | 1,787.7  | 4,632,312       | 379.2   | 19,792,109      | 785.6           | 2,263,550       | 3,424.2            | 1,657,146       | 125.3 |  |
| 2019              | Dec.   | 843.0                                      | 5,800.0   | 773.3  | 1,773,831       | 150.6   | 1,161,831       | 82.7            | 654,703         | 1,188.1            | 191,088         | 23.4  |  |
| 2020              | Jan.   | 817.3                                      | 6,926.9   | 720.5  | 1,785,387       | 148.8   | 1,343,696       | 87.3            | 808,617         | 1,106.0            | 184,125         | 42.9  |  |
|                   | Feb.   | 755.9                                      | 7,204.7   | 691.9  | 1,682,038       | 138.6   | 1,465,529       | 92.8            | 640,234         | 1,033.9            | 160,889         | 38.2  |  |
|                   | Mar.   | 986.6                                      | 7,746.7   | 700.9  | 1,636,679       | 143.9   | 1,775,277       | 124.5           | 680,853         | 1,266.1            | 226,849         | 34.0  |  |
|                   | Apr.   | 973.6                                      | 5,893.4   | 594.2  | 1,392,864       | 118.2   | 2,253,822       | 139.1           | 772,394         | 1,256.3            | 109,748         | 38.4  |  |
|                   | May  | 1,028.5                                    | 4,004.5   | 470.8  | 1,490,195       | 127.3   | 3,404,214       | 179.9           | 684,175         | 993.6              | 272,944         | 34.0  |  |
|                   | Jun.   | 841.4                                      | 6,488.8   | 588.3  | 1,475,342       | 122.8   | 3,316,542       | 187.4           | 695,117         | 1,220.1            | 307,482         | 33.5  |  |
|                   | Jul.   | 977.1                                      | 5,230.0   | 596.0  | 1,641,375       | 135.5   | 4,541,517       | 224.6           | 809,907         | 1,092.9            | 392,456         | 42.3  |  |
|                   | Aug.   | 754.5                                      | 4,181.8   | 503.9  | 1,502,466       | 118.8   | 4,177,767       | 183.6           | 623,897         | 906.4              | 369,407         | 34.3  |  |
|                   | Sep.   | 930.4                                      | 4,273.8   | 612.2  | 1,503,300       | 122.6   | 5,176,885       | 232.9           | 724,062         | 1,159.2            | 518,939         | 42.1  |  |
|                   | Oct.   | 730.4                                      | 5,328.1   | 547.1  | 1,587,667       | 128.9   | 5,946,258       | 245.6           | 786,322         | 1,019.9            | 442,833         | 38.0  |  |
|                   | Nov.   | 810.4                                      | 5,005.1   | 596.8  | 1,494,809       | 121.3   | 6,398,325       | 255.9           | 727,852         | 1,129.3            | 570,778         | 44.4  |  |
|                   | Dec.   | 987.4                                      | 5,742.4   | 643.8  | 1,549,836       | 129.0   | 7,447,526       | 284.1           | 749,376         | 1,275.0            | 643,535         | 42.9  |  |

1/ بدأ عمل النظام الآني للتسوييات الإجمالية في 14 يونيو 2007

2/ بدأ عمل نظام التحويلات المالية الإلكترونية في 14 يونيو 2007

2/ بدأ عمل نظام التحويلات المالية الإلكترونية في 13 مايو 2012

3/ Debit Cards Only

3/ بطاقات الخصم فقط

4/ The Electronic Fund Transfer System (EFTS) went live on 5th November 2015 (only with Fawri+ and Fawri)

4/ بدأ عمل نظام التحويلات المالية الإلكترونية (فوري و فوري+ فقط) في 5 نوفمبر 2015

5/ The Electronic Bill Presentment and Payment (EBPP) System i.e. Fawateer went live officially on 1st February, 2016 (Direct Debit Service)

5/ بدأ عمل نظام عرض ودفع الفواتير الإلكترونية بشكل رسمي في 1 فبراير 2016 (خدمة الاستقطاع المباشر) و 3 أكتوبر 2016 (خدمة الدفع المباشر)

and on 3rd October, 2016 (Direct Credit Service)

**Table No. (41)**  
**جدول رقم (41)**  
**نظام البحرين لمقاصة الشيكات الإلكترونية - الشيكات المرتجعة**  
**Bahrain Cheque Truncation System (BCTS) - Returned Cheques**

| During the Period       | اجمالي الشيكات الصادرة |                      | اجمالي الشيكات المرتجعة |                                     |                      |                                      | الشيكات المرتجعة لأسباب تقنية          |                      | الشيكات المرتجعة لأسباب مالية          |                      |      |
|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|------|
|                         | Total Cheques Issued   |                      | Total Returned Cheques  |                                     |                      |                                      | Returned Cheques for Technical Reasons |                      | Returned Cheques for Financial Reasons |                      |      |
|                         | العدد                  | القيمة (مليون دينار) | العدد                   | كنسبة من اجمالي عدد الشيكات الصادرة | القيمة (مليون دينار) | كنسبة من اجمالي قيمة الشيكات الصادرة | العدد                                  | القيمة (مليون دينار) | العدد                                  | القيمة (مليون دينار) |      |
|                         | Volume                 | Value (B.D. Million) | Volume                  | % of Total Cheques Issued           | Value (B.D. Million) | % of Total Cheques Issued            | Volume                                 | Value (B.D. Million) | Volume                                 | Value (B.D. Million) |      |
| <b>2012<sup>1</sup></b> | 1,988,635              | 6,825.1              | 63,214                  | 3.2%                                | 136.4                | 2.0%                                 | 13,136                                 | 38.8                 | 50,078                                 | 97.6                 |      |
| <b>2013</b>             | 3,249,487              | 9,076.5              | 87,145                  | 2.7%                                | 207.1                | 2.3%                                 | 17,869                                 | 66.8                 | 69,276                                 | 140.3                |      |
| <b>2014</b>             | 3,382,447              | 10,136.7             | 83,681                  | 2.5%                                | 236.5                | 2.3%                                 | 17,403                                 | 67.7                 | 66,278                                 | 168.8                |      |
| <b>2015</b>             | 3,372,471              | 10,479.3             | 84,944                  | 2.5%                                | 254.0                | 2.4%                                 | 17,080                                 | 74.2                 | 67,864                                 | 179.8                |      |
| <b>2016</b>             | 3,303,295              | 10,087.7             | 88,416                  | 2.7%                                | 294.9                | 2.9%                                 | 16,257                                 | 76.9                 | 72,159                                 | 218.0                |      |
| <b>2017</b>             | 3,300,941              | 10,058.5             | 105,111                 | 3.2%                                | 369.8                | 3.7%                                 | 21,042                                 | 139.2                | 84,069                                 | 230.6                |      |
| <b>2018</b>             | 3,166,987              | 9,472.1              | 99,961                  | 3.2%                                | 318.4                | 3.4%                                 | 20,836                                 | 66.7                 | 79,125                                 | 251.7                |      |
| <b>2019</b>             | 2,964,508              | 8,737.8              | 92,571                  | 3.1%                                | 252.5                | 2.9%                                 | 19,039                                 | 59.9                 | 73,532                                 | 192.2                |      |
| <b>2020</b>             | 2,331,423              | 7,266.4              | 63,668                  | 2.7%                                | 195.5                | 2.7%                                 | 13,509                                 | 53.0                 | 50,159                                 | 142.5                |      |
| <b>2019</b>             | <b>Q1</b>              | 754,696              | 2,210.7                 | 23,547                              | 3.1%                 | 63.0                                 | 2.8%                                   | 4,978                | 16.3                                   | 18,569               | 46.5 |
|                         | <b>Q2</b>              | 749,826              | 2,288.4                 | 23,107                              | 3.1%                 | 56.9                                 | 2.5%                                   | 4,816                | 13.8                                   | 18,291               | 43.1 |
|                         | <b>Q3</b>              | 715,951              | 2,117.9                 | 23,058                              | 3.2%                 | 70.5                                 | 3.3%                                   | 4,715                | 14.2                                   | 18,343               | 56.2 |
|                         | <b>Q4</b>              | 744,035              | 2,120.8                 | 22,859                              | 3.1%                 | 62.1                                 | 2.9%                                   | 4,530                | 15.6                                   | 18,329               | 46.4 |
| <b>2020</b>             | <b>Q1</b>              | 696,858              | 2,113.3                 | 20,452                              | 2.9%                 | 69.7                                 | 3.3%                                   | 4,372                | 17.4                                   | 16,080               | 52.4 |
|                         | <b>Q2</b>              | 509,524              | 1,653.3                 | 13,523                              | 2.7%                 | 37.3                                 | 2.3%                                   | 3,042                | 12.8                                   | 10,481               | 24.5 |
|                         | <b>Q3</b>              | 544,921              | 1,712.1                 | 13,467                              | 2.5%                 | 38.6                                 | 2.3%                                   | 2,972                | 11.3                                   | 10,495               | 27.2 |
|                         | <b>Q4</b>              | 580,120              | 1,787.7                 | 16,226                              | 2.8%                 | 49.9                                 | 2.8%                                   | 3,123                | 11.5                                   | 13,103               | 38.4 |
| <b>2019</b>             | <b>Dec.</b>            | 259,267              | 773.3                   | 8,123                               | 3.1%                 | 21.3                                 | 2.8%                                   | 1,449                | 5.3                                    | 6,674                | 16.0 |
| <b>2020</b>             | <b>Jan.</b>            | 233,125              | 720.5                   | 7,059                               | 3.0%                 | 27.9                                 | 3.9%                                   | 1,518                | 5.0                                    | 5,541                | 22.9 |
|                         | <b>Feb.</b>            | 224,100              | 691.9                   | 6,029                               | 2.7%                 | 21.4                                 | 3.1%                                   | 1,353                | 8.8                                    | 4,676                | 12.6 |
|                         | <b>Mar.</b>            | 239,633              | 700.9                   | 7,364                               | 3.1%                 | 20.4                                 | 2.9%                                   | 1,501                | 3.6                                    | 5,863                | 16.9 |
|                         | <b>Apr.</b>            | 167,593              | 594.2                   | 4,994                               | 3.0%                 | 11.8                                 | 2.0%                                   | 1,141                | 3.4                                    | 3,853                | 8.4  |
|                         | <b>May</b>             | 153,756              | 470.8                   | 4,320                               | 2.8%                 | 11.7                                 | 2.5%                                   | 850                  | 3.2                                    | 3,470                | 8.5  |
|                         | <b>Jun.</b>            | 188,175              | 588.3                   | 4,209                               | 2.2%                 | 13.8                                 | 2.3%                                   | 1,051                | 6.2                                    | 3,158                | 7.6  |
|                         | <b>Jul.</b>            | 186,458              | 596.0                   | 3,975                               | 2.1%                 | 10.8                                 | 1.8%                                   | 1,035                | 3.7                                    | 2,940                | 7.1  |
|                         | <b>Aug.</b>            | 154,531              | 503.9                   | 3,582                               | 2.3%                 | 12.6                                 | 2.5%                                   | 919                  | 3.6                                    | 2,663                | 8.9  |
|                         | <b>Sep.</b>            | 203,932              | 612.2                   | 5,910                               | 2.9%                 | 15.2                                 | 2.5%                                   | 1,018                | 4.0                                    | 4,892                | 11.2 |
|                         | <b>Oct.</b>            | 178,769              | 547.1                   | 5,204                               | 2.9%                 | 11.2                                 | 2.0%                                   | 881                  | 2.5                                    | 4,323                | 8.7  |
|                         | <b>Nov.</b>            | 201,609              | 596.8                   | 5,784                               | 2.9%                 | 16.2                                 | 2.7%                                   | 1,144                | 4.2                                    | 4,640                | 12.0 |
|                         | <b>Dec.</b>            | 199,742              | 643.8                   | 5,238                               | 2.6%                 | 22.5                                 | 3.5%                                   | 1,098                | 4.8                                    | 4,140                | 17.7 |

1/ بدأ نظم البحرين لمقاصة الشيكات الإلكترونية بتاريخ الأحد، 13 مايو 2012.

**جدول رقم (42)**  
 **العمليات نقاط البيع**  
**Points of Sales Transactions**

| الفترة<br>Period | عدد العمليات<br>Number of transactions |                              |            |   |                         | قيمة العمليات (دينار)<br>Value of transactions (BD) |               |   |  |  | عدد أجهزة نقاط البيع<br>نهاية الفترة<br>No. of POS terminals<br>(end of period) |
|------------------|--|------------------------------|------------|---|-------------------------|---|---------------|---|--|--|---|
|                  | Cards issued in Bahrain                | Cards issued outside Bahrain | Total      | ومنه البطاقات اللاسلكية<br>of which Contactless Cards | Cards issued in Bahrain | Cards issued outside Bahrain                        | Total         | ومنه البطاقات اللاسلكية<br>of which Contactless Cards |  |  |   |
| 2018             | 49,048,695                             | 15,425,030                   | 64,473,725 | N/A   | 1,524,054,553           | 453,159,703   | 1,977,214,256 | N/A   |  |  | 35,010  |
| 2019             | 58,433,552                             | 15,246,093                   | 73,679,645 | N/A   | 1,877,177,353           | 557,218,330   | 2,434,395,681 | N/A   |  |  | 40,262  |
| 2020             | 77,347,515                             | 6,438,295                    | 83,785,810 | 31,863,198  | 2,124,921,776           | 216,993,593   | 2,341,915,369 | 438,734,453   |  |  | 24,702  |
| 2019 Q1          | 12,796,302                             | 3,510,080                    | 16,306,382 | N/A   | 422,230,368             | 131,552,841   | 553,783,209   | N/A   |  |  | 36,574  |
| Q2               | 14,033,347                             | 3,522,845                    | 17,556,192 | N/A   | 473,318,809             | 133,581,456   | 606,900,264   | N/A   |  |  | 39,808  |
| Q3               | 14,686,997                             | 4,185,241                    | 18,872,238 | N/A   | 472,353,247             | 144,655,936   | 617,009,183   | N/A   |  |  | 40,506  |
| Q4               | 16,916,906                             | 4,027,927                    | 20,944,833 | N/A   | 509,274,929             | 147,428,096   | 656,703,025   | N/A   |  |  | 40,262  |
| 2020 Q1          | 17,208,015                             | 3,403,237                    | 20,611,252 | 7,232,947   | 502,314,582             | 111,827,796   | 614,142,378   | 101,414,385   |  |  | 42,768  |
| Q2               | 15,874,738                             | 772,294                      | 16,647,032 | 5,632,961   | 447,251,147             | 25,008,665  | 472,259,812   | 75,960,199  |  |  | 43,538  |
| Q3               | 20,504,199                             | 907,432                      | 21,411,631 | 8,062,483   | 554,864,878             | 33,249,383  | 588,114,260   | 108,290,222   |  |  | 22,587  |
| Q4               | 23,760,563                             | 1,355,332                    | 25,115,895 | 10,934,807  | 620,491,169             | 46,907,750  | 667,398,919   | 153,069,648   |  |  | 24,702  |
| 2019 Dec.        | 6,009,473                              | 1,488,722                    | 7,498,195  | N/A   | 180,902,054             | 51,607,539  | 232,509,593   | N/A   |  |  | 40,262  |
| 2020 Jan.        | 5,878,254                              | 1,720,020                    | 7,598,274  | 2,529,211   | 166,563,314             | 55,408,851  | 221,972,166   | 35,730,183  |  |  | 41,465  |
| Feb.             | 5,697,079                              | 1,301,619                    | 6,998,698  | 2,317,318   | 161,814,079             | 43,874,088  | 205,688,167   | 32,508,364  |  |  | 42,264  |
| Mar.             | 5,632,682                              | 381,598                      | 6,014,280  | 2,386,417   | 173,937,188             | 12,544,857  | 186,482,045   | 33,175,837  |  |  | 42,768  |
| Apr.             | 4,661,685                              | 244,211                      | 4,905,896  | 1,715,076   | 139,845,596             | 7,229,626   | 147,075,222   | 23,422,806  |  |  | 42,397  |
| May              | 5,301,982                              | 248,883                      | 5,550,865  | 1,749,441   | 142,006,271             | 7,915,670   | 149,921,941   | 23,511,746  |  |  | 43,109  |
| Jun.             | 5,911,071                              | 279,200                      | 6,190,271  | 2,168,444   | 165,399,280             | 9,863,369   | 175,262,649   | 29,025,647  |  |  | 43,538  |
| Jul.             | 6,861,320                              | 288,715                      | 7,150,035  | 2,537,717   | 186,313,214             | 10,165,949  | 196,479,163   | 33,876,892  |  |  | 43,112  |
| Aug.             | 6,575,521                              | 283,286                      | 6,858,807  | 2,710,919   | 176,565,867             | 9,673,559   | 186,239,426   | 36,362,919  |  |  | 42,880  |
| Sep.             | 7,067,358                              | 335,431                      | 7,402,789  | 2,813,847   | 191,985,796             | 13,409,875  | 205,395,671   | 38,050,410  |  |  | 22,587  |
| Oct.             | 7,463,031                              | 393,736                      | 7,856,767  | 3,069,188   | 198,565,688             | 14,147,854  | 212,713,542   | 41,617,168  |  |  | 23,115  |
| Nov.             | 7,847,137                              | 449,229                      | 8,296,366  | 3,567,300   | 206,273,592             | 15,268,361  | 221,541,953   | 50,066,923  |  |  | 23,937  |
| Dec.             | 8,450,395                              | 512,367                      | 8,962,762  | 4,298,319   | 215,651,889             | 17,491,535  | 233,143,424   | 61,385,557  |  |  | 24,702  |

**جدول رقم (43)**  
**عمليات نقاط البيع حسب المطاعات - بطاقات الائتمان المصدرة في البحرين**  
**Points of Sales Transactions by Sectors - Credit Cards issued in Bahrain**

Value of Transactions in B.D.

قيمة العمليات بالدينار البحريني

|    | Sector  | 2020                          |                 |                               |                 |                               |                 |                               |                 |                               |                 |                               |                 | القطاع    |             |  |
|----|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--|
|    |   | June                          |                 | July                          |                 | August                        |                 | September                     |                 | October                       |                 | November                      |                 |           |             |  |
|    |   | عدد العمليات<br>No. of trans. | القيمة<br>Value |           |             |  |
| 1  | Education   | 3,746                         | 1,819,733       | 2,412                         | 1,159,536       | 2,170                         | 1,533,589       | 5,508                         | 2,757,245       | 3,878                         | 1,557,186       | 3,974                         | 1,793,755       | 4,032     | 1,459,716   | التعليم  |
| 2  | Lodging - Hotels, Motels, Resorts   | 7,114                         | 736,051         | 7,926                         | 1,173,743       | 10,062                        | 1,223,547       | 8,660                         | 1,011,387       | 10,401                        | 966,077         | 10,544                        | 835,293         | 12,053    | 1,273,403   | الإقامة - الفنادق والمنتجعات                                 |
| 3  | Restaurants   | 219,834                       | 1,432,369       | 236,192                       | 1,703,094       | 246,246                       | 1,856,741       | 258,887                       | 2,048,205       | 315,938                       | 2,719,259       | 381,015                       | 3,349,281       | 434,960   | 3,971,584   | المطاعم  |
| 4  | Health  | 87,771                        | 3,057,864       | 130,086                       | 3,825,209       | 125,943                       | 3,554,147       | 135,286                       | 3,883,904       | 137,532                       | 4,024,372       | 146,303                       | 3,988,749       | 149,782   | 4,180,092   | الصحة  |
| 5  | Government Services   | 136,845                       | 30,627,872      | 150,362                       | 33,373,567      | 148,173                       | 41,378,160      | 188,004                       | 39,811,437      | 195,430                       | 44,937,690      | 195,405                       | 45,399,477      | 207,857   | 46,940,618  | الخدمات الحكومية   |
| 6  | Construction - Contractors, Building Materials and Maintenance & Related Services | 40,865                        | 2,836,316       | 37,712                        | 2,567,050       | 35,386                        | 2,039,854       | 43,867                        | 2,656,970       | 50,887                        | 3,009,312       | 54,856                        | 3,323,681       | 55,671    | 3,205,706   | البناء - المقاولون ، مواد البناء والصيانة والخدمات ذات الصلة |
| 7  | Supermarket   | 343,239                       | 4,121,214       | 303,486                       | 3,910,356       | 301,930                       | 3,712,471       | 301,789                       | 3,746,605       | 318,400                       | 3,826,943       | 416,765                       | 5,889,465       | 454,592   | 6,478,171   | أسواق السوبرماركت  |
| 8  | Jewelry Stores  | 8,054                         | 2,796,206       | 8,468                         | 3,597,217       | 6,687                         | 2,710,140       | 6,702                         | 2,884,467       | 8,127                         | 3,189,391       | 10,151                        | 3,858,361       | 10,900    | 4,384,585   | متاجر المجوهرات  |
| 9  | Department Store  | 222,034                       | 5,453,971       | 263,658                       | 6,485,869       | 259,906                       | 6,163,000       | 263,265                       | 6,488,502       | 278,799                       | 6,617,803       | 190,029                       | 4,798,773       | 172,669   | 4,309,788   | المتاجر  |
| 10 | Clothing and Footwear   | 80,121                        | 2,334,324       | 99,275                        | 3,103,876       | 78,938                        | 2,247,753       | 77,076                        | 2,225,934       | 91,654                        | 2,741,047       | 111,338                       | 3,205,097       | 131,805   | 3,766,572   | الملابس والأحذية   |
| 11 | Electronic and Digital Goods  | 26,432                        | 2,092,911       | 27,719                        | 2,339,715       | 26,382                        | 2,132,417       | 29,205                        | 2,272,155       | 30,326                        | 2,350,981       | 31,373                        | 2,483,776       | 32,373    | 2,447,914   | مبيعات الأجهزة الإلكترونية والرقمية                          |
| 12 | Insurance   | 12,518                        | 1,563,645       | 11,257                        | 1,488,514       | 9,133                         | 1,125,590       | 11,537                        | 1,376,408       | 11,519                        | 1,423,506       | 11,436                        | 1,345,167       | 12,355    | 1,579,643   | التأمين  |
| 13 | Telecommunication   | 113,523                       | 4,113,019       | 137,812                       | 4,356,032       | 149,091                       | 4,458,305       | 151,205                       | 4,404,205       | 152,865                       | 4,639,361       | 148,578                       | 4,801,810       | 164,540   | 5,053,704   | الاتصالات  |
| 14 | Transportation  | 194,525                       | 1,765,333       | 207,998                       | 1,725,592       | 212,701                       | 1,689,199       | 217,356                       | 1,704,869       | 225,166                       | 1,750,402       | 216,599                       | 1,680,576       | 223,697   | 1,719,166   | وسائل النقل  |
| 15 | Automobile and Truck Dealers - Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts and Leasing         | 37,946                        | 4,660,144       | 53,121                        | 5,091,115       | 49,759                        | 4,136,472       | 55,820                        | 5,179,375       | 58,042                        | 5,063,553       | 61,065                        | 5,428,519       | 64,155    | 6,718,711   | تجار السيارات والشاحنات                                      |
| 16 | Travel  | 792                           | 122,663         | 2,390                         | 436,273         | 2,130                         | 273,018         | 2,726                         | 445,314         | 3,132                         | 565,530         | 3,018                         | 593,929         | 3,308     | 535,915     | السفر  |
| 17 | Family Entertainment & Tourism  | 8,158                         | 306,498         | 7,510                         | 301,570         | 10,324                        | 477,905         | 11,983                        | 500,204         | 14,744                        | 557,598         | 15,570                        | 584,104         | 18,662    | 727,596     | الترفيه العائلي والسياحة                                     |
| 18 | Equipment, Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores (except appliances)                | 24,564                        | 2,358,412       | 22,878                        | 2,573,065       | 17,665                        | 1,856,409       | 18,151                        | 1,989,499       | 19,402                        | 2,077,895       | 19,767                        | 1,928,070       | 26,458    | 2,398,275   | متاجر الأثاث   |
| 19 | Book Stores & Stationery  | 4,056                         | 78,184          | 6,472                         | 160,352         | 6,117                         | 157,288         | 7,542                         | 185,834         | 7,499                         | 205,996         | 6,626                         | 168,128         | 7,488     | 199,215     | متاجر الكتب والقرطاسية                                       |
| 20 | Miscellaneous Goods & Services  | 269,286                       | 8,395,854       | 92,706                        | 4,003,694       | 78,811                        | 3,170,154       | 79,479                        | 3,251,518       | 89,008                        | 3,583,465       | 95,753                        | 3,657,523       | 105,881   | 3,849,947   | سلع وخدمات غير مصنفة أعلاه                                   |
|    | Total   | 1,841,423                     | 80,672,583      | 1,809,440                     | 83,375,436      | 1,777,554                     | 85,896,160      | 1,874,048                     | 88,824,038      | 2,022,749                     | 95,807,366      | 2,130,165                     | 99,113,535      | 2,293,238 | 105,200,322 | المجموع  |

Government Services includes: Court Costs including Alimony and Child Support, Fines, Bail and Bond Payments, Tax Payments, Government Services not elsewhere classified, Government Postal Services, and Intra-Government Purchases

تشمل الخدمات الحكومية: تكاليف المحكمة بما في ذلك النفقة ودعم الطفل، الغرامات، دفع الكفالة والسداد، المنفوعات الضريبية، الخدمات الحكومية غير المصنفة في مكان آخر، الخدمات البريدية الحكومية، والمشتريات الحكومية.

**جدول رقم (44)**  
**عمليات نقاط البيع حسب القطاعات - بطاقة الائتمان المصدرة خارج البحرين**  
**Points of Sales Transactions by Sectors - Credit Cards issued Outside Bahrain**

قيمة المعاملات بالدينار البحريني

Value of Transactions in B.D.

|    | Sector  | 2020                          |                 |                               |                 |                               |                 |                               |                 |                               |                 |                               |                 |                               |                 | القطاع  |  |
|----|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---|--|
|    |   | June                          |                 | July                          |                 | August                        |                 | September                     |                 | October                       |                 | November                      |                 | December                      |                 |   |  |
|    |   | عدد العمليات<br>No. of trans. | القيمة<br>Value |   |  |
| 1  | Education   | 401                           | 106,334         | 349                           | 103,295         | 291                           | 130,730         | 395                           | 180,904         | 408                           | 153,463         | 524                           | 215,810         | 507                           | 138,714         | التعليم   |  |
| 2  | Lodging - Hotels, Motels, Resorts   | 5,152                         | 1,713,477       | 5,549                         | 1,750,662       | 6,553                         | 1,767,734       | 8,350                         | 2,276,888       | 11,395                        | 2,832,653       | 14,006                        | 2,637,563       | 16,081                        | 2,875,210       | الإقامة - الفنادق والمنتجعات                                  |  |
| 3  | Restaurants   | 28,886                        | 226,997         | 35,928                        | 292,792         | 39,237                        | 362,986         | 48,374                        | 561,166         | 59,815                        | 758,101         | 77,873                        | 1,082,631       | 90,434                        | 1,263,370       | المطاعم   |  |
| 4  | Health  | 3,718                         | 212,234         | 7,725                         | 348,547         | 7,477                         | 344,482         | 8,964                         | 384,775         | 10,091                        | 416,954         | 11,431                        | 470,169         | 12,876                        | 507,771         | الصحة   |  |
| 5  | Government Services   | 2,671                         | 312,811         | 4,407                         | 432,221         | 6,168                         | 614,609         | 8,949                         | 913,561         | 9,868                         | 1,046,735       | 11,087                        | 903,577         | 13,711                        | 1,064,029       | الخدمات الحكومية  |  |
| 6  | Construction - Contractors, Building Materials and Maintenance & Related Services | 1,770                         | 145,864         | 1,947                         | 186,236         | 1,803                         | 126,670         | 2,119                         | 176,008         | 2,473                         | 162,993         | 3,036                         | 197,442         | 3,237                         | 190,822         | البناء - المقاولون ، مواد البناء و الصيانة والخدمات ذات الصلة |  |
| 7  | Supermarket   | 19,915                        | 341,890         | 19,777                        | 337,321         | 19,501                        | 335,545         | 21,482                        | 358,128         | 23,653                        | 379,527         | 33,645                        | 607,134         | 38,316                        | 695,753         | أسواق السوبرماركت   |  |
| 8  | Jewelry Stores  | 1,417                         | 569,223         | 1,482                         | 499,812         | 1,401                         | 420,426         | 1,493                         | 1,636,660       | 1,751                         | 665,763         | 2,138                         | 799,774         | 2,584                         | 1,140,648       | متاجر المجوهرات   |  |
| 9  | Department Store  | 12,755                        | 344,241         | 17,123                        | 523,283         | 16,597                        | 505,129         | 19,206                        | 590,035         | 21,326                        | 635,874         | 17,079                        | 579,950         | 19,285                        | 712,780         | المتاجر   |  |
| 10 | Clothing and Footwear   | 7,768                         | 423,048         | 9,082                         | 469,543         | 8,368                         | 397,178         | 8,626                         | 483,293         | 11,159                        | 516,729         | 13,321                        | 639,049         | 18,920                        | 896,791         | المالبس والأحذية  |  |
| 11 | Electronic and Digital Goods  | 1,525                         | 156,047         | 1,909                         | 184,415         | 1,826                         | 184,661         | 2,137                         | 201,566         | 2,493                         | 224,638         | 2,996                         | 258,064         | 4,143                         | 359,609         | مبيعات الأجهزة الإلكترونية والرقمية                           |  |
| 12 | Insurance   | 268                           | 34,239          | 318                           | 38,787          | 257                           | 32,536          | 494                           | 65,651          | 802                           | 57,685          | 1,020                         | 61,550          | 1,074                         | 63,602          | التأمين   |  |
| 13 | Telecommunication   | 6,045                         | 202,516         | 10,365                        | 270,324         | 10,808                        | 295,295         | 9,798                         | 282,028         | 8,616                         | 186,989         | 9,151                         | 202,285         | 9,570                         | 225,683         | الاتصالات   |  |
| 14 | Transportation  | 85,255                        | 707,171         | 85,023                        | 754,017         | 82,592                        | 729,399         | 82,359                        | 691,099         | 84,121                        | 716,375         | 79,885                        | 660,587         | 80,612                        | 677,018         | وسائل النقل   |  |
| 15 | Automobile and Truck Dealers - Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts and Leasing         | 1,259                         | 599,097         | 2,830                         | 582,213         | 2,676                         | 421,398         | 3,502                         | 585,809         | 3,843                         | 560,956         | 4,595                         | 760,501         | 5,292                         | 779,200         | تجار السيارات والشاحنات                                       |  |
| 16 | Travel  | 417                           | 102,780         | 656                           | 116,776         | 538                           | 114,248         | 535                           | 112,045         | 639                           | 89,278          | 659                           | 105,330         | 675                           | 115,286         | السفر   |  |
| 17 | Family Entertainment & Tourism  | 2,203                         | 88,383          | 1,768                         | 77,389          | 1,831                         | 78,574          | 2,790                         | 132,490         | 3,450                         | 130,758         | 4,033                         | 221,652         | 4,153                         | 192,025         | الترفيه العائلي والسياحة                                      |  |
| 18 | Equipment, Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores (except appliances)                | 1,303                         | 179,705         | 1,762                         | 241,577         | 1,613                         | 232,468         | 1,564                         | 192,861         | 1,942                         | 223,592         | 2,192                         | 252,583         | 2,719                         | 254,946         | متاجر الأثاث  |  |
| 19 | Book Stores & Stationery  | 170                           | 3,932           | 822                           | 83,964          | 793                           | 74,641          | 726                           | 60,409          | 834                           | 73,926          | 849                           | 79,469          | 1,195                         | 71,859          | متاجر الكتب والقرطاسية  |  |
| 20 | Miscellaneous Goods & Services  | 31,028                        | 1,348,019       | 11,765                        | 659,520         | 9,064                         | 599,180         | 9,669                         | 719,702         | 12,252                        | 701,110         | 14,001                        | 776,240         | 17,982                        | 914,196         | سلع وخدمات غير مصنفة اعلاه                                    |  |
|    | Total   | 213,926                       | 7,818,009       | 220,587                       | 7,952,695       | 219,394                       | 7,767,890       | 241,532                       | 10,605,079      | 270,931                       | 10,534,100      | 303,521                       | 11,511,358      | 343,366                       | 13,139,311      | المجموع   |  |

Government Services includes: Court Costs including Alimony and Child Support, Fines, Bail and Bond Payments, Tax Payments, Government Services not elsewhere classified, Government Postal Services, and Intra-Government Purchases

تشتمل الخدمات الحكومية: تكاليف المحكمة بما في ذلك النقفة ودعم الطفل، الغرامات، دفع الكفاله والسداد، المنفوعات الضريبية، الخدمات الحكومية غير المصنفة في مكان آخر، الخدمات البريدية الحكومية، والمشتريات الحكومية.

**جدول رقم (45)**  
**عمليات نقاط البيع حسب القطاعات - بطاقات الدفع المصدرة في البحرين**  
**Points of Sales Transactions by Sectors - Debit Cards issued in Bahrain**

قيمة المعاملات بالدولار البحريني

Value of Transactions in B.D.

|    | Sector  | 2020                          |                 |                               |                 |                               |                 |                               |                 |                               |                 |                               |                 |                               |                 | القطاع   |  |
|----|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
|    |   | June                          |                 | July                          |                 | August                        |                 | September                     |                 | October                       |                 | November                      |                 | December                      |                 |  |  |
|    |   | عدد العمليات<br>No. of trans. | القيمة<br>Value |  |  |
| 1  | Education   | 3,667                         | 878,701         | 2,906                         | 493,062         | 1,648                         | 364,737         | 5,139                         | 1,145,770       | 4,185                         | 564,472         | 4,347                         | 640,101         | 4,462                         | 772,175         | التعليم  |  |
| 2  | Lodging - Hotels, Motels, Resorts   | 11,066                        | 557,888         | 15,610                        | 762,230         | 19,200                        | 1,020,264       | 18,369                        | 793,222         | 20,598                        | 806,953         | 22,731                        | 717,333         | 25,371                        | 845,549         | الإقامة - الفنادق والمنتجعات                                 |  |
| 3  | Restaurants   | 892,563                       | 4,889,606       | 1,251,953                     | 6,787,633       | 1,264,657                     | 7,103,672       | 1,430,802                     | 8,171,579       | 1,522,672                     | 9,305,860       | 1,747,902                     | 11,003,949      | 1,689,306                     | 10,898,749      | الطعام   |  |
| 4  | Health  | 183,420                       | 4,928,045       | 402,523                       | 8,619,187       | 386,910                       | 7,794,802       | 414,895                       | 8,548,997       | 415,097                       | 8,424,268       | 424,946                       | 8,253,650       | 435,392                       | 8,438,754       | الصحة  |  |
| 5  | Government Services   | 172,059                       | 6,650,246       | 195,631                       | 8,151,559       | 181,778                       | 8,242,748       | 215,609                       | 9,711,315       | 228,180                       | 10,464,378      | 215,830                       | 9,464,929       | 230,350                       | 9,736,718       | الخدمات الحكومية   |  |
| 6  | Construction - Contractors, Building Materials and Maintenance & Related Services | 104,654                       | 3,175,564       | 123,984                       | 3,525,119       | 123,013                       | 3,061,351       | 145,676                       | 3,734,220       | 166,802                       | 4,048,684       | 168,105                       | 4,314,771       | 177,847                       | 4,218,327       | البناء - المقاولون ، مواد البناء والصيانة والخدمات ذات الصلة |  |
| 7  | Supermarket   | 802,131                       | 8,603,620       | 988,437                       | 10,028,861      | 995,534                       | 9,720,571       | 1,002,929                     | 9,801,213       | 1,045,783                     | 9,872,935       | 1,270,209                     | 14,108,047      | 1,416,850                     | 16,006,842      | أسواق السوبرماركت  |  |
| 8  | Jewelry Stores  | 15,509                        | 2,162,231       | 23,213                        | 3,074,410       | 16,507                        | 2,160,103       | 16,243                        | 2,094,444       | 19,114                        | 2,452,111       | 21,921                        | 3,058,133       | 23,953                        | 3,184,375       | متاجر المجوهرات  |  |
| 9  | Department Store  | 584,532                       | 12,507,925      | 748,895                       | 15,327,635      | 695,649                       | 13,659,813      | 717,649                       | 14,372,763      | 757,677                       | 14,734,885      | 490,699                       | 9,490,219       | 451,961                       | 8,407,726       | المتاجر  |  |
| 10 | Clothing and Footwear   | 224,585                       | 4,813,295       | 363,466                       | 7,837,072       | 258,992                       | 5,202,762       | 255,069                       | 5,075,652       | 292,701                       | 6,052,814       | 334,769                       | 7,182,788       | 393,248                       | 8,090,432       | الملابس والأحذية   |  |
| 11 | Electronic and Digital Goods  | 41,196                        | 2,130,083       | 72,059                        | 3,015,131       | 67,365                        | 2,697,206       | 74,682                        | 2,975,464       | 78,717                        | 3,178,316       | 75,494                        | 3,055,285       | 78,206                        | 2,842,566       | مبيعات الأجهزة الإلكترونية والرقمية                          |  |
| 12 | Insurance   | 18,187                        | 1,623,250       | 21,740                        | 1,893,574       | 18,485                        | 1,503,380       | 23,090                        | 1,816,986       | 22,546                        | 1,766,581       | 21,151                        | 1,561,222       | 23,644                        | 1,825,493       | التأمين  |  |
| 13 | Telecommunication   | 44,961                        | 1,401,848       | 127,666                       | 3,174,724       | 136,177                       | 3,428,197       | 165,910                       | 3,850,968       | 143,520                       | 3,225,805       | 160,708                       | 3,748,523       | 157,629                       | 3,605,448       | الاتصالات  |  |
| 14 | Transportation  | 9,732                         | 425,503         | 14,153                        | 626,944         | 10,517                        | 447,450         | 11,672                        | 480,672         | 12,053                        | 444,640         | 25,134                        | 549,425         | 262,204                       | 1,891,503       | وسائل النقل  |  |
| 15 | Automobile and Truck Dealers - Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts and Leasing         | 78,060                        | 2,273,907       | 156,750                       | 4,176,990       | 146,479                       | 3,348,724       | 159,735                       | 3,843,013       | 171,192                       | 3,841,472       | 171,505                       | 3,697,663       | 180,760                       | 3,757,221       | تجار السيارات والشاحنات                                      |  |
| 16 | Travel  | 6,455                         | 152,329         | 10,174                        | 490,118         | 10,129                        | 323,795         | 11,420                        | 469,605         | 13,290                        | 437,851         | 12,690                        | 434,412         | 14,038                        | 455,095         | السفر  |  |
| 17 | Family Entertainment & Tourism  | 19,922                        | 439,743         | 25,145                        | 529,138         | 32,604                        | 833,171         | 38,621                        | 887,564         | 42,517                        | 905,369         | 39,843                        | 853,380         | 44,197                        | 1,007,806       | الترفيه العائلي والسياحة                                     |  |
| 18 | Equipment, Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores (except appliances)                | 27,344                        | 2,009,563       | 54,308                        | 3,104,917       | 43,898                        | 2,450,403       | 46,426                        | 2,543,827       | 47,900                        | 2,534,864       | 46,191                        | 2,436,860       | 59,250                        | 2,933,379       | متاجر الأثاث   |  |
| 19 | Book Stores & Stationery  | 9,330                         | 104,811         | 19,776                        | 290,208         | 19,757                        | 296,898         | 23,762                        | 338,856         | 23,900                        | 317,318         | 19,876                        | 256,852         | 22,556                        | 291,583         | متاجر الكتب والقرطاسية                                       |  |
| 20 | Miscellaneous Goods & Services  | 820,275                       | 24,998,539      | 433,491                       | 21,029,266      | 368,668                       | 17,009,660      | 415,612                       | 22,505,628      | 411,838                       | 19,378,742      | 442,921                       | 22,332,514      | 465,933                       | 21,241,826      | سلع وخدمات غير مصنفة أعلاه                                   |  |
|    | Total   | 4,069,648                     | 84,726,698      | 5,051,880                     | 102,937,779     | 4,797,967                     | 90,669,706      | 5,193,310                     | 103,161,758     | 5,440,282                     | 102,758,321     | 5,716,972                     | 107,160,057     | 6,157,157                     | 110,451,567     | المجموع  |  |

Government Services includes: Court Costs including Alimony and Child Support, Fines, Bail and Bond Payments, Tax Payments, Government Services not elsewhere classified, Government Postal Services, and Intra-Government Purchases

تشمل الخدمات الحكومية: تكاليف المحكمة بما في ذلك النفقة ودعم الطفل، الغرامات، دفع الكفالة والسدادات، المدفوعات الضريبية، الخدمات الحكومية غير المصنفة في مكان آخر، الخدمات البريدية الحكومية، والمشتريات الحكومية.

**Table No. (46)**  
**جدول رقم (46)**  
**عمليات نقاط البيع حسب القطاعات - بطاقات الخصم المصدرة خارج البحرين**  
**Points of Sales Transactions by Sectors - Debit Cards issued Outside Bahrain**

قيمة المعاملات بالدينار البحريني

Value of Transactions in B.D.

|    | Sector  | 2020                          |                 |                               |                 |                               |                 |                               |                 |                               |                 |                               |                 |                               |                 | القطاع   |  |
|----|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
|    |   | June                          |                 | July                          |                 | August                        |                 | September                     |                 | October                       |                 | November                      |                 | December                      |                 |  |  |
|    |   | عدد العمليات<br>No. of trans. | القيمة<br>Value |  |  |
| 1  | Education   | 102                           | 30,509          | 78                            | 22,324          | 61                            | 17,479          | 147                           | 79,548          | 117                           | 50,140          | 149                           | 57,861          | 154                           | 63,196          | التعليم  |  |
| 2  | Lodging - Hotels, Motels, Resorts   | 1,096                         | 125,134         | 1,266                         | 126,915         | 1,635                         | 135,928         | 2,607                         | 197,359         | 4,497                         | 309,474         | 6,923                         | 334,963         | 7,848                         | 383,306         | الإقامة - الفنادق والمنتجعات                                   |  |
| 3  | Restaurants   | 10,415                        | 85,855          | 12,193                        | 113,269         | 12,794                        | 117,573         | 23,536                        | 207,655         | 34,415                        | 352,614         | 45,146                        | 461,498         | 53,151                        | 547,178         | المطاعم  |  |
| 4  | Health  | 2,372                         | 118,682         | 4,181                         | 171,567         | 4,061                         | 136,853         | 6,707                         | 223,140         | 8,028                         | 261,819         | 9,203                         | 285,768         | 10,158                        | 285,750         | الصحة  |  |
| 5  | Government Services   | 589                           | 24,462          | 1,105                         | 29,280          | 1,293                         | 66,224          | 3,344                         | 197,858         | 4,678                         | 149,697         | 6,159                         | 97,790          | 5,515                         | 71,466          | الخدمات الحكومية   |  |
| 6  | Construction - Contractors, Building Materials and Maintenance & Related Services | 1,927                         | 60,726          | 2,021                         | 60,972          | 2,124                         | 54,664          | 2,358                         | 68,257          | 2,898                         | 86,931          | 3,206                         | 84,762          | 3,818                         | 114,768         | البناء - المقاولون ، مواد البناء و الصيانة و الخدمات ذات الصلة |  |
| 7  | Supermarket   | 12,914                        | 165,045         | 12,798                        | 169,630         | 12,887                        | 156,121         | 16,512                        | 191,480         | 18,973                        | 216,991         | 25,765                        | 327,630         | 30,370                        | 386,734         | أسواق السوبرماركت  |  |
| 8  | Jewelry Stores  | 543                           | 148,257         | 718                           | 161,090         | 629                           | 171,356         | 706                           | 212,499         | 957                           | 341,654         | 1,179                         | 336,240         | 1,442                         | 449,961         | متاجر المجوهرات  |  |
| 9  | Department Store  | 8,084                         | 213,217         | 8,960                         | 257,741         | 8,830                         | 245,462         | 12,867                        | 358,182         | 15,710                        | 404,841         | 11,857                        | 315,426         | 12,137                        | 331,098         | المتاجر  |  |
| 10 | Clothing and Footwear   | 3,451                         | 189,193         | 4,693                         | 241,356         | 3,748                         | 185,122         | 5,353                         | 263,671         | 6,803                         | 326,165         | 7,754                         | 353,350         | 10,614                        | 467,251         | المالبس والاحذية   |  |
| 11 | Electronic and Digital Goods  | 814                           | 75,460          | 864                           | 72,712          | 750                           | 60,497          | 1,254                         | 90,369          | 1,637                         | 103,601         | 1,645                         | 107,750         | 1,834                         | 123,521         | مبيعات الأجهزة الإلكترونية والرقمية                            |  |
| 12 | Insurance   | 104                           | 6,939           | 145                           | 15,047          | 147                           | 8,283           | 406                           | 19,745          | 902                           | 23,378          | 1,073                         | 27,026          | 1,099                         | 26,500          | التأمين  |  |
| 13 | Telecommunication   | 1,140                         | 43,446          | 1,390                         | 51,106          | 1,471                         | 47,789          | 1,809                         | 60,692          | 1,780                         | 55,114          | 1,787                         | 68,829          | 1,935                         | 63,371          | الاتصالات  |  |
| 14 | Transportation  | 4,088                         | 44,228          | 4,362                         | 69,541          | 4,105                         | 45,291          | 4,192                         | 49,583          | 4,667                         | 50,279          | 5,082                         | 53,259          | 5,891                         | 64,694          | وسائل النقل  |  |
| 15 | Automobile and Truck Dealers - Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts and Leasing         | 715                           | 89,277          | 1,225                         | 103,014         | 1,149                         | 107,430         | 1,843                         | 123,825         | 2,368                         | 170,051         | 2,711                         | 160,286         | 3,041                         | 165,083         | تجارة السيارات والشاحنات                                       |  |
| 16 | Travel  | 217                           | 6,749           | 189                           | 19,047          | 166                           | 10,650          | 261                           | 14,852          | 349                           | 25,115          | 308                           | 15,400          | 327                           | 27,006          | السفر  |  |
| 17 | Family Entertainment & Tourism  | 1,942                         | 68,980          | 1,402                         | 52,158          | 1,212                         | 48,406          | 2,183                         | 90,236          | 2,994                         | 104,617         | 3,341                         | 117,504         | 3,841                         | 125,602         | الترفيه العائلي والسياحة                                       |  |
| 18 | Equipment, Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores (except appliances)                | 779                           | 55,285          | 955                           | 89,196          | 935                           | 55,657          | 1,108                         | 80,434          | 1,366                         | 107,359         | 1,471                         | 100,135         | 1,776                         | 115,297         | متاجر الأثاث   |  |
| 19 | Book Stores & Stationery  | 148                           | 2,886           | 496                           | 10,391          | 408                           | 10,756          | 457                           | 10,756          | 507                           | 12,372          | 542                           | 17,948          | 994                           | 22,809          | متاجر الكتب والقرطاسية   |  |
| 20 | Miscellaneous Goods & Services  | 13,834                        | 491,030         | 9,087                         | 376,897         | 5,487                         | 224,128         | 6,249                         | 264,659         | 9,159                         | 461,543         | 10,407                        | 433,577         | 13,056                        | 517,634         | سلع وخدمات غير مصنفة أعلاه                                     |  |
|    | Total   | 65,274                        | 2,045,359       | 68,128                        | 2,213,254       | 63,892                        | 1,905,668       | 93,899                        | 2,804,796       | 122,805                       | 3,613,754       | 145,708                       | 3,757,003       | 169,001                       | 4,352,224       | المجموع  |  |

Government Services includes: Court Costs including Alimony and Child Support, Fines, Bail and Bond Payments, Tax Payments, Government Services not elsewhere classified, Government Postal Services, and Intra-Government Purchases

تشمل الخدمات الحكومية: تكاليف المحكمة بما في ذلك النفقة ودعم الطفل، الغرامات، دفع الكفالة والسندا، المدفوعات الضريبية، الخدمات الحكومية غير المصنفة في مكان آخر، الخدمات البريدية الحكومية، والمشتريات الحكومية.

جدول رقم (47)

عدد السكان

Population

| السنة<br>Year | الجنسية / النوع   |                 |                  |               |                 |                  |               |                 |                  |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|
|               | Nationality / Sex |                 |                  | Bahraini      |                 |                  | Non-Bahraini  |                 |                  |
|               | ذكور<br>Males     | إناث<br>Females | المجموع<br>Total | ذكور<br>Males | إناث<br>Females | المجموع<br>Total | ذكور<br>Males | إناث<br>Females | المجموع<br>Total |
| 2007          | 266,420           | 261,013         | 527,433          | 365,654       | 146,209         | 511,864          | 632,074       | 407,223         | 1,039,297        |
| 2008          | 273,612           | 267,975         | 541,587          | 402,978       | 158,931         | 561,909          | 676,590       | 426,906         | 1,103,496        |
| 2009          | 282,011           | 276,000         | 558,011          | 449,986       | 170,418         | 620,404          | 731,997       | 446,418         | 1,178,415        |
| 2010          | 288,452           | 282,235         | 570,687          | 475,905       | 181,951         | 657,856          | 764,357       | 464,186         | 1,228,543        |
| 2011          | 295,878           | 288,810         | 584,688          | 445,605       | 164,727         | 610,332          | 741,483       | 453,537         | 1,195,020        |
| 2012          | 305,354           | 294,275         | 599,629          | 455,095       | 154,240         | 609,335          | 760,449       | 448,515         | 1,208,964        |
| 2013          | 312,945           | 301,885         | 614,830          | 475,436       | 162,925         | 638,361          | 788,381       | 464,810         | 1,253,191        |
| 2014          | 320,839           | 309,905         | 630,744          | 485,648       | 198,170         | 683,818          | 806,487       | 508,075         | 1,314,562        |
| 2015          | 328,887           | 318,948         | 647,835          | 517,478       | 205,009         | 722,487          | 846,365       | 523,957         | 1,370,322        |
| 2016          | 336,834           | 327,873         | 664,707          | 551,555       | 207,464         | 759,019          | 888,389       | 535,337         | 1,423,726        |
| 2017          | 343,340           | 334,166         | 677,506          | 607,972       | 215,638         | 823,610          | 951,312       | 549,804         | 1,501,116        |
| 2018          | 349,661           | 340,053         | 689,714          | 597,203       | 216,174         | 813,377          | 946,864       | 556,227         | 1,503,091        |
| 2019          | 355,633           | 346,194         | 701,827          | 564,931       | 216,998         | 781,929          | 920,564       | 563,192         | 1,483,756        |

Source: Central Informatics Organisation.

المصدر: الجهاز المركزي للمعلومات.

جدول رقم (48)   
ميزان المدفوعات  
Balance of Payments

B.D. Million

مليون دينار

| Items   | 2018          | 2019*         | 2019*        |               |               |              | 2020*         |               |               |    | البيان                                     |  |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----|--|--|
|   |               |               | الفصل الأول  |               | الفصل الثاني  |              | الفصل الثالث  |               | الفصل الرابع  |    |  |  |
|   |               |               | Q1           | Q2            | Q3            | Q4           | Q1            | Q2            | Q3            | Q4 |  |  |
| <b>Current Account (a+b+c+d)</b>              | <b>-915.4</b> | <b>-298.6</b> | <b>171.6</b> | <b>-224.7</b> | <b>-149.0</b> | <b>-96.5</b> | <b>-131.8</b> | <b>-570.3</b> | <b>-268.4</b> |    | الحساب الجاري (أ+ب+ج+د)                    |  |
| a. Goods                                      | -401.0        | 322.0         | 200.8        | 38.3          | 60.3          | 22.6         | 45.1          | -189.6        | 65.5          |    | أ - السلع                                  |  |
| Exports (fob)                                 | 6,784.4       | 6,813.0       | 1,745.2      | 1,688.2       | 1,691.2       | 1,688.4      | 1,524.0       | 1,015.0       | 1,411.3       |    | المصادرات (فوب)                            |  |
| - Oil   | 3,983.5       | 3,720.5       | 962.9        | 913.3         | 907.7         | 936.6        | 718.4         | 332.3         | 599.5         |    | - النفطية                                  |  |
| - Non-Oil                                     | 2,800.9       | 3,092.5       | 782.3        | 774.9         | 783.5         | 751.8        | 805.6         | 682.7         | 811.8         |    | - غير النفطية                              |  |
| Imports (fob)                                 | -7,185.4      | -6,491.0      | -1,544.4     | -1,649.9      | -1,630.9      | -1,665.8     | -1,478.9      | -1,204.6      | -1,345.8      |    | الواردات (فوب)                             |  |
| - Oil   | -2,150.8      | -2,005.4      | -502.7       | -510.0        | -480.9        | -511.8       | -359.1        | -153.6        | -295.9        |    | - النفطية                                  |  |
| - Non-Oil                                     | -5,034.6      | -4,485.6      | -1,041.7     | -1,139.9      | -1,150.0      | -1,154.0     | -1,119.8      | -1,051.0      | -1,049.9      |    | - غير النفطية                              |  |
| b. Services (net)                             | 1,495.3       | 1,316.1       | 393.8        | 303.3         | 298.0         | 321.0        | 270.0         | 149.3         | 178.6         |    | ب - الخدمات (صافي)                         |  |
| Credit  | 4,480.2       | 4,303.2       | 1,057.2      | 998.4         | 1,043.8       | 1,203.8      | 1,115.2       | 934.4         | 1,074.1       |    | دان  |  |
| Debit   | -2,984.9      | -2,987.1      | -663.4       | -695.1        | -745.8        | -882.8       | -845.2        | -785.1        | -895.5        |    | دين  |  |
| - Maintenance                                 | 175.4         | 186.3         | 46.9         | 45.2          | 47.6          | 46.6         | 46.2          | 38.2          | 39.3          |    | - الصيانة                                  |  |
| - Transportation                              | -399.0        | -665.0        | -152.7       | -167.9        | -170.2        | -174.2       | -184.1        | -181.2        | -175.0        |    | - النقل                                    |  |
| - Travel                                      | 829.1         | 938.4         | 280.1        | 214.2         | 209.5         | 234.6        | 202.2         | 100.4         | 115.4         |    | - السفر                                    |  |
| - Construction                                | 1.9           | 5.6           | 1.2          | 1.5           | 1.5           | 1.4          | 1.3           | 1.1           | 1.0           |    | - الإنشاء                                  |  |
| - Insurance                                   | 456.6         | 424.7         | 111.6        | 105.6         | 101.3         | 106.2        | 98.2          | 88.3          | 90.1          |    | - التأمين                                  |  |
| - Financial Services                          | 46.7          | 46.0          | 11.2         | 11.3          | 12.0          | 11.5         | 10.5          | 8.9           | 9.6           |    | - خدمات مالية                              |  |
| - Communication services                      | 293.6         | 300.5         | 75.3         | 74.1          | 76.0          | 75.1         | 77.2          | 76.5          | 79.9          |    | - خدمات الاتصالات                          |  |
| - Other Business Services                     | 91.0          | 79.5          | 20.2         | 19.3          | 20.1          | 19.9         | 18.2          | 17.1          | 18.3          |    | - خدمات أخرى                               |  |
| c. Primary Income (net)                       | -780.6        | -850.0        | -184.1       | -226.2        | -227.2        | -212.5       | -225.0        | -234.8        | -235.2        |    | ج - الدخل الأساسي (صافي)                   |  |
| Credit  | 909.3         | 876.5         | 217.1        | 219.7         | 220.6         | 219.1        | 228.8         | 235.7         | 237.3         |    | دان  |  |
| Debit   | -1,689.9      | -1,726.5      | -401.2       | -445.9        | -447.8        | -431.6       | -453.8        | -470.5        | -472.5        |    | دين  |  |
| Investment Income                             | -780.6        | -850.0        | -184.1       | -226.2        | -227.2        | -212.5       | -225.0        | -234.8        | -235.2        |    | دخل الاستثمار                              |  |
| - Direct Investment Income                    | -284.0        | -324.9        | -80.1        | -83.4         | -80.2         | -81.2        | -79.2         | -80.2         | -81.6         |    | - الاستثمار المباشر                        |  |
| - Portfolio Income                            | -462.1        | -514.7        | -100.0       | -140.2        | -145.8        | -128.7       | -142.6        | -150.8        | -149.2        |    | - استثمارات المحفظة                        |  |
| - Other Investment Income                     | -34.5         | -10.4         | -4.0         | -2.6          | -1.2          | -2.6         | -3.2          | -3.8          | -4.4          |    | - استثمارات أخرى                           |  |
| d. Secondary income (Current Transfers) (net) | -1,229.1      | -1,086.7      | -238.9       | -340.1        | -280.1        | -227.6       | -221.9        | -295.2        | -277.3        |    | د - الدخل الثانوي (تحويلات الجارية) (صافي) |  |
| - Workers' Remittances                        | -1,229.1      | -1,086.7      | -238.9       | -340.1        | -280.1        | -227.6       | -221.9        | -295.2        | -277.3        |    | - تحويلات العاملين                         |  |
| Capital and Financial Account (net) (a+b)     | 1,533.7       | 491.7         | -367.4       | 358.7         | 267.0         | 233.4        | 163.6         | 695.7         | 309.3         |    | الحساب الرأسمالي والمالي (صافي) (أ+ب)      |  |
| a. Capital Account (net)                      | 299.0         | 337.0         | 0.0          | 0.0           | 0.0           | 337.0        | 0.0           | 0.0           | 0.0           |    | أ - الحساب الرأسمالي                       |  |
| - Capital Transfers                           | 299.0         | 337.0         | 0.0          | 0.0           | 0.0           | 337.0        | 0.0           | 0.0           | 0.0           |    | - التحويلات الرأسمالية                     |  |
| b. Financial Account 1/<br>Direct Investment  | 1,234.7       | 154.7         | -367.4       | 358.7         | 267.0         | -103.6       | 163.6         | 695.7         | 309.3         |    | ب - الحساب المالي 1/<br>الاستثمار المباشر  |  |
| - Abroad                                      | 580.2         | 428.2         | -45.5        | 95.6          | 172.9         | 205.2        | 95.2          | 137.5         | -46.1         |    | - في الخارج                                |  |
| - In Bahrain                                  | -41.8         | 74.1          | -2.1         | -3.5          | 78.1          | 1.6          | 44.7          | 44.4          | -9.8          |    | - في البحرين                               |  |
| Portfolio Investment (net)                    | 622.0         | 354.1         | -43.4        | 99.1          | 94.8          | 203.6        | 50.5          | 93.1          | -36.3         |    | استثمارات المحفظة (صافي)                   |  |
| - Assets                                      | -565.6        | 28.8          | 39.2         | -259.4        | 269.1         | -20.1        | -474.8        | 271.3         | 1,089.3       |    | - الأصول                                   |  |
| - Liabilities                                 | -818.4        | -489.5        | -118.7       | -92.7         | -17.9         | -260.2       | -64.9         | -480.6        | 147.3         |    | - الخصوم                                   |  |
| Other Investment (net)                        | 252.8         | 518.3         | 157.9        | -166.7        | 287.0         | 240.1        | -409.9        | 751.9         | 942.0         |    | استثمارات أخرى (صافي)                      |  |
| - Assets                                      | 1,043.7       | 273.0         | 45.1         | 685.9         | -79.0         | -379.0       | -120.6        | 266.6         | -621.5        |    | - الأصول                                   |  |
| - Liabilities                                 | -827.7        | 1,298.5       | -138.8       | -214.1        | 900.7         | 750.7        | -830.9        | 303.0         | 229.9         |    | - الخصوم                                   |  |
| Reserve Assets (net)                          | 1,871.4       | -1,025.5      | 183.9        | 900.0         | -979.7        | -1,129.7     | 710.3         | -36.4         | -851.4        |    | الاصول الاحتياطية (صافي)                   |  |
| Errors and Omissions                          | 176.4         | -575.3        | -406.2       | -163.4        | -96.0         | 90.3         | 663.8         | 20.3          | -112.4        |    | السهو والخطأ                               |  |

1/ A negative sign means net outflows/increases in external assets.

\* Provisional data.

/ الإشارة السلبية تعنى تفوق للخارج أو زيادة في الموجودات الأجنبية.

\* بيانات أولية.

**Table No. (49)**  
**جدول رقم (49)**  
**وضع الاستثمار الدولي**  
**International Investment Position**

| Items                        | 2018            | 2019            | 2019*             |                    |                    |                    | 2020*             |                    |                    | البيان                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
|                              |                 |                 | الفصل الأول<br>Q1 | الفصل الثاني<br>Q2 | الفصل الثالث<br>Q3 | الفصل الرابع<br>Q4 | الفصل الأول<br>Q1 | الفصل الثاني<br>Q2 | الفصل الثالث<br>Q3 |                              |
| <b>IIP, net</b>              | <b>10,007.2</b> | <b>9,852.5</b>  | <b>10,426.9</b>   | <b>10,068.2</b>    | <b>9,863.9</b>     | <b>9,852.5</b>     | <b>9,688.9</b>    | <b>8,993.2</b>     | <b>8,683.9</b>     | وضع الاستثمار الدولي (صافي)  |
| <b>Foreign Assets</b>        | <b>50,849.5</b> | <b>50,541.7</b> | <b>51,515.3</b>   | <b>51,989.0</b>    | <b>51,124.1</b>    | <b>50,541.7</b>    | <b>50,729.0</b>   | <b>50,841.9</b>    | <b>50,586.9</b>    | الأصول الأجنبية              |
| Direct Investment Abroad     | 7,273.5         | 7,199.4         | 7,275.6           | 7,279.1            | 7,201.0            | 7,199.4            | 7,154.7           | 7,110.3            | 7,120.1            | الاستثمار المباشر في الخارج  |
| Portfolio Investment         | 15,670.8        | 16,160.3        | 15,789.5          | 15,882.2           | 15,900.1           | 16,160.3           | 16,225.2          | 16,705.8           | 16,558.5           | استثمارات الحافظة            |
| Other Investment             | 27,093.8        | 25,795.3        | 27,232.6          | 27,446.7           | 26,546.0           | 25,795.3           | 26,626.2          | 26,323.2           | 26,093.3           | استثمارات أخرى               |
| Reserve Assets               | 811.4           | 1,386.7         | 1,217.6           | 1,381.0            | 1,477.0            | 1,386.7            | 722.9             | 702.6              | 815.0              | الأصول الاحتياطية            |
| <b>Foreign Liabilities</b>   | <b>40,842.3</b> | <b>40,689.2</b> | <b>41,088.4</b>   | <b>41,920.8</b>    | <b>41,260.2</b>    | <b>40,689.2</b>    | <b>41,040.1</b>   | <b>41,848.7</b>    | <b>41,903.0</b>    | الخصوم الأجنبية              |
| Direct Investment in Bahrain | 10,955.0        | 11,309.1        | 10,859.3          | 10,958.4           | 10,990.5           | 11,309.1           | 11,359.6          | 11,452.7           | 11,416.4           | الاستثمار المباشر في البحرين |
| Portfolio Investment         | 6,172.0         | 6,690.3         | 6,329.9           | 6,163.2            | 6,450.2            | 6,690.3            | 6,280.4           | 7,032.3            | 7,974.3            | استثمارات الحافظة            |
| Other Investment             | 23,715.3        | 22,689.8        | 23,899.2          | 24,799.2           | 23,819.5           | 22,689.8           | 23,400.1          | 23,363.7           | 22,512.3           | استثمارات أخرى               |

\* Provisional Data.

\* بيانات أولية.

**جدول رقم (50)**  
**بورصة البحرين - مؤشرات التداول للشركات المساهمة العامة**  
**Bahrain Bourse - Market Indicators of Listed Companies**

| الفترة<br>Period | عدد الشركات<br>Number of<br>Listed<br>Companies | كمية الأسهم المتداولة<br>(الف)<br>Volume of<br>Shares Traded<br>(Thousands) | قيمة الأسهم<br>المتداولة (ألف دينار)<br>Value of<br>Shares Traded 1/<br>(B.D. Thousand) | عدد<br>الصفقات<br>Number of<br>Transactions | مؤشر البورصة العام<br>(نقطة)<br>Bahrain<br>Index<br>(Point) | مؤشر البورصة العام<br>(نقطة)<br>Bahrain All<br>Share Index<br>(Point) | القيمة السوقية<br>(مليون دينار)<br>Market<br>Capitalisation 2/<br>(B.D. Million) | معدل الدوران<br>Shares<br>Turnover 3/<br>(%) | العائد على السهم<br>P/E | نسبة الأرباح الموزعة<br>إلى السعر<br>Dividend<br>Yield % |      |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|-------------------------|--|------|
| 2011             | 49  | 520,224   | 104,966   | 11,818                                      | --  | 1,143.69  | 6,254.41   | 1.63   | 8.71                    | 4.83   |      |
| 2012             | 47  | 627,708   | 110,244   | 10,168                                      | --  | 1,065.61  | 5,855.64   | 1.74   | 7.58                    | 5.40   |      |
| 2013             | 47  | 1,867,761   | 225,868   | 14,197                                      | --  | 1,248.86  | 6,962.95   | 3.04   | 10.07                   | 3.67   |      |
| 2014             | 47  | 1,127,448   | 269,333   | 16,217                                      | --  | 1,426.57  | 8,327.07   | 3.23   | 10.41                   | 4.26   |      |
| 2015             | 46  | 515,561   | 109,975   | 11,248                                      | --  | 1,215.89  | 7,199.91   | 1.53   | 8.85                    | 5.16   |      |
| 2016             | 44  | 734,392   | 124,454   | 10,592                                      | --  | 1,220.45  | 7,248.45   | 1.72   | 8.99                    | 4.11   |      |
| 2017             | 43  | 1,129,827   | 211,339   | 19,440                                      | --  | 1,331.71  | 8,146.33   | 2.58   | 9.43                    | 4.82   |      |
| 2018             | 44  | 1,441,082   | 321,919   | 19,225                                      | --  | 1,337.26  | 8,198.53   | 3.88   | 9.69                    | 5.22   |      |
| 2019             | 44  | 1,079,873   | 223,769   | 15,470                                      | --  | 1,610.18  | 10,134.62  | 2.82   | 11.27                   | 4.10   |      |
| 2020             | 43  | 1,209,308   | 212,799   | 19,309                                      | --  | 1,489.78  | 9,277.25   | 2.18   | 11.29                   | 5.07   |      |
| 2019             | Q1  | 44  | 345,196   | 84,590                                      | 6,003   | --  | 1,413.32   | 8,667.86                                     | 0.97                    | 9.71   | 4.65 |
|                  | Q2  | 44  | 336,958   | 82,718                                      | 5,258   | --  | 1,471.04   | 9,220.12                                     | 0.92                    | 10.25  | 4.41 |
|                  | Q3  | 44  | 226,554   | 16,559                                      | 1,533   | --  | 1,516.53   | 9,538.60                                     | 0.59                    | 10.57  | 5.35 |
|                  | Q4  | 44  | 171,165   | 39,902                                      | 2,676   | --  | 1,610.18   | 10,134.62                                    | 0.56                    | 11.27  | 4.10 |
| 2020             | Q1  | 44  | 290,920   | 63,583                                      | 5,145   | --  | 1,350.62   | 8,504.60                                     | 0.65                    | 9.90   | 5.32 |
|                  | Q2  | 43  | 296,137   | 50,802                                      | 3,692   | --  | 1,277.61   | 7,928.36                                     | 0.63                    | 9.31   | 5.71 |
|                  | Q3  | 43  | 351,723   | 49,536                                      | 5,222   | --  | 1,434.49   | 8,901.92                                     | 0.56                    | 10.85  | 5.02 |
|                  | Q4  | 43  | 270,528   | 48,878                                      | 5,250   | --  | 1,489.78   | 9,277.25                                     | 0.53                    | 11.29  | 5.07 |
| 2019             | Dec.  | 44  | 88,813  | 24,860                                      | 1,538   | --  | 1,610.18   | 10,134.62                                    | 0.25                    | 11.27  | 4.39 |
| 2020             | Jan.  | 44  | 58,893  | 16,934                                      | 1,378   | --  | 1,657.63   | 10,436.57                                    | 0.16                    | 11.60  | 4.28 |
|                  | Feb.  | 44  | 70,843  | 16,494                                      | 1,546   | --  | 1,660.48   | 10,454.55                                    | 0.16                    | 12.98  | 4.33 |
|                  | Mar.  | 44  | 161,184   | 30,155                                      | 2,221   | --  | 1,350.62   | 8,504.60                                     | 0.26                    | 9.90   | 5.60 |
|                  | Apr.  | 44  | 146,236   | 19,490                                      | 1,235   | --  | 1,310.73   | 8,253.19                                     | 0.24                    | 9.57   | 5.77 |
|                  | May   | 44  | 59,860  | 18,754                                      | 959   | --  | 1,269.63   | 7,994.37                                     | 0.23                    | 9.25   | 5.96 |
|                  | Jun.  | 43  | 90,041  | 12,558                                      | 1,498   | --  | 1,277.61   | 7,928.36                                     | 0.16                    | 9.31   | 6.00 |
|                  | Jul.  | 43  | 109,513   | 12,289                                      | 1,402   | --  | 1,290.57   | 8,008.76                                     | 0.15                    | 9.41   | 5.94 |
|                  | Aug.  | 43  | 90,968  | 15,650                                      | 1,553   | --  | 1,380.89   | 8,569.29                                     | 0.18                    | 10.39  | 5.49 |
|                  | Sep.  | 43  | 151,242   | 21,597                                      | 2,267   | --  | 1,434.49   | 8,901.92                                     | 0.24                    | 10.85  | 5.28 |
|                  | Oct.  | 43  | 107,210   | 19,979                                      | 1,732   | --  | 1,427.18   | 8,856.52                                     | 0.22                    | 10.79  | 5.31 |
|                  | Nov.  | 43  | 83,929  | 14,909                                      | 1,768   | --  | 1,477.51   | 9,168.89                                     | 0.16                    | 11.20  | 5.13 |
|                  | Dec.  | 43  | 79,389  | 13,990                                      | 1,750   | --  | 1,489.78   | 9,277.25                                     | 0.15                    | 11.29  | 5.07 |

1/ Includes Shares Traded by Preferred, Closed & Non-Bahraini Stock.

2/ End of Period - Doesn't Include Preferred, Closed & Non-Bahraini Stock.

3/ Shares Turnover = (Value of Shares Traded / Market Capitalisation) X 100.

\* The total value of shares are not inclusive of shares traded in the IPO market  
Source: Bahrain Bourse.

1/ تشمل تداول الأسهم المتداولة والمغلقة وغير البحرينية.

2/ نهاية الفترة - لا تشمل الأسهم المتداولة والمغلقة وغير البحرينية.

3/ معدل الدوران = (قيمة الأسهم المتداولة / القيمة السوقية) X 100.

\* قيمة الأسهم المتداولة لا تشمل الأسهم المتداولة في السوق الاكتتابات الأولية (IPO).  
المصدر: بورصة البحرين.

**جدول رقم (51)**  
**بورصة البحرين - قيمة الأسهم المتداولة حسب القطاعات**  
**Bahrain Bourse - Value of Shares Traded by Sector**

B.D. Thousand

الف دينار

| الفترة<br>Period | المصارف التجارية<br>Commercial Banks | الاستثمار<br>Investment | التأمين<br>Insurance | الخدمات<br>Services | الصناعة<br>Industrial | الفندق والسياحة<br>Hotel & Tourism | الشركات المغلقة<br>Closed Companies | الشركات<br>غير البحرينية<br>Non-Bahraini | الأسهم الممتازة<br>Preferred Shares | المجموع<br>Total |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| 2011             | 50,004                               | 20,347                  | 1,164                | 20,008              | 9,236                 | 1,187                              | 0                                   | 0  | 3,020                               | 104,966          |
| 2012             | 68,519                               | 9,266                   | 812                  | 15,791              | 7,121                 | 645                                | 52                                  | 0  | 8,039                               | 110,245          |
| 2013             | 153,620                              | 31,925                  | 774                  | 19,735              | 5,583                 | 324                                | 156                                 | 0  | 13,751                              | 225,868          |
| 2014             | 190,427                              | 40,557                  | 371                  | 22,157              | 11,830                | 3,677                              | 120                                 | 194                                      | 0                                   | 269,333          |
| 2015             | 68,512                               | 11,343                  | 4,365                | 18,727              | 5,852                 | 1,176                              | 0                                   | 0  | 0                                   | 109,975          |
| 2016             | 65,270                               | 17,772                  | 11,556               | 24,648              | 2,643                 | 2,565                              | 0                                   | 0  | 0                                   | 124,454          |
| 2017             | 98,303                               | 44,893                  | 4,130                | 31,214              | 29,607                | 2,323                              | 869                                 | 0  | 0                                   | 211,339          |
| 2018             | 168,523                              | 98,890                  | 1,412                | 29,289              | 19,169                | 730                                | 3,906                               | 0  | 0                                   | 321,919          |
| 2019             | 160,020                              | 27,324                  | 2,485                | 27,978              | 4,335                 | 809                                | 818                                 | 0  | 0                                   | 223,769          |
| 2020             | 93,934                               | 36,246                  | 935                  | 57,888              | 15,502                | 122                                | 8,171                               | 0  | 0                                   | 212,799          |
| 2019             | Q1                                   | 65,316                  | 7,778                | 307                 | 7,993                 | 2,425                              | 107                                 | 664                                      | 0                                   | 84,590           |
|                  | Q2                                   | 55,829                  | 12,402               | 1,522               | 11,574                | 942                                | 449                                 | 0  | 0                                   | 82,718           |
|                  | Q3                                   | 10,327                  | 1,901                | 68                  | 3,541                 | 533                                | 80                                  | 109                                      | 0                                   | 16,559           |
|                  | Q4                                   | 28,548                  | 5,243                | 588                 | 4,870                 | 435                                | 173                                 | 45                                       | 0                                   | 39,902           |
| 2020             | Q1                                   | 27,927                  | 8,342                | 419                 | 14,433                | 4,363                              | 101                                 | 7,998                                    | 0                                   | 63,583           |
|                  | Q2                                   | 34,481                  | 6,503                | 173                 | 8,713                 | 932                                | 0                                   | 0  | 0                                   | 50,802           |
|                  | Q3                                   | 15,994                  | 13,326               | 88                  | 15,180                | 4,929                              | 16                                  | 3  | 0                                   | 49,536           |
|                  | Q4                                   | 15,532                  | 8,075                | 256                 | 19,562                | 5,278                              | 5                                   | 170                                      | 0                                   | 48,878           |
| 2019             | Dec.                                 | 20,289                  | 1,576                | 326                 | 2,431                 | 88                                 | 150                                 | 0  | 0                                   | 24,860           |
| 2020             | Jan.                                 | 10,116                  | 2,087                | 37                  | 2,275                 | 2,402                              | 17                                  | 0  | 0                                   | 16,934           |
|                  | Feb.                                 | 7,551                   | 2,958                | 366                 | 4,356                 | 1,115                              | 82                                  | 66                                       | 0                                   | 16,494           |
|                  | Mar.                                 | 10,260                  | 3,297                | 16                  | 7,802                 | 846                                | 2                                   | 7,932                                    | 0                                   | 30,155           |
|                  | Apr.                                 | 14,536                  | 1,964                | 10                  | 2,779                 | 201                                | 0                                   | 0  | 0                                   | 19,490           |
|                  | May                                  | 16,099                  | 802                  | 3                   | 1,688                 | 162                                | 0                                   | 0  | 0                                   | 18,754           |
|                  | Jun.                                 | 3,846                   | 3,737                | 160                 | 4,246                 | 569                                | 0                                   | 0  | 0                                   | 12,558           |
|                  | Jul.                                 | 4,195                   | 4,652                | 21                  | 3,199                 | 221                                | 1                                   | 0  | 0                                   | 12,289           |
|                  | Aug.                                 | 5,040                   | 3,012                | 66                  | 4,160                 | 3,369                              | 3                                   | 0  | 0                                   | 15,650           |
|                  | Sep.                                 | 6,759                   | 5,662                | 1                   | 7,821                 | 1,339                              | 12                                  | 3  | 0                                   | 21,597           |
|                  | Oct.                                 | 5,835                   | 2,966                | 104                 | 10,348                | 555                                | 1                                   | 170                                      | 0                                   | 19,979           |
|                  | Nov.                                 | 4,258                   | 2,599                | 132                 | 5,778                 | 2,139                              | 3                                   | 0  | 0                                   | 14,909           |
|                  | Dec.                                 | 5,439                   | 2,510                | 20                  | 3,436                 | 2,584                              | 1                                   | 0  | 0                                   | 13,990           |

\* The total value of shares are not inclusive of shares traded in the IPO market

\* قيمة الأسهم المتداولة لا تشمل الأسهم المتداولة في السوق الأكتابات الأولية (IPO)

Source: Bahrain Bourse.

المصدر: بورصة البحرين.

**جدول رقم (52)**  
**بورصة البحرين - مؤشر الأسعار حسب القطاعات**  
**Bahrain Bourse - Bahrain Index by Sector**  
**(1989 - 1990 = 100)**

Point

نقطة

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | مؤشر<br>البحرين العام<br><b>Bahrain All<br/>Share Index</b> | المصارف التجارية<br><b>Commercial<br/>Banks</b> | الاستثمار<br><b>Investment</b> | التأمين<br><b>Insurance</b> | الخدمات<br><b>Services</b> | الصناعة<br><b>Industrial</b> | الفندق والسياحة<br><b>Hotel &amp;<br/>Tourism</b> |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| <b>2011</b>                   | 1,143.69  | 1,814.05  | 697.30                         | 1,852.03                    | 1,148.99                   | 1,055.17                     | 3,573.71  |
| <b>2012</b>                   | 1,065.61  | 1,792.20  | 646.20                         | 1,718.03                    | 1,242.75                   | 696.26                       | 3,468.87  |
| <b>2013</b>                   | 1,248.86  | 2,456.44  | 650.69                         | 1,876.33                    | 1,206.77                   | 824.47                       | 3,279.94  |
| <b>2014</b>                   | 1,426.57  | 2,721.17  | 842.14                         | 1,844.71                    | 1,385.97                   | 830.93                       | 3,687.62  |
| <b>2015</b>                   | 1,215.89  | 2,461.82  | 613.84                         | 1,653.62                    | 1,361.73                   | 606.13                       | 3,779.18  |
| <b>2016</b>                   | 1,220.45  | 2,481.78  | 686.24                         | 1,585.63                    | 1,248.89                   | 524.33                       | 3,237.54  |
| <b>2017</b>                   | 1,331.71  | 2,772.59  | 680.22                         | 1,645.81                    | 1,078.63                   | 986.54                       | 2,940.32  |
| <b>2018</b>                   | 1,337.26  | 2,769.81  | 669.88                         | 1,619.89                    | 1,216.27                   | 960.84                       | 2,677.69  |
| <b>2019</b>                   | 1,610.18  | 3,947.61  | 703.64                         | 1,458.28                    | 1,439.63                   | 674.05                       | 2,336.09  |
| <b>2020</b>                   | 1,489.78  | 3,363.00  | 585.22                         | 1,654.47                    | 1,806.78                   | 823.13                       | 1,958.10  |
| <b>2019</b>                   | <b>Q1</b>   | 1,413.32  | 3,179.53                       | 690.58                      | 1,293.06                   | 693.79                       | 2,628.45  |
|                               | <b>Q2</b>   | 1,471.04  | 3,380.38                       | 706.75                      | 1,364.53                   | 680.40                       | 2,491.12  |
|                               | <b>Q3</b>   | 1,516.53  | 3,537.67                       | 702.48                      | 1,425.62                   | 706.87                       | 2,378.12  |
|                               | <b>Q4</b>   | 1,610.18  | 3,947.61                       | 703.64                      | 1,439.63                   | 674.05                       | 2,336.09  |
| <b>2020</b>                   | <b>Q1</b>   | 1,350.62  | 3,103.75                       | 626.26                      | 1,340.85                   | 597.01                       | 2,188.75  |
|                               | <b>Q2</b>   | 1,277.61  | 2,913.79                       | 584.33                      | 1,358.68                   | 535.66                       | 2,188.75  |
|                               | <b>Q3</b>   | 1,434.49  | 3,405.14                       | 585.99                      | 1,546.76                   | 642.48                       | 1,998.46  |
|                               | <b>Q4</b>   | 1,489.78  | 3,363.00                       | 585.22                      | 1,806.78                   | 823.13                       | 1,958.10  |
| <b>2019</b>                   | <b>Dec.</b>   | 1,610.18  | 3,947.61                       | 703.64                      | 1,439.63                   | 674.05                       | 2,336.09  |
| <b>2020</b>                   | <b>Jan.</b>   | 1,657.63  | 4,111.32                       | 703.61                      | 1,451.02                   | 725.82                       | 2,343.98  |
|                               | <b>Feb.</b>   | 1,660.48  | 4,115.62                       | 702.94                      | 1,482.97                   | 713.25                       | 2,201.05  |
|                               | <b>Mar.</b>   | 1,350.62  | 3,103.75                       | 626.26                      | 1,340.85                   | 597.01                       | 2,188.75  |
|                               | <b>Apr.</b>   | 1,310.73  | 3,015.47                       | 601.84                      | 1,350.02                   | 543.60                       | 2,188.75  |
|                               | <b>May</b>  | 1,269.63  | 2,896.15                       | 586.30                      | 1,321.94                   | 532.49                       | 2,188.75  |
|                               | <b>Jun.</b>   | 1,277.61  | 2,913.79                       | 584.33                      | 1,358.68                   | 535.66                       | 2,188.75  |
|                               | <b>Jul.</b>   | 1,290.57  | 2,955.41                       | 584.93                      | 1,394.17                   | 518.38                       | 2,188.75  |
|                               | <b>Aug.</b>   | 1,380.89  | 3,253.39                       | 585.88                      | 1,432.64                   | 618.92                       | 2,180.09  |
|                               | <b>Sep.</b>   | 1,434.49  | 3,405.14                       | 585.99                      | 1,546.76                   | 642.48                       | 1,998.46  |
|                               | <b>Oct.</b>   | 1,427.18  | 3,332.51                       | 578.09                      | 1,645.97                   | 629.91                       | 1,998.46  |
|                               | <b>Nov.</b>   | 1,477.51  | 3,357.98                       | 580.28                      | 1,799.95                   | 776.00                       | 1,958.10  |
|                               | <b>Dec.</b>   | 1,489.78  | 3,363.00                       | 585.22                      | 1,806.78                   | 823.13                       | 1,958.10  |

Source: Bahrain Bourse.

المصدر: بورصة البحرين.

Table No. (53) جدول رقم (53)

بورصة البحرين - قيمة تعاقدات المستثمرين في السوق ونسبة التملك في أسهم الشركات المساهمة العامة المسجلة

## Bahrain Bourse - Trading Value of Investors' Participation and Percentage of Shares Ownership in Listed Companies

| الفترة<br>Period | قيمة تعاقدات المستثمرين (ألف دينار)<br>Trading Value of Investors' Participation (BD Thousand) 1/ |                         |                        |                  | نسبة توزيع ملكية الأسهم<br>% of Shares Ownership |                         |                        | مجموع عدد الأسهم<br>الصادرة والمدفوعة<br>( ألف )<br>Total Shares Outstanding |
|------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
|                  | البحرين<br>Bahraini   | دول مجلس التعاون<br>GCC | الدول الأخرى<br>Others | المجموع<br>Total | البحرين<br>Bahraini                              | دول مجلس التعاون<br>GCC | الدول الأخرى<br>Others |  |
|                  |   |                         |                        |                  |  |                         |                        |  |
| 2010             | 150,118   | 38,770                  | 27,934                 | 216,822          | 54.28  | 36.17                   | 9.55                   | 26,369,253   |
| 2011             | 117,728   | 63,185                  | 29,020                 | 209,932          | 52.44  | 37.41                   | 10.16                  | 26,170,836   |
| 2012             | 85,683  | 72,704                  | 62,100                 | 220,487          | 33.44  | 48.89                   | 17.67                  | 26,981,522   |
| 2013             | 303,721   | 128,687                 | 19,328                 | 451,736          | 67.23  | 28.49                   | 4.28                   | N/A  |
| 2014             | 347,180   | 121,701                 | 69,792                 | 538,674          | N/A  | N/A                     | N/A                    | N/A  |
| 2015             | 146,411   | 59,530                  | 14,009                 | 219,949          | N/A  | N/A                     | N/A                    | N/A  |
| 2016             | 173,465   | 45,516                  | 29,927                 | 248,908          | N/A  | N//A                    | N/A                    | N/A  |
| 2017             | 288,357   | 94,549                  | 39,771                 | 422,677          | N/A  | N//A                    | N/A                    | N/A  |
| 2018             | 357,427   | 185,371                 | 104,867                | 647,666          | N/A  | N/A                     | N/A                    | N/A  |
| 2019             | 345,309   | 151,875                 | 75,628                 | 572,812          | N/A  | N/A                     | N/A                    | N/A  |
| 2020             | 318,290   | 80,420                  | 26,890                 | 425,599          | N/A  | N/A                     | N/A                    | N/A  |
| 2017             | Q1  | 102,556                 | 16,416                 | 12,361           | 131,333  | N/A                     | N/A                    | N/A  |
|                  | Q2  | 69,869                  | 13,920                 | 11,204           | 94,993   | N/A                     | N/A                    | N/A  |
|                  | Q3  | 48,715                  | 39,463                 | 10,160           | 98,338   | N/A                     | N/A                    | N/A  |
|                  | Q4  | 67,217                  | 24,751                 | 6,045            | 98,013   | N/A                     | N/A                    | N/A  |
| 2018             | Q1  | 106,259                 | 39,661                 | 14,362           | 160,282  | N/A                     | N/A                    | N/A  |
|                  | Q2  | 61,928                  | 25,064                 | 8,479            | 95,471   | N/A                     | N/A                    | N/A  |
|                  | Q3  | 75,527                  | 40,031                 | 32,926           | 148,484  | N/A                     | N/A                    | N/A  |
|                  | Q4  | 113,713                 | 80,615                 | 49,101           | 243,429  | N/A                     | N/A                    | N/A  |
| 2019             | Q1  | 78,817                  | 54,324                 | 45,459           | 178,600  | N/A                     | N/A                    | N/A  |
|                  | Q2  | 107,392                 | 47,702                 | 13,521           | 168,615  | N/A                     | N/A                    | N/A  |
|                  | Q3  | 76,287                  | 26,453                 | 9,681            | 112,421  | N/A                     | N/A                    | N/A  |
|                  | Q4  | 82,813                  | 23,396                 | 6,967            | 113,176  | N/A                     | N/A                    | N/A  |
| 2020             | Q1  | 96,525                  | 19,356                 | 11,285           | 127,166  | N/A                     | N/A                    | N/A  |
|                  | Q2  | 59,805                  | 37,119                 | 4,682            | 101,606  | N/A                     | N/A                    | N/A  |
|                  | Q3  | 80,760                  | 11,703                 | 6,609            | 99,072   | N/A                     | N/A                    | N/A  |
|                  | Q4  | 81,200                  | 12,242                 | 4,313            | 97,755   | N/A                     | N/A                    | N/A  |

1/ تمثل جانبي البيع والشراء.

Note: figures may vary from the published bulletins due to the settlement dates.

Source: Bahrain Bourse.

1/ تمثل جانبي البيع والشراء.

ملاحظة: توجد فروقات بين تعاملات المستثمرين في هذا الجدول وبين مطبوعات السوق وذلك بسبب تاريخ التسوية.

المصدر: بورصة البحرين.

**Table No. (54) جدول رقم (54)**  
**صناديق الاستثمار - إجمالي الاستثمارات القائمة**  
**Mutual Funds - Total Outstanding Investments**

U.S. Dollar Thousand

ألف دولار أمريكي

| نهاية الفترة<br>End of Period | نوع المصرف<br>Type of Bank | المستثمران             |                      | إجمالي المبالغ<br>اجمالي المبالغ المستثمرة في<br>صناديق الاستثمار<br><b>Total Amount<br/>Invested in the<br/>Funds</b> |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|
|                               |                            | مؤسسات<br>Institutions | أفراد<br>Individuals |  |
| 2018 Q3                       | Retail Banks               | 524,570.0              | 688,654.5            | 1,213,224.5  |
|                               | Wholesale Banks            | 811,406.0              | 114,391.3            | 925,797.3  |
|                               | Other Institutions         | 4,119,422.7            | 1,794,772.9          | 5,914,195.6  |
|                               | Grand Total                | <b>5,455,398.7</b>     | <b>2,597,818.7</b>   | <b>8,053,217.4</b>   |
| 2018 Q4                       | Retail Banks               | 482,925.0              | 663,312.0            | 1,146,237.0  |
|                               | Wholesale Banks            | 766,158.0              | 173,677.0            | 939,835.0  |
|                               | Other Institutions         | 4,039,018.0            | 1,301,966.0          | 5,340,984.0  |
|                               | Grand Total                | <b>5,288,101.0</b>     | <b>2,138,955.0</b>   | <b>7,427,056.0</b>   |
| 2019 Q1                       | Retail Banks               | 479,830.0              | 680,730.0            | 1,160,560.0  |
|                               | Wholesale Banks            | 638,255.0              | 174,754.0            | 813,009.0  |
|                               | Other Institutions         | 4,206,502.0            | 1,353,586.0          | 5,560,088.0  |
|                               | Grand Total                | <b>5,324,587.0</b>     | <b>2,209,070.0</b>   | <b>7,533,657.0</b>   |
| 2019 Q2                       | Retail Banks               | 462,048.0              | 705,262.0            | 1,167,310.0  |
|                               | Wholesale Banks            | 518,570.0              | 177,442.0            | 696,012.0  |
|                               | Other Institutions         | 4,490,599.0            | 1,410,531.0          | 5,901,130.0  |
|                               | Grand Total                | <b>5,471,217.0</b>     | <b>2,293,235.0</b>   | <b>7,764,452.0</b>   |
| 2019 Q3                       | Retail Banks               | 467,261.0              | 696,431.0            | 1,163,692.0  |
|                               | Wholesale Banks            | 520,774.0              | 136,406.0            | 657,180.0  |
|                               | Other Institutions         | 4,051,355.0            | 1,445,085.0          | 5,496,440.0  |
|                               | Grand Total                | <b>5,039,390.0</b>     | <b>2,277,922.0</b>   | <b>7,317,312.0</b>   |
| 2019 Q4                       | Retail Banks               | 412,733.0              | 766,249.0            | 1,178,982.0  |
|                               | Wholesale Banks            | 88,887.0               | 26,718.0             | 115,605.0  |
|                               | Other Institutions         | 4,387,171.0            | 1,518,630.0          | 5,905,801.0  |
|                               | Grand Total                | <b>4,888,791.0</b>     | <b>2,311,597.0</b>   | <b>7,200,388.0</b>   |
| 2020 Q1                       | Retail Banks               | 453,867.0              | 717,188.0            | 1,171,055.0  |
|                               | Wholesale Banks            | 77,520.0               | 26,001.0             | 103,521.0  |
|                               | Other Institutions         | 4,201,700.0            | 1,480,682.0          | 5,682,382.0  |
|                               | Grand Total                | <b>4,733,087.0</b>     | <b>2,223,871.0</b>   | <b>6,956,958.0</b>   |
| 2020 Q2                       | Retail Banks               | 410,579.0              | 593,559.0            | 1,004,138.0  |
|                               | Wholesale Banks            | 77,778.0               | 20,805.0             | 98,583.0   |
|                               | Other Institutions         | 4,131,684.0            | 1,526,736.0          | 5,658,420.0  |
|                               | Grand Total                | <b>4,620,041.0</b>     | <b>2,141,100.0</b>   | <b>6,761,141.0</b>   |
| 2020 Q3                       | Retail Banks               | 425,953.0              | 670,262.0            | 1,096,215.0  |
|                               | Wholesale Banks            | 69,262.0               | 21,175.0             | 90,437.0   |
|                               | Other Institutions         | 4,258,679.0            | 1,602,292.0          | 5,860,971.0  |
|                               | Grand Total                | <b>4,753,894.0</b>     | <b>2,293,729.0</b>   | <b>7,047,623.0</b>   |